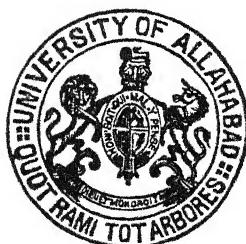


University of Allahabad.

MINUTES

FOR THE YEAR

1908.



PRINTED AT THE PIONEER PRESS

ALLAHABAD

1909

भार

कानि

विष

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

NO. 1.

FRIDAY, 10TH JANUARY, 1908.

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS, MR. VENIS (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF P. I., (MR. C. F. DE LA FOSSE.)	MR. NORMAN.
MR. CAMERON.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARA- MAT HUSAIN.
MR. T. C. JONES.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN
MR. JENNINGS.	MR. McGAVIN SPENCE.
MR. E. A. RICHARDSON.	MR. RANDLE.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. PORTER.
REV. MR. HOLLAND.	MR. PANDIT.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.	MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.	MR. J. C. KEMPTON.
PT. IKBAL KISHEN.	PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.
MR. A. W. COLLIE	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MAULAVI SWEED- AMJAD ALI
DR. HOROVITZ.	MR. S. B. SMITH.
REV. MR. KING.	MR. FFRENCH.
MR. TOWLE	MR. PIRIE.
MR. G. GARDNER-BROWN.	REV. MR. JOHENSON
MR. H. BANBERY.	MR. W. JESSE.
MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.	MR. HIGGINBOTTOM.

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, held on the 13th November, 1907, were confirmed.

2. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 11, dated the 13th November, 1907, Pundit Shiva Kumar Misra, Benares, was appointed the third member of the Board to

advise Pandit Ganga Nath Jha, M.A., who had been allowed by the Syndicate to qualify himself for the degree of Doctor of Letters, as to the amount of knowledge and research required of him for presenting his original *thesis*.

3. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 12, dated the 13th November, 1907, the reports of the Boards of Studies on the courses of studies for the examinations of 1910 were considered and adopted as follows :—

(a) Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian—
Matriculation examination.

That the text should be made up partly out of Shams-ul-ulama M. Syed Amjad Ali's Selections in Arabic Prose and Poetry, and partly out of *Majanil Adab* by Louis Cheikho, Vol. I, (published by Fonprisuevic Catholique, Beyrouth, Syria).

Shams-ul-ulama M. Syed / Prose first 42 pages
Amjad Ali's Selections / Poetry first 28 pages.
Majanil Adab, Vol. I ... pages 7—23 and 55—112.

For Rapid reading *Maja-*

nil Adab, Vol. I ... pages 234—276.

No other change.

(b) Board of Studies in Teaching—

That the course prescribed for the L.T. examination of 1908 be adopted with the following changes—

- (i) That under the head History of Education instead of Oscar Browning's *History of Educational Theories*, the following special periods from Monroe's *Text-book in the History of Education* be prescribed, viz.:—*The Lives of Comenius, Pestalozzi and Froebel*.
- (ii) that the words "or Central Provinces," be added to the sentence "*The administration of Education in India with special reference to the*

United Provinces" under the head History of Education ;

- (iii) That under the head Methods of Teaching for "*Methods and apparatus, &c.,*" substitute "*the subjects of Secondary School Instruction including object lessons*" ; and transpose the words "*Class Management and Discipline*" ;
- (iv) that for the syllabus prescribed under the head School Management, substitute "*School Management and Management of Boarding Houses.*"

(c) Board of Studies in Economics—

B. A. examination.

MARSHALL : The principle of Economics.

KEYNES : Scope and method of Political Economy.

MORISON : Industrial Organisation of an Indian Province.

JEVONS : Money (International Science Series).

The following should also be consulted :—

Indian Gazetteer, Vol. III.

4. Mr. Towle proposed that the following amendments to regulations in Chapter XV of the University Regulations be approved by the Faculty in connection with his motion for the Senate regarding the institution of an M.A. degree in Economics approved by the Senate at its meeting held on the 11th March, 1907, *viz.* :—

(i) that at the end of regulation 5, add "(5) Political Economy" ;

(ii) that at the end of the chapter add the following as regulation 10—

"The examination in Political Economy shall include the Theory of Political Economy, Socialism, Trade Unionism, Currency and Banking, the Structure and Administration of an Indian Province, the Scope and Method of

Political Economy, the Theory of International Trade and Foreign Exchanges."

The proposal being duly seconded was *carried*.

Mr. Towle then proposed the following syllabus for the M.A. degree in Economics in anticipation of the sanction of the regulations for that degree by the Senate and the Government—(*Vide Appendix A.*)

The proposal was duly seconded and *carried*.

5. *Mr. Jones* proposed that the report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Faculty of Arts resolution No. 5, dated the 9th August, 1907, on the B.A. courses of study be adopted—(*Vide Appendix B.*)

Mr. Pirie seconded the proposal.

(a) *Mr. Cameron* moved that No. (iii) of the Sub-Committee's recommendations be amended and read as follows, *viz.* :—

"That a candidate for the B.A. degree should be required to pass a qualifying examination in English and to offer himself for examination in English Language and Literature or Classical Language and Literature and in any two of the following branches of study—

Classical Languages, History, Political Economy, Mental and Moral Science, Mathematics, Modern Languages (for women only)."

Rev. Dr. Euing seconded the amendment.

Messrs. Jennings and Venis and Pandits Ikbal Kishen, Adityaram Bhattacharya and Ganga Nath Jha, spoke against the amendment.

The amendment was then put to the vote and *lost*.

The discussion on the original proposal then ensued.

(b) *Mr. Jones* proposed that Nos. (i) and (iii) of the Sub-Committee's recommendations be adopted.

Mr. Pirie seconded the proposal.

Pandits Adityaram Bhattacharya and Ganga Nath Jha and Mr. Pandit spoke against the proposal;

Mr. Cameron and Rev. Dr. Ewing spoke in favour of the proposal.

The proposal was then put to the vote and *lost*.

(c) On a proposal by *Mr. Higginbottom*, seconded by *Mr. Jones*, No. (ii) of the Sub-Committee's recommendations was amended and adopted as follows :—

That women candidates only should be allowed to offer a Modern European Language as an optional subject for the B.A. degree.

6. On a proposal by *Mr. Jesse*, seconded by *Mr. Norman*, the report of the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages was adopted—(*Vide Appendix C.*)

7. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 21, dated the 10th August, 1907, the meeting considered a letter, dated the 19th June, 1907, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, suggesting that "French" be either dropped from the lists of subjects for the Matriculation and Intermediate examinations or it be added to the list of subjects for the B.A. examination.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty points out that a proposal is now before the Syndicate to add *French* to the B.A. course of study.

8. The Registrar placed before the meeting the following resolutions of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Indian Vernaculars held on the 8th November, 1907 :—

(a) that with reference to the selection of a course in the *Parbatia* language, the opinion of the

members present was that no text-books can be prescribed because as far as their information goes suitable text-books are not as yet available ;

- (b) that with reference to the distribution of papers in the vernacular the sense of the meeting was that as a general rule, one paper is to be set in poetry and another in prose. That in Hindi the dramatic work is to be treated as prose text-book. Critical and grammatical questions to be set in both the papers ;
- (c) that with reference to the complaint forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, that the Hindi Course is difficult and heavy and the Urdu Course comparatively easy and light, the sense of the meeting was that the Hindi Course as it stands should not be reduced, as it was a suitable course for the Matriculation, but that some addition should be made to the Urdu Course to equalise the courses. As these Vernacular Courses are optional with the additional classical course, the quality and quantity of the former should be fairly matched with the latter.

It was *resolved* :—

- (i) that *Parbatia* be dropped from the list of Indian Vernaculars in Chapter XII, regulation 7 of the University Regulations ;
- (ii) that the recommendation as to the distribution of papers in the Vernacular be adopted, condensed and published in the University Prospectus.
- (iii) that steps be taken to make additions to the *Urdu* Course in order to equalise the *Hindi* and *Urdu* Courses.

A. VENIS,
Chairman.

W. K. PORTER,
Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

Syllabus for the M.A. degree in Political Economy.

There will be six papers.—

No 1—Principles of Economics.

„ 2—Socialism, Trades Unions, the Factory System, Trusts.

„ 3—Money, Foreign Exchanges, Scope and Method of Political Economy, International Trade.

Nos. 4 and 5. On Indian Economics.

No. 6.—Essay on an Economic subject

The following books are recommended—

for paper 1.

Marshall : Principles of Economics.

Sidgwick : Political Economy.

Price : History of Political Economy in England.

for paper 2.

Graham : Socialism New and Old.

Howell : Trade Unionism New and Old.

Lanson : American Industrial Problems.

Clay : Problem of Monopoly.

Cook-L-Taylor : The Factory System.

Jevons : Trusts, Pools and Corners.

for paper 3.

Jevons : Money.

Clare : Money Market Primer.

Goschen : Foreign Exchanges.

Keynes : The Scope and Method of Political Economy.

Bastable : Theory of International Trade

Price : Money and its Relation to Prices.

for papers 4 and 5.

Strachey : India.

Indian Gazetteer, Vol. III.

Baden-Powell : Land Revenue and its Administration (Ed. Holderness.)

Nicholson : Report on Land Banks.

Morison : Indian Industrial Organisation.

Yusuf Ali : Life and Labour in India.

Ranade : Essays on Economics (published in Madras).

APPENDIX B.

Report of the proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the Faculty of Arts appointed to consider Mr. T. C. Jones' proposal to alter the present B.A. courses of study.

I. At the meeting of the Faculty of Arts held in August last Mr. Jones proposed—

"That the Faculty of Arts recommend to the Senate that Chapter XIV, Section 4, of the University Regulations, be changed to read as follows:—

4. Every candidate for the B.A. degree shall be required to show a competent knowledge of three distinct branches of study. The branches recognised are—

1. English.
2. Classical Languages (*i.e.*, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, or Arabic with Persian, Sanskrit).
3. History.
4. Political Economy.
5. Mental & Moral Science.
6. Mathematics.
7. Modern Languages (*i.e.*, French, German, Italian) including History and Literature.

"Every candidate shall offer himself for examination in English and in any other two recognised branches of study."

The Faculty appointed a Committee to consider this proposal and to report to the Faculty of Arts.

II. The Committee met on Friday, November 8th, at 11-30 A.M., when the following resolutions were passed—

- (i) That a Classical Language or Mathematics should *not* be compulsory along with English for the B.A. degree.

(This resolution was carried by *four* votes to *three*, the majority consisting of Mr. Pirie, Dr. Ewing, Canon Westcott, and Mr. Jones, and the minority of Mr. de la Fosse, Mr. Jennings and Pandit Gang Nath Jha.)

- (ii) That women candidates only should be allowed to offer French as an optional subject for the B.A. degree.

(Carried unanimously.)

- (iii) That a candidate for the B.A. degree should be required to offer himself for examination in English, and in *any two* of the following branches of study—

Classical Languages, History, Political Economy, Mental and Moral Science, Mathematics, Modern Languages (for women only).

This resolution was carried by four votes to three, votes being given as in Resolution I.

Thus Mr. Jones' proposals were approved by the Committee with the exception that a Modern Language was recommended as an optional subject for women only.

T. C. JONES,
Convenor.

10th November, 1907.

APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

The Board discussed a proposal from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, to the effect that—

Either French be included amongst the subjects for the B.A. degree or

that the language be omitted from Syllabus for the Intermediate and Matriculation.

The Board desired to express its opinion that Modern Languages should be included amongst the subjects that may be taken for the B.A. degree as accepted by the Special Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts.

It considered that the examination should be conducted on the same general lines as the Classical Languages, with the addition of a short essay in the language, and of an oral (conversation) test.

The following text-books were suggested for French :—

B.A.

Dumas: *La Tulipe Noire*.

Daudet: *Contes Choisis*.

Molière: *Tartuffe*.

Gustave Masson: Selections from *La Lyre Française* (Golden Treasure Series).

Those portions of *Saintsbury's French Literature* dealing with the authors prescribed.

INTERMEDIATE.

Aubert: *Le Roi des Montagnes*.

Molière: *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme*.

La Lyre Enfantine, Poetical Selections (Pub. by Hachette).

MATRICULATION.

SECONDES LECTURES LITTÉRAIRES.

Flénibus: *Aventures de Télémaque* (George Bell and Sons).

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 1.

SATURDAY, 11TH JANUARY, 1908

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, DR. HILL, (*in the Chair*)

REV. DR. ROBINSON	MR. N. C. NAG.
MR. DURACK	MR. P. DUTT,
MR. JESSI	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
REV. MR. CROSTHWAITHE.	DR. A. D. IMMS
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	MAHAMADOPADHYAYA PR. SUDHA-
MR. K. B. BHADURI.	KARA DWIVEDI
MR. WARD.	DR. ZIA UDDIN AHMAD.
MR. E. P. HARRISON	MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI
PANDIT SURAJ PRAKASH	

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Faculty of Science held on the 12th November, 1907, were confirmed, Mr. Cox being added to the Board of Studies in Mathematics.

2. It was *resolved* that the courses of studies in Physics, Mathematics and Drawing and Surveying for the examinations of 1910 be the same as those prescribed for the examinations of 1909.

क्रमि
विव

3. With reference to Faculty of Science resolution No. 13, dated the 12th November, 1907, it was *resolved* that the Faculty recommend that the following regulation be added at the end of Chapter XV, of the University Regulations :—

“ A student who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University and has passed in Chemistry or Physics as one of the subjects in the examination for that degree, may, after completing a regular course of study in an affiliated College for not less than one academical year, be admitted to a Previous Examination for the degree of Master of Arts in one of those subjects in which he passed for the said B.A. degree.

E. G. HILL,

Chairman.

W. K. PORTER,

Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 1.

SATURDAY, 11TH JANUARY, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR,
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MR. PIRIE.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).	MR. WARD.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR. JENNINGS.
MR. VENIS.	MR. PANDIT.
REV. CANON WESTCOTT.	DR. HILL.
	MR. ARCHBOLD.

1. The Minutes of the Annual Meetings of the Syndicate, held on the 9th and 15th November, 1907, were confirmed, subject to the following corrections in resolution No. 73, dated the 15th November, 1907, made at the request of Mr. Ward :—

- (i) that the portion marked (i) be cancelled;
- (ii) that in the portion marked (ii), the “(ii)” be omitted and the words *Vice Mr. Murray resigned*, read as *Vice Mr. Cox resigned*.

2. On a proposal by Dr. Hill, seconded by the Rev. Dr. Ewing, a Board of Examiners in Biology was elected as follows :—

Dr. A. D. Imms (Convener).

Rev. Dr. Alex. Robertson.

Mr. W. Jesse.

3. Contingent and other bills for the months of November and December, 1907, including the payment to invigilators at the Previous examination in Law of 1907, at Allahabad, were passed (*vide Appendix A*).

4. The Rev. Canon Westcott submitted the report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolutions Nos. 5 (ii) and 82, dated the 10th August and 15th November, 1907, respectively, to inquire into the arrangements as to superintendence of the University examinations at the several centres.

It was *resolved* that the report be accepted and necessary instructions issued in accordance therewith.

5. The meeting considered a letter, dated the 4th December, 1907, from the Principal, Government College, Jubbulpore, intimating the fact of his having engaged the services of Mr. G. Peters on Rs. 10 per diem to help the Law Professor of the College in the supervision of the Previous Examination in Law of 1907, at the Jubbulpore Centre, the other members of the College Staff having been fully occupied with lecture-work.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate regrets its inability to sanction the payment to Mr. G. Peters for helping in the supervision of the Previous examination in Law at the Jubbulpore Centre.

6. Under regulation 3, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, the meeting appointed the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., to act as a member of the Syndicate until the next annual meeting of the Senate, to fill the vacancy caused by the appointment of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Aikman as Vice-Chancellor of the University.

It was further *resolved* that the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., remain on the various Sub-Committees to which he has been elected by the Syndicate.

7. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji having been re-elected a Fellow of the University by the Faculty of Law at its meeting held on the 12th November, 1907, was under regulation 3, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, appointed to act as a member of the Syndicate until the next annual meeting of the Senate.

8. Under regulation 9, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by certain Boards of Examiners, were confirmed.

9. Under rule 9 of the scheme for the School-Leaving Certificate examination, Messrs. Cameron and Jesse were nominated members to serve on the Central Examination Board for the examination.

10. Under regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, reports of the Faculties of Arts and Science on the courses of studies for the examinations of 1910 were accepted.

11. With reference to Senate resolution No. XLIII, dated 11th March, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the joint meeting of the Faculties of Arts and Science held on the 11th November, 1907, on the courses of study for the Intermediate examination (*vide* Appendix B).

It was *resolved* that the report be submitted to the Senate.

12. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 75, dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the meeting a letter received from the Registrar of the Punjab University regarding the admission of candidates from these Provinces into the Lahore Medical College.

It was *resolved* that the letter from the Registrar of the Punjab University be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of Dr. Hill and Mr. Ward for consideration and report to the Syndicate as to the answer to be sent.

13. The Meeting considered the question raised by the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, of the advisability and feasibility of appointing University lecturers to deliver courses of lectures on various subjects.

It was *resolved* that a Sub-Committee consisting of—

The Director of Public Instruction, U. P., Mr. de la Fosse, (Convener) :—

Mr. Ward and

Mr. Venis

be appointed to consider and report on the question raised by the Director of Public Instruction.

14. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 88 (*iv*), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Meeting considered a letter, dated the 5th December, 1907, from the Principal, Bareilly College, pointing out that some concession in the way of reduction in the course in *English* is necessary for those candidates who having failed in the B.A. (Supplementary) examination of 1907 wish to appear in the B.A. (Supplementary) examination of 1908, in view of the facts that the

English course for 1908 is greatly different from that of 1907 and that these candidates will have only six months to prepare the new course.

It was resolved that no concession be made, and the Principal, Bareilly College, be informed accordingly.

15. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 85 (*ii*), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the meeting printed copies of the inspection reports on colleges.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the meeting letters from (1) the Hon. Secretary, Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal; (2) the Principal, St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal; and (3) the Principal, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal.

It was resolved that further consideration of these reports and letters be adjourned to the next meeting of the Syndicate.

16. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 85 (*iii*), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar read a letter from the Principal, Government College, Ajmer, intimating that the points dealt with in the inspection report of the College are under the consideration of Government.

In this connection the Registrar read a similar letter on the subject from the Commissioner of Ajmer.

It was resolved that further communications promised be awaited.

17. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 85 (*iv*), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the meeting a memorandum, dated the 3rd August, 1907, from the Head Master, Boys' High School, Allahabad,

intimating that at present there is no College Department in that School, together with subsequent correspondence on the same.

It was *resolved* that consideration of the matter be postponed to the next meeting.

18. Under regulation 10, Chapter VIII, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the meeting inspection reports on certain colleges.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that these and subsequent reports be printed without the names of the Inspectors;
- (ii) that the reports already printed should be reprinted without the names of Inspectors;
- (iii) that all the reports as soon as printed be sent to the members of the Syndicate registered and marked *confidential*.

19. Under regulation 2, Chapter X, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the meeting applications from the Secretaries of the following Boarding Houses asking that the institutions be placed on the list of licensed hostels:—

- (1) Jat Kshatriya Boarding House, Agra.
- (2) Bhargava Boarding House, Agra.

It was *resolved* that under regulation 3, Chapter X, of the University Regulations, the Boarding Houses be inspected and reported upon by the Board of Inspectors.

20. The Registrar submitted the proceedings of the meeting of the University Law School Committee held on the 14th December, 1907.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the report be referred to the Sub-Committee of Finance: but in the opinion of the Syndicate a whole-time clerk should be appointed at the commencement of the next session.

21. The Registrar placed before the meeting an application, dated the 19th December, 1907, from the Honorary Secretary of the University Law School Athletic Association, asking for the cutting down of a *Pipal* tree and a clump of bamboos in the compound of No. 8, Church Road, standing on the proposed Hockey ground of the association.

It was *resolved* that action on the application be deferred for the present.

22. With reference to Senate resolution No. XIV, dated the 14th November, 1907, appointing Mr. A. E. Pierpoint, Registrar of the University, the Registrar placed before the meeting a letter, dated the 6th December, 1907, from Mr. Pierpoint asking for an official residence in the event of his accepting the Registrarship of the University.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Pierpoint be offered free accommodation in No. 8, Church Road.

23. The meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 89, dated the 15th November, 1907, on Government letter No. 1514-III-416, dated the 7th October, 1907, asking for the views of the University on the proposal in regard to the question of giving the people of India wider opportunities of expressing their views on administrative matters.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee be forwarded to the Senate.

24. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 131 (iii), dated the 9th March, 1907, the Registrar reported the following recommendations of the Faculty of Law made at its meeting of the 16th November, 1907, regarding the dates, etc., for the Law examinations of 1908, *viz.* :—

- (i) that the Previous Examination in Law and the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws commence on the 30th November, 1908 ;
- (ii) that the Supplementary LL.B. examination under the old regulations commence on the 4th May, 1908 ;
- (iii) that one paper a day be given in each of the Law examinations in the order in which the subjects are set out in the regulations.

It was *resolved* that the recommendations of the Faculty of Law be accepted.

25. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 20, dated the 10th August, 1907, the Registrar reported the resolution of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 16th November, 1907, on the application from certain Bachelors of Laws of the University praying that text-books be recommended on each subject for the examination for the degree of Master of Laws, *viz.*, "that the Faculty does not consider it desirable to recommend text-books for the LL.M. degree examination "

It was *resolved* that the resolution of the Faculty of Law be accepted.

26. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 31, dated the 10th August, 1907, the Registrar reported the following resolution of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 16th November, 1907, on the application of M. Mohammad

Walayat-ullah, B.A., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Nagpur, asking for permission to appear at the LL.B. examination, the applicant having attended law lectures at the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for two years previous to his taking the degree of Bachelor of Arts, *viz.*, "that in the opinion of the Faculty the application should be granted."

It was *resolved* that the application of M. Mohammad Walayat-ullah be recommended to the Senate for the permission asked.

27. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated the 9th November, 1907, the Registrar reported the following resolutions of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 16th November, 1907, on the application of Babu Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., LL.B., Vakil, High Court, praying to be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Laws, the applicant having passed the Honours in Law examination of 1906 :—

- (i) that the Faculty is of opinion that under the regulations as they now stand the applicant is not eligible for the degree;
- (ii) that the Faculty desire to state that in their opinion those who have passed the Honours in Law examination under the old regulations, should be considered to have qualified for the degree of Master of Laws.

It was *resolved* that the views expressed by the Faculty of Law be accepted and the matter be laid before the Senate at its next meeting for consideration.

28. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 79, dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar informed the meeting of the Faculty of Law resolution, dated the

कान्ति
विष

16th November, 1907, on the application of the students of the University School of Law asking that one paper a day be given at the Previous Examination in Law of 1907, *viz.*, that the Faculty cannot grant the application as the Syndicate has already decided that the examination will last three days; but there will be two papers on the first day, one on the second and two on the third day of the examination.

29. The Registrar asked for sanction of grain compensation allowance to the menial staff of the Registrar's Office.

It was *resolved* that the allowance be sanctioned on the principles laid down by Government.

30. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 87(ii), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar reported Mr. Moreland's opinion on the book on Agriculture by Benson, prescribed for the Matriculation Examinations of 1908 and 1909, that the treatment of the subject by the author being based on the Madras practice, is not suited for these Provinces and that the text-book starting from unfamiliar objects requires highly skilled teaching to avoid the risk of cramming.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies concerned.

31. Under regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the *agenda* for the meeting of the Senate to be held on the 13th January, 1908, together with the proposals received.

It was *resolved* that the *agenda* be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

32. Under section 19 of the Universities Act, 1904, the meeting recommended the following applications for

permission to appear at the University examinations of 1908 and 1909 (*vide Appendix C.*).

33. The Registrar placed before the meeting a letter, dated the 10th December, 1907, from the Principal, M. A.O. College, Aligarh, asking for permission under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, to certain students of his College to appear at the B.Sc. examination of 1908, in anticipation of the affiliation of the College in Science up to the standard of the aforesaid examination.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* recommended to the Senate for the permission asked.

The meeting then adjourned to 8 A.M., on Monday, the 13th January, 1908.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,

Chairman.

W. K. PORTER,

Registrar.

क्रमि
विष

APPENDIX A.

Contingent charges for the month of November, 1907.

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
CONTINGENT BILLS.		
1907.		Rs. a. p.
Nov. 1st	... By Railway freight on answer-books ...	7 4 3
" "	,, Telegrams	0 7 0
" "	... " Postage on bearing letters ...	0 1 6
" 2nd	... " Lamp oil for November, 1907 ...	0 8 0
" 5th	... " Ekka hire for urgent office work ...	0 10 0
" 9th	... " Railway freight on answer-books ...	2 10 0
" "	... Typewriting paper ...	5 4 0
" 16th	... " Ekka, cooly, and thela hire, &c., in connection with the November Meetings and Convocation of 1907.	8 8 0
" 19th	... " Mr. J. J. Durack, balance of remuner- ation as examiner	3 0 0
" "	... " Clock-maker for September and Oc- tober, 1907 ...	2 0 0
" 22nd	... " Bill, Tahsildar for "Shamiana" for Convocation	2 8 0
" "	... " Government Press for Miscellaneous printing	2 5 7
" 28th	... " Ekka-hire for urgent office work ...	0 13 0
" 29th	... " Bill "Advocate" for Advertisements " Indian Daily Telegraph" do. ...	12 8 0
" "	... " Pioneer Press do. ...	16 0 0
" "	... " Superintendent, Government Gardens for plants for Convo- cation	15 0 0
" "	... " Superintendant, Government Gardens for plants for Convo- cation	13 8 0
" "	... Principal, M. C. College, for mis. expenses connected with Convo- cation	31 12 0
" "	... Paid for typing sale-deed and measuring land of No. 8, Church Road	7 0 0
	Daftari's account	1 14 0
	Total	133 9 4

Contingent charges for the month of December 1907.

Month and date.	Details	Amount
		Rs. a. p.
1907.		
Dec. 2nd	... By Telegrams	0 7 0
,, 23rd	... „ M. O Commission	1 0 0
" "	... „ Paid for registration of sale-deed of No. 8, Church Road	11 0 0
" "	... „ Lamp oil for Dec 1907	0 8 0
,, 5th	... „ Telegrams	0 12 0
,, 6th	- „ Do.	1 0 0
,, 7th	... „ Do	1 0 0
" "	... „ Railway freight on answer-books ...	3 12 0
,, 20th	... „ Do, do. ...	5 1 0
,, 23rd	... „ "Advocate" for advertisements ...	6 0 0
" "	... „ Centre Examination expenses—	
		Rs. a. p.
	Meerut ...	4 9 6
	Bareilly ...	2 7 0
	Nagpur ...	7 14 7
	Aligarh ...	8 3 0
	Lucknow ...	2 8 6
	Allahabad ...	11 11 0
		37 5 7
" "	... „ Thela-hire for removing office records	5 15 0
" "	... „ Daftari's account	4 12 0

		78 8 7

Other bills for the month of November, 1907.

Nov. 1st	... By Remuneration to Examiner—	
	Mr. A. P. Mitchell	26 0 0
" "	... „ Centre Examination expenses—	
	Principal, M. C College ..	256 7 0
" "	... „ Travelling allowance to Fellows—	
		Rs. a. p.
	Mr. A. H. Pirie ...	26 6 0
	Mr. M. Ahmed ...	25 8 0
	Rai Bahadur G. N. Chakravarti ...	26 6 0

		78 4 0

क्रमि
विष*Others bill for the month of December, 1907.*

Month and date.	Details.	Amount. Rs. a. p.
1907.		
Nov. 15th	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows— Mr. V. R. Pandit ...	293 8 0
,, 18th	... „ Centre Examination expenses— Principal, Morris College ...	27 0 3
,, 21st	... „ Paid for auditing 1906 accounts ...	100 0 0
,, 25th	... „ Purchase of University building— Paid for stamps for sale-deed ...	250 0 0
,, 26th	... „ Rai Bahadur L. Ram Charan Das for No. 8, Church Road ...	25,000 0 0
Dec 3rd	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows—	
	Mr. H. Banbury ...	23 0 0
	Dr. F. Horovitz ...	69 9 0
	Khan Bahadur Muzam-	
	mil Ullah Khan ...	76 15 0
	Mr. P. Dutt ...	25 12 0
	B. Nagendra Chandra	
	Nag ...	62 5 0
	Mr. H. Banister ...	88 10 0
	Mr. A. C. Datta ...	53 0 0
	Mr. J. H. Towle ...	69 11 6
	Mr. A. W. Collie ...	25 12 0
	Khan Bahadur Aziz-	
	ud-din Ahmed ...	19 10 0
	Mr. V. R. Pandit ...	174 4 0
	Mr. M. Ahmad ...	44 11 3
	Mr. Kula Bhushan	
	Bhaduri ...	41 6 0
	Mr. Abhay Charan	
	Sanyal ...	42 14 9
	Mirza Habib Husain	
	Rev. Canon Westcott	
Dec. 10th	... „ Khan Bahadur Aziz-ud-	
	din Ahmed ...	69 13 6
" "	... „ Mahamahopadhyaya Pt.	
	Sudhakar Dwivedi	
		57 14 0

1,031 3 3

Other bills for the month of November, 1907.

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p
1907.		
Dec. 10th	... By Travelling allowance to Examiners— Rev. H. B. Durrant ...	176 15 0
" "	... " Printing charges, <i>Pioneer Press</i> ...	393 2 0
" "	... " Advertisement, <i>Pioneer Press</i> ...	6 12 0
,, 11th	... " Travelling allowance to Fellows— Mr. M. N. Dutt ... 34 10 0 ,, Aftab Ahmad Khan ... 48 11 6	83 5 6
Dec 11th	... " Travelling allowance to Examiners — Mr. A. W. Ward	81 0 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Inspectors— Rev. Canon Westcott ...	41 8 0
" "	... " Paid for 50 blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
,, 12th	... " Travelling allowance to Fellows— Pt. Ikbal Kishen ...	156 0 0
" "	... " Office contingencies— Messrs. J. Shapoorjee & Co., hire of chairs	45 6 0
" "	Messrs. J. C. Bechtler & Co., for a cash box	40 0 0
" "	... " Remuneration to Examiners— Mr. W. A. J. Archbold ...	150 0 0
" "	,, M. B. Cameron ...	50 0 0
" "	... " Superintending Examination— Mr. E. A. Howard ...	50 0 0
" "	Rev L. K. Morton ...	50 0 0
" "	Pt. Uma Shanker Bajpai ...	50 0 0
,, 13th	... " Travelling allowance to Fellows— Dr. A. Richardson ...	35 12 0
" "	... " Travelling allowance to Examiners— Mr. A. H. Pirie ...	71 0 0
" "	,, T. C. Jones ...	129 10 0

क्रमि
विष्य*Other bills for the month of December, 1907.*

Dec.	13th	... By Printing charges—	Rs. a. p.
		Superintendent, Government Press, for diplomas	258 10 0
"	16th	... " Travelling allowance to Inspectors— Dr. E. G. Hill	86 0 0
"	17th	... " Deputy Collector for service postage stamps	50 0 0
"	"	... " Travelling allowance to Examiners—	
		Rs. a. p.	
		Mr. E. A. Richardson 97 8 0	
		" W. Jesse ... 168 8 0	
			266 0 0

Dec.	18th	... " Remuneration to Examiners— Mr. J. J. Durack	150 0 0
"	20th	... " Travelling allowance to Fellows— Mr. W. A. J. Archbold 79 12 0	
		Pt. Suraj Prakash ... 135 12 0	
			215 8 0
"	21st	... Remuneration to Examiners— Mr. E. A. Jermyn	125 0 0
"	"	... Messrs. Parfitt & Co. for gowns ...	290 0 0

ENDOWMENT ACCOUNT.

Griffith Memorial Fund.

Nov. 23rd	... Principal, Sanskrit College, for scholar- ships	240 0 0
-----------	--	---------

Lumsden Memorial Fund.

" "	... Principal, M. A.-O. College, 2nd instal- ment of 1906 scholarship to Mohi- ud-din	96 0 0
-----	---	--------

Sanwal Das Endowment Fund.

" 21st	... Principal, Canning College, 2nd instal- ment of 1906 scholarship to Ramesh- war Prasad	84 0 0
" 25th	... Principal, St. John's College, 2nd instal- ment of 1906 scholarship to Lakshman Prasad	72 0 0

APPENDIX B.

Report of the joint Meeting of the Faculties of Arts and Science held on the 11th November, 1907, on the Courses of Study for the Intermediate Examination.

That the distinction made between A and B Courses in the Intermediate be discontinued and that the Courses for the Intermediate be amalgamated as follows :—

Every candidate shall be examined in—

I. English
and

II. (1) (a) A Classical Language or Mathematics.
(b) Modern History and allied Geography.
(c) Ancient History and allied Geography.

or

(2) (a) A Classical Language or Mathematics.
(b) A Classical Language* or Logic and Geography.
(c) Ancient History and allied Geography,
or Modern History and allied Geography.

or

(3) (a) A Classical Language.
(b) Physics, including Elementary Trigonometry and Mechanics.
(c) Chemistry.

or

(4) (a) Mathematics.
(b) Physics.
(c) Chemistry.

or

(5) (a) General Biology.
(b) Physics, including Elementary Trigonometry and Mechanics
(c) Chemistry.

* A candidate taking Arabic under 2 (a) shall not offer Arabic with Persian under 2 (b) or vice versa, nor the same Classical Language under 2 (a) and (b).

APPENDIX C.

Applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, recommended by the Syndicate.

A.—Applications of—

- (i) Shankar Lal Mehra, Teacher, District School, Bara Banki;
- (ii) Nolini Kanto Mukerjee, Teacher, District School, Pilibhit;
- (iii) Balmokand Jaini, Teacher, District School, Meerut;
- (iv) Narsingh Das, Teacher, Normal School, Lucknow;
- (v) M. L. Roy, Teacher, District School, Allahabad;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *English*.

B.—Application of Altaf Husain, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *Persian with Arabic*.

C.—Application of Suraj Sahai Misra, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Cawnpore, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *Sanskrit*.

D.—Applications of—

- (i) J. M. Karr, Teacher, Harish Chandra School, Benares;
 - (ii) Lakshmi Narain, Teacher, Kayasth Pathshala, Allahabad;
 - (iii) Ganeshi Lal, Teacher, Kayasth Pathshala, Allahabad;
- for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1908 in *English*.

E.—Application of Intizam-ud-din, Teacher, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1908 in *Persian with Arabic*.

F.—Applications of—

- (i) Ramchandra Hari Mussurkar, Teacher, High Schoo,, Amraoti;
- (ii) B. Ram Lall, R., Teacher, Government High School, Raipur;
- (iii) Ganesh Keshav Dikshit, Teacher, A.-V. School, Amraoti ;
- (iv) Pitambar Das Ariel, Teacher, Meerut College;
- (v) Ganga Prasad, Teacher, High School, Bijnor ;
- (vi) Brijbashi Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Darbar High Schoo,, Bilkaner ;
- (vii) Vindeshwari Prasad Singh, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bilkaner ;
- (viii) Sheobaran Lal, Teacher, Church Mission High School, Jaunpur ;
- (ix) Ramchandra Babucharya Deoli, Teacher, A.-V. School, Wun ;
- (x) Bhagwan Din Sharma, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
- (xi) Ashu Tosh Chatterji, Librarian, Central Hindu College, Benares :
- (xii) Nasir Mohamed, Teacher, Maharana's High School, Udaipur ;
- (xiii) Syed Md. Abdus Salam, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk ;
- (xiv) Bhairon Sahai, Teacher, District School, Jaunpur ;
- (xv) Harnandan Prasad, (for Supplementary) Teacher, St. Joseph's Collegiate School, Allahabad ;
- (xvi) Ghamkar Sadashiv Gopal, Teacher, A.-V. School, Daryapur ;
- (xvii) Nand Kishore Gupta, Teacher, District School, Sultanpur ;
- (xviii) G. C. Rogers, Teacher, Christ Church Boys' High School, Jubbulpore ;
- (xix) Ram Chandra Bhargava, Teacher, Collegiate School, Agra ;
- (xx) Syed Mohammad Taqi, Teacher, Hussainabad High School, Lucknow;

[JAN. 11,

क्रि
ष्ण

- (xxi) Debi Charan Singh, Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Ajmer ;
 (xxii) Ram Chandra Krishnaji Haridas, Teacher, Nandura ;
 for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1908.

G.—Application of Hari Wallabh Moti Ram Shukhla, Teacher, High School, Moshangabad, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1909.

II.—Applications of—

- (i) Hari Narayan Bhalerao, Teacher, A.-V. School, Daryapur ;
(ii) Anant Narayan Mohalkar, " " " "
(iii) Upendra, Teacher, Mahendra High School, Tikamgarh ;
(iv) Puttu Lal Nigam, Teacher, District School, Bara Banki ;
(v) Vishnu Ramkrishna Kelkar, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
(vi) G. G. Shaligram, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
(vii) Mahbul Ahmad, Teacher, Mission High School, Seoni-Chhapara ;
(viii) Kalka Charan Singh Verma, Teacher, Mission High School, Ajmer ;
(ix) S. Razi Ahmad, Teacher, Colvin School, Mahmudabad ;
(x) Alexander Chevalier
(xi) Oliver
(xii) Patrick Rodriguez
(xiii) John Clarke
(xiv) Charles Kular
(xv) Daniel Goncalvez
(xvi) Nand Kishore Rai, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares ;
(xvii) Udey Lal, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikaner ;
(xviii) Kanita Prasad, Teacher, Harish Chandra School, Benares ;
(xix) Shiam Bahadur Lal, Teacher, District School, Saharanpur ;
(xx) Kedar Nath Lal, Teacher, Town English School, Ballia ;
(XXI) Durga Dutt Sharma, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal ;

} Students, St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpur;

- (xxii) Gaya Dutt Misra, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares;
- (xxiii) Radha Kishan Pathak, Teacher, W. I. M. School, Bareilly ;
- (xxiv) T. Raghunath Singh Gour, Teacher, Kazmain School, Lucknow ;
- (xxv) Dev Datt Sharma, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja ;
- (xxvi) Hardwari Singh Varma, Teacher, Orman School, Roorkee ;
- (xxvii) Hem Chandra Chakravarti, Teacher, District School, Allahabad ;
- (xxviii) Mohammad Kamil Husain, Teacher, Alinagar Branch School, Gorakhpur ;
- (xxix) Baijnath Prasad, Teacher, Methodist Mission School, Allahabad ;
- (xxx) Sadashiv Kashinath Ghatpande, Teacher, A.-V. School, Daryapur ;

for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1908.



MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Adjourned Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 2.

MONDAY, 13TH JANUARY, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCCION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE). DR. HILL.

REV. CANON WESTCOTT.

REV. DR. EWING.

MR. WARD.

34. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following applications under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904 :—

(i) application of Vishnu Sahai, Professor, Kayesth Pathshala, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) examination of 1908 in History ;

(ii) applications of—

(a) Seetla Prasad Srivastava, Teacher, Jumna Mission School, Allahabad ;

(b) G. G. Barpute, Teacher, Central Hindu College, Benares ;

for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1908.

It was *resolved* that the applications be recommended to the Senate for the permission asked.

35. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 80, dated the 15th November, 1907, the meeting considered the question whether the year for the University Minutes and Calendar may count from one annual meeting to another.

It was resolved :—

- (i) that in future the University Minutes and Calendar be printed for the Calendar year with effect from the current year;
- (ii) that the Calendar now in Press be brought up to date and published as the Calendar for 1908.

36. The meeting considered :—

- (a) an application, dated the 20th December, 1907, from the students of the M.A. (Arabic) class of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for a reduction in the Arabic course for the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1908, in view of the fact that the students will have hardly six months for preparation for the aforesaid examination, the B.A. examination results having been published in the second week of October;
- (b) an application, dated the 5th December, 1907, from Abdul Rauf, a candidate for the Previous examination in Law of 1907, from the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, forwarded by the Principal of the College, praying ;
 - (i) that the candidate be allowed to withdraw his name from the Previous in Law examination ;
 - (ii) that the amount of fee already paid by the candidate for the Previous examination

in Law be either refunded or accepted as part payment of fee for the Supplementary LL.B. examination of 1908, in which examination he wishes to appear, the candidate having completed his two years' course of study in the aforesaid College prior to the 1st November, 1907;

- (c) a letter, dated the 5th December, 1907, from the Principal of the St. John's College, Agra, asking for permission to certain students of the College to take the B.Sc. course with Biology, to enable them to enter the Medical College, the students having passed the Intermediate examination in the A. course.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the meeting a letter from the Principal of the Hislop College, Nagpur, asking for similar permission;

- (d) an application, dated the 16th November, 1907, from Kali Charan Kanhaiya Lal Tewari, a candidate for the B.A. and B.Sc. examinations of 1907, from the Victoria College, Lashkar, forwarded by the Principal of the College, regarding the candidate's examination result;
- (e) letter No. 1198, dated the 6th December, 1907, from the Under Secretary to Government, United Provinces, (Educational Department), forwarding copy of a letter, dated the 16th November, 1907, with its enclosure, from the Home Department of the Government of India, on the subject of the International Congress to be held at Copenhagen in August, 1908;

(f) a letter, dated the 21st December, 1907, from the Honorary Secretary, Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Benares, asking for the sympathy and support of the University in the publication of *Hindi-Hindi* and *Hindi-English* Dictionaries undertaken by the Sabha.

It was resolved :—

- (a) that the application from the students of the M.A. (Arabic) class of the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, be *not* granted;
- (b) that the application of Abdul Rauf, a candidate for the Previous examination in Law of 1907 to withdraw his name from the examination, be allowed; and the fee paid by the applicant be accepted as part payment of fee for the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1908.
- (c) that if the intention of the students of the St. John's College, Agra, is that they should be allowed to sit for the examination for the degree of B.Sc., the permission asked cannot, under the regulations, be granted;
- (cc) that the application by the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, for permission to Shankar Govind Bam to take the B.Sc. course with Biology be, in the special circumstances of the case and on the ground that the College has been lately transferred from the Calcutta to the Allahabad University, recommended under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904.
- (d) that the application of Kali Charan Kanhaiya Lal Tewari be *not* granted;

- (e) that the Syndicate regrets that no one is available to represent the University at the International Congress to be held at Copenhagen in August, 1908;
- (f) that the letter from the Hon. Secretary, Nagri Pracharini Sabha, Benares, be recorded.

37. The Registrar placed before the meeting applications under regulation 9, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1908, as private candidates.

It was *resolved* that the applications recommended by the Sub-Committee concerned be granted, subject, however, to the *proviso* that private candidates other than teachers, are not to be allowed to take up Science as one of the subjects for the examination.

(At this stage of the proceedings, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor retired and the Director of Public Instruction, Mr. de la Fosse, was voted to the chair.)

38. The meeting considered a memo., dated the 19th December, 1907, from the Headmaster, D. J. High School Kanauj, suggesting that in the case of students who failed in the Entrance examination of 1907, percentage of attendance be counted from the date of their joining the school in the current session; as owing to the late publication of the Entrance examination results of 1907 such candidates could not join the school at the commencement of the session.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the Syndicate regrets that it does not see its way to granting the concession asked for;

- (ii) that candidates who having failed in the Entrance Examination of 1907, have joined the school in the current session, be allowed to count attendance from the 15th August;
- (iii) that the Registrar be directed to issue a circular accordingly.

39. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 92, dated the 15th November, 1907, the meeting considered the report on the equipment of a Biological Laboratory.

It was resolved that Dr. Imms be thanked for the report and the report be printed and circulated to Heads of Colleges for information.

40. The Registrar asked that a Board of Examiners in *Tamil* and *Telugu* be appointed and vacancies on certain Boards of Examiners be filled up.

It was resolved that the appointment of a Board of Examiners in *Tamil* and *Telugu* be postponed and the arrangements made in March last to fill up the vacancies on the Boards of Examiners be confirmed.

41. The Registrar placed before the meeting G. O. No. 1003-XV—260A, dated the 11th November, 1907, intimating that the Government regrets that it cannot transfer to the University the net receipts of the M. C. College Law classes with effect from the 1st July, 1906.

It was resolved that the Government order be recorded.

42. The Registrar placed before the meeting a letter, dated the 8th January, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, enquiring whether Colleges affiliated to the University up to the M.A. standard in Science, under the old regulations, are by virtue of section

20 of the Universities Act of 1904 affiliated up to the 2nd D.Sc. standard.

It was *resolved* that the Director of Public Instruction be informed that by Syndicate resolution No. 121 (ii), dated the 12th March, 1906, colleges already affiliated up to the M.A. standard in the Science subjects have, under section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904, been taken to be affiliated for the degree of Master of Science in the same subjects.

43. The Registrar placed before the meeting a statement of receipts and disbursements of the University for the year 1907 and the excess expenditure under certain heads over the budget allotment (*vide Appendix*).

It was *resolved* that the statement be recorded and the excess expenditure sanctioned.

44. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 70, dated the 9th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the meeting the following regulation proposed by the Faculty of Science to be added at the end of Chapter XV of the University Regulations :—

“A student who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University and has passed in Chemistry or Physics as one of the subjects in the examination for that degree, may, after completing a regular course of study in an affiliated College for not less than one academic year, be admitted to a Previous examination for the degree of Master of Arts in one of those subjects in which he passed for the said B.A. degree.”

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the proposed regulation be sent on to the Senate for consideration at its meeting to be held on the 13th instant;

(ii) that Ram Das Gaur and Pirbhu Das be recommended, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1908 in Chemistry.

45. On a proposal by Mr. Ward, seconded by Dr. Hill, the fee for setting an M.A. or M.Sc. paper was raised to Rs. 100 with effect from the examinations of 1908.

46. Mr. Ward placed before the meeting the report of the Sub-Committee concerned on the application for the recognition of the following schools for the purpose of the Matriculation examination:—

- (i) Jagannath High School, Mandla;
- (2) Municipal High School, Hinganghat;
- (3) District School, Basti.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that the Jagannath High School, Mandla, be recognised for the examination of 1908 only, and that any future recognition should depend upon the material development of the school;
- (ii) that the Municipal High School, Hinganghat, be recognised with the single option of *Sanskrit* for a period of two years, pending further reports as to the equipment in Science;
- (iii) that the District School, Basti, be recognised for the purpose of the Matriculation examination.

47. The report of the Sub-Committee concerned on the application for the affiliation of the Christian College, Allahabad, up to the M.A. standard in Philosophy, was placed before the meeting.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that consideration of the report be postponed;
- (ii) that Narmadeshwar Prasad Upadhyaya be recommended, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1908 in *Philosophy*.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,

Chairman.

W. K. PORTER,

Registrar.



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

NO. 1.

MONDAY, 13TH JANUARY, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE (SIR JOHN STANLEY).	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYA- RAM BHATTACHARYA.
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHA- KAR DWIVEDI
THE HON'BLE PT. SUNDAR LAL.	REV. DR. EWING.
THE HON'BLE PANDIT MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA.	MR. JESSE.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).	PANDIT IKBAL KISHAN
MR. KARAMAT HUSAIN.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN
MR. CHOLMONDELEY.	DR. A. RICHARDSON
MR. WARD	REV. MR. HOLLAND.
MR. JENNINGS.	MR. COLLIE.
*DR. HILL.	MR. TOWLE.
PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA	MR. GANGA PRASAD VARMA
MR. V. R. PANDIT.	MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI
REV. CANON WESTCOTT.	MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.
KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ-UD-DIN AH- MAD.	MR. ABDUL MAJID.
MR. PORTER.	MR. A. C. DATTA
MR. K. B. BHADURI.	REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE
MR. CAMERON.	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
PT. SURAJ PRAKASH.	RAI BAHADUR BAIJ NATH
REV. MR. CROSTHWAITES.	MR. NAGENDRA CHANDRA NAG.
	REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.

[JAN. 13,

I. The minutes of the meetings of the Senate held on the 9th, 11th and 14th November, 1907, were confirmed.

II. With reference to Senate resolution No. XX, dated the 14th November, 1907, the meeting considered the report of the joint meeting of the Faculties of Arts and Science held on the 11th November, 1907, on the courses of study for the Intermediate examination—(*vide* Appendix A).

Mr. Ward proposed and *Mr. Jennings* seconded the proposal, that the report of the joint meeting of the Faculties of Arts and Science be adopted.

(i) *Mr. Cameron* proposed as an amendment that group II (1) (a), (b) and (c) in the report be deleted and that the other groups be renumbered accordingly.

Mr. K. B. Bahaduri seconded the amendment.

Mr. Ward opposed the amendment.

The amendment was then put to the vote and *lost*.

(ii) *Mr. Cameron* then proposed as a second amendment that group II (2) in the report be changed to read—

- “(a) A Classical Language,
- “(b) Mathematics or Logic and Geography,
- “(c) Ancient History and Allied Geography or Modern History and Allied Geography.”

Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya seconded the amendment.

Messrs. Ward, Jennings and *Pandit* spoke against the amendment.

The amendment was then put to the vote and *lost*.

(iii) *Mr. Cameron* then moved as a third amendment that group II (2) (b) of the report read—

“A Classical Language or Logic and Physiology.”

Mr. Ward seconded the amendment.

Mr. Jesse spoke for and *Pt. Ikbal Kishen* against the amendment.

The amendment was then put to the vote and *carried*.

With the unanimous consent of the meeting, *Pt. Ikbal Kishen* then withdrew his proposal noted below of which previous notice had been given.

That section II, group (2), part (b), be amended to read— “A Classical Language or Logic, Deductive and Inductive”; and that the words “or Logic” at the end of II (2) (c) be deleted.

The report as now amended was then put to the vote and *carried*.

III. With reference to Senate resolution No. XXIII, dated the 14th November, 1907, the meeting proceeded to consider the report of the Syndicate on letter No. 1514-III-416, dated the 7th October, 1907, from the Chief Secretary to Government, U.P., asking for the views of the University on the question of giving to the people of India wider opportunities of expressing their views on administrative matters.

(i) *The Hon'ble Pt Madan Mohan Malaviya* proposed and *Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath* seconded the proposal, that in paragraph II (b) of the report “Rs. 10,000” should read “Rs. 5,000.”

The proposal was put to the vote and *carried*.

(ii) *Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath* proposed and *Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya*

charya seconded the proposal, that in paragraph II (b) of the report "Rs. 25,000" should read "Rs. 10,000."

The proposal was put to the vote and *lost*.

(iii) *Mr. Towle* proposed and *Mr. Karamat Husain* seconded the proposals—

- (1) that for five members of Hindu, Muhammadan, Jain and Christian religions in paragraph I (f) of the report, there should be four representatives of the Muhammadan community;
- (2) that the Government proposals as laid down for the representation of Muhammadans on the Legislative Councils should also be applied to the Advisory Councils.

The proposal was put to the vote and *lost*.

(iv) *Babu Ganga Prasad Varma* proposed and *Mr. Ward* seconded the proposal, that the University disapproves of the representation by race and religion in the proposed Councils.

The proposal was put to the vote and *lost*.

(v) *Mr. Pandit* proposed and *Babu Ganga Prasad Varma* seconded the proposal, that in paragraph I (e) of the report among the persons eligible for appointment in Imperial Advisory Councils there should be inserted "Vice-Chancellors and ex-Vice-Chancellors of Indian Universities."

The proposal was put to the vote and *carried*.

(vi) On a proposal by the Hon'ble *Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya*, the words "those who have

rendered eminent services to the State " were substituted for " those who have received from Government titles for eminent services to the State " in paragraph I (e) of the report.

- (vii) *Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath's* proposal, seconded by *Pandit Ikkal Kishen*, " that the proceedings of the Advisory Council should be public," was put to the vote and *lost*.

The report as now amended was then put to the vote and *carried*—(*vide Appendix B*).

IV. The following applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1908 and 1909 were granted—(*vide Appendix C*).

V. Under clause (iii), regulation 18, of Chapter I of the University Regulations, the following proposals were considered :—

- (1) Mr. Towle proposed—

- (i) that the words "(5) Political Economy" be added to regulation 5, Chapter XV, of the University Regulations.
- (ii) that the following be added as regulation 10, Chapter XV, of the University Regulations :—

" The examination in (5) Political Economy shall include the theory of Political Economy, the scope and method of Political Economy, Currency and Banking, the theory of International Trade and Foreign Exchanges, Socialism and Trade Unionism, the Structure and Administration of an Indian Province together with a detailed enquiry into Indian economic conditions."

The proposal was duly seconded, put to the vote and carried.

(2) Mr. Cameron proposed—

- (a) that in Regulations of the University, Chapter I, section 12, the word "Monday" be changed to Friday;
- (b) that in consequence the words "Saturdays immediately" in Chapter II, section 7, be changed to "nearest convenient days."
- (i) The first part (a) of the proposal was duly seconded, put to the vote and carried.
- (ii) *The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur* moved that the discussion of the second part (b) of the proposal be postponed till the next meeting of the Senate.

Mahamahapadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya seconded the proposal which was then put to the vote and carried.

VI. The meeting confirmed the following assignments of Fellows to Faculties made by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, *viz* :—

(i) the assignment of—

- (a) Mr. J. J. Durack to the Faculty of Science;
- (b) Mr. A. W. Collie to the Faculty of Arts, made under regulation 3, Chapter III, of the University Regulations.
- (ii) the assignment of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji to the Faculty of Law made under regulation 6, Chapter III, of the University Regulations.

VII. The Registrar reported the receipt of—

- (i) G. O. No. 1227, dated the 13th December, 1907, sanctioning the affiliation of the Holkar College, Indore, up to the standard of the B.Sc. examination;
- (ii) G. O. No. 1226, dated the 13th December, 1907, sanctioning the affiliation of the All Saints' Diocesan School, Naini Tal, up to the standard of the Intermediate examination.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

VIII. The Registrar reported the following vacancies under regulation 7, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, in the different Faculties of the University, *viz* :—

Faculty of Arts.

1. The Director of Public Instruction, C. P.
2. The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lucknow.
3. Rao Bahadur Syam Sunder Lal, C.I.E.

Faculty of Science.

1. The Director of Public Instruction, C. P.

Faculty of Law.

1. Mr. Aftab Ahmad Khan.

It was *resolved* that the Director of Public Instruction, C. P., be re-elected to the Faculty of Arts.

IX. With the special permission of the Chairman Dr. Hill moved that, in order to enable those candidates to take the M. A. degree, who, having passed the B.A. examination with *Physics* or *Chemistry* as one of their subjects, would otherwise be unable to proceed to the M. A. or M. Sc. degree under the revised regulations of the University, the follow-

ing regulation be added at the end of Chapter XV of the University Regulations :—

“ A student who has been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in this University and has passed in *Chemistry* or *Physics* as one of the subjects in the examination for that degree, may, after completing a regular course of study in an affiliated College for not less than one academical year, be admitted to the previous examination for the degree of Master of Arts in one of those subjects in which he passed for the said B. A. degree. ”

It was *resolved* that the aforesaid regulation be added to Chapter XV of the University Regulations.

X. The following applicants were, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, permitted to appear at the Previous M. A. examination of 1908 in *Chemistry*, in anticipation of the sanction of Government to the regulation above stated in resolution No. IX, *viz* :—

- (i) Ram Das Gour, Laboratory Assistant, M. C. College, Allahabad ;
- (ii) Prabhu Das, Laboratory Assistant, Christian College, Allahabad.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,

Chairman.

W. K. PORTER,

Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Senate Resolution No. XLIII, dated the 11th March, 1907, to consider the Courses of Study prescribed by A, regulation 6, Chapter XIII, and to recommend any changes they think desirable, as amended at the joint meeting of the Faculties of Arts and Science held on the 11th November, 1907.

That the distinction made between A and B Courses in the Intermediate be discontinued and that the Courses for the Intermediate be amalgamated as follows :—

Every candidate shall be examined in—

I. English

and

II. (1) (a) A Classical Language or Mathematics.

(b) Modern History and Allied Geography.

(c) Ancient History and Allied Geography.

or

(2) (a) A Classical Language or Mathematics.

(b) A Classical Language * or Logic and Geography.

(c) Ancient History and Allied Geography.

or Modern History and Allied Geography.

or

(3) (a) A Classical Language.

(b) Physics, including Elementary Trigonometry and Mechanics.

(c) Chemistry

* or

(4) (a) Mathematics

(b) Physics.

(c) Chemistry.

or

(5) (a) General Biology

(b) Physics, including Elementary Trigonometry and Mechanics.

(c) Chemistry.

* A candidate taking Arabic under 2 (a) shall not offer Arabic with Persian under 2 (b) or vice versa, nor the same Classical Language under 2 (a) and (b).

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed under resolution No. 89 of the Meeting of the Syndicate held on the 15th November, 1907, as amended and accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 13th January, 1908.

READ:-

- (i) Letter of the Chief Secretary to Government, U. P., No. 1514/III-416-1907, dated 7th October, 1907.
- (ii) Letter of the Government of India No. 2810-17, dated 24th August, 1907.

The Sub-Committee are of opinion as follows :—

I.—As to the proposed Imperial and Provincial Councils :—

- (a) that it will promote free discussion and frank expression of opinion if the meetings of the Councils are presided over by a non-official Chairman, but in view of the possible difficulties in the selection of such a Chairman in the case of the Imperial Advisory Council, which will comprise twenty ruling Chiefs among its members, the meetings of the said Council should, as proposed by the Government, be presided over by His Excellency the Viceroy, or some high official nominated by him, but in the case of the Provincial Advisory Council the meetings should be presided over by a non-official Chairman appointed by the Government;
- (b) that the scope of the work of the two Councils should not be limited to giving advice when asked, but that they should have the right to tender advice and also to invite the attention of the Government to matters which in their opinion call for the consideration of the Legislature or the Executive Government;
- (c) that meetings of the Council should be called whenever the Government thinks expedient, but at least once a year, and in the case of the Provincial Council on the request of not less than ten members ;

- (d) that any measure against which three-fourths of the members vote should be deferred for further consideration for a year except when the Governor-General in Council declares the measure to be urgent;
- (e) that the Government would get a more useful Imperial Advisory Council if its choice were not restricted, as appears to be the intention, to ruling Chiefs and territorial magnates and they would suggest that other persons of eminent position, such as retired High Court Judges, Vice-Chancellors and ex-Vice-Chancellors of Indian Universities, those who have rendered eminent services to the State, Prime Ministers of Native States, retired Civilians settled in the country, professional men of distinguished attainments, should also be eligible for appointment;
- (f) that the general scheme as indicated in paragraph 6 of the letter of the Government of India, which requires that all interests of sufficient importance should be represented in the Provincial Council be approved and that the number suggested in the Chief Secretary's letter, *viz.*, twenty-five for the Council is sufficient and that the various interests should be thus represented, *viz.* :—
 - (a) Zamindars by 9 members.
 - (b) Capital, Industry and Commerce by 3 members.
 - (c) The University of Allahabad by 2 members.
 - (d) The professions by 2 members.
 - (e) Hindu, Muhammadan, Christian and Jain religions by 5 members.

The remaining members to be selected by the Government to represent any other interests which the Government considers should also be represented.

II.—As to Imperial and Provincial Legislative Councils :—

- (a) that the members appointed and elected should have a sufficient knowledge of English to be able to follow the discussions in Council and that all voters should be literate;

- (b) that the electors for seats under section 12D (c) should be land-holders paying not less than Rs. 5,000 as Government revenue, or who own land assessed to Government revenue at the same amount, and also all persons paying income-tax on not less than Rs. 5,000. The candidates for membership should pay Rs. 25,000 or more on account of Government revenue or own land assessed to a like amount, or should pay income-tax on like amount;
- (c) that as to paragraph 17 of the Government of India's letter the franchise in the case of Muhammadans appears to be unnecessarily low.

III.—As to paragraph 22 of the Government of India's letter :—

- (a) that there is much force in what is said in the concluding portion of a letter published in the *Pioneer* of the 2nd December, 1907, headed "Government Reform Proposals" and the Sub-Committee would deprecate the further extension of class representation;
- (b) that with the time at the disposal of the Sub-Committee it is not possible to make detailed proposals as to para. 4 of the Chief Secretary's letter, but they would suggest that the claims of education as well as of the professions should be recognised, and that all graduates of not less than five years' standing should be entitled to vote for and should be eligible for election as members both of District and Municipal Boards. Subject to this they would retain the existing franchise and rules for the qualification of candidates for the Board ;
- (c) that residential and property qualifications for representation of Boards in the Legislative Council should be prescribed. In the case of representation of District Boards the proprietary qualifications should not be restricted to payment of land revenue, as this would exclude an important and daily increasing number of persons carrying on trade or business outside Municipal limits : they should be eligible, if paying a sufficient amount of income tax.

APPENDIX C.

List of applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, recommended by the Syndicate:—

A.—Applications of—

- (i) Shankar Lal Mehra, Teacher, District School, Bara Banki;
- (ii) Nolini Kanto Mukerjee, Teacher, District School, Pilibhit;
- (iii) Balmokand Jaini, Teacher, District School, Meerut;
- (iv) Narsingh Das, Teacher, Normal School, Lucknow;
- (v) M. L. Roy, Teacher, District School, Allahabad;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *English*.

B.—Application of Altaf Husain, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *Persian with Arabic*.

C.—Application of Suraj Sahai Misra, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Cawnpore, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *Sanskrit*.

D.—Application of Vishnu Sahae, Professor, Kayasth Pathshala, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908 in *History*.

E.—Applications of—

- (i) J. M. Karr, Teacher, Harish Chandra School, Benares;
- (ii) Lakshmi Narain, Teacher, Kayasth Pathshala, Allahabad;
- (iii) Ganeshi Lal, Teacher, Kayasth Pathshala, Allahabad;

for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1908 in *English*.

F.—Application of Intizam-ud-din, Teacher, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1908 in *Persian with Arabic*.

G.—Application of Narmadeshwar Prasad Upadhyaya, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1908 in *Philosophy*.

H.—Applications of—

- (1) Ramchandra Hari Mussurkar, Teacher, High School, Amraoti ;
- (ii) B. Ram Lall, R., Teacher, Government High School, Raipur ;
- (iii) Ganesh Keshav Dikshit, Teacher, A.-V. School, Amraoti ;
- (iv) Pitambar Das Ariel, Teacher, Meerut College ;
- (v) Ganga Prasad, Teacher, High School, Bijnor ;
- (vi) Brijbashi Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikaner ;
- (vii) Vindeshwari Prasad Singh, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikaner ;
- (viii) Sheobaran Lal, Teacher, Church Mission High School, Jaunpur ;
- (ix) Ramchandra Babucharya Deoli, Teacher, A.-V. School, Wun ;
- (x) Bhagwan Din Sharma, Teacher, High School, Morar ;
- (xi) Ashu Tosh Chatterji, Librarian, Central Hindu College, Benares ;
- (xii) Nasir Mohomed, Teacher, Maharana's High School, Udaipur ;
- (xiii) Syed Md. Abdus Salam, Teacher, Darbar High School, Tonk ;
- (xiv) Bhairon Sahai, Teacher, District School, Jaunpur ;
- (xv) Harnandan Prasad, (for Supplementary) Teacher, St. Joseph's Collegiate School, Allahabad ;
- (xvi) Ghamkar Sadasiv Gopal, Teacher, A.-V. School, Daryapur ;
- (xvii) Nand Kishore Gupta, Teacher, District School, Sultanpur ;
- (xviii) G. C. Rogers, Teacher, Christ Church Boys' High School, Jubbulpore ;
- (xix) Ram Chandra Bhargava, Teacher, Collegiate School, Agra ;

- (xx) Syed Mohammad Taqi, Teacher, Hussainabad High School, Lucknow;
 - (xxi) Debi Charan Singh, Teacher, D. A.-V. High School, Ajmer;
 - (xxii) Ram Chandra Krishnaji Haridas, Teacher, Nandura ;
 - (xxiii) Seetla Prasad Srivastava, Teacher, Jumna Mission School, Allahabad ;
 - (xxiv) G. G. Barpute, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares ;
- for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1908.

K.—Application of Hari Wallabh Moti Ram Shukhla, Teacher, High School, Hoshangabad, for permission to appear at the B.A. Examination of 1909.

L.—Applications of—

- (i) Hari Narayan Bhalerao, Teacher, A.-V. School, Daryapur ;
- (ii) Anant Narayan Mohalkar, " " " "
- (iii), Upendra, Teacher, Mahendra High School, Tikamgarh ;
- (iv) Puttu Lal Nigam, Teacher, District School, Bara Banki ;
- (v) Vishnu Ramchandra Kelkar, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
- (vi) G. G. Shaligram, Teacher, Victoria High School, Dewas ;
- (vii) Mahbub Ahmad, Teacher, Mission High School, Seoni-Chhapara ;
- (viii) Kalka Charan Singh Verma, Teacher, Mission High School, Ajmer ;
- (ix) S. Razi Ahmad, Teacher, Colvin School, Mahmudabad ;
- (x) Alexander Chevalier
- (xi) Oliver
- (xii) Patrick Rodriguez
- (xiii) John Clarke
- (xiv) Charles Kulor
- (xv) Daniel Gonzalvez
- (xvi) Nand Kishore Rai, Teacher, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares ;
- (xvii) Udey Lal, Teacher, Darbar High School, Bikaner ;

} Students, St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpur;

- (xviii) Kamta Prasad, Teacher, Harish Chandra School, Benares;
- (xix) Shiam Bahadur Lal, Teacher, District School, Saharanpur;
- (xx) Kedar Nath Lal, Teacher, Town English School, Ballia;
- (xxi) Durga Dutt Sharma, Teacher, Alexandra High School, Bhopal;
- (xxii) Gaya Dutt Misra, Teacher, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares;
- (xxiii) Radha Kishan Pathak, Teacher, W. I. M. School, Bareilly;
- (xxiv) T. Raghunath Singh Gour, Teacher, Kazmain School, Lucknow;
- (xxv) Dev Datt Sharma, Teacher, E. C. High School, Khurja;
- (xxvi) Hardwari Singh Varma, Teacher, Orman School, Roorkee;
- (xxvii) Hem Chandra Chakravarti, Teacher, District School, Allahabad;
- (xxviii) Mohammad Kamil Husain, Teacher, Alinagar School, Gorakhpur;
- (xxix) Baijnath Prasad, Teacher, Methodist Mission School, Allahabad;
- (xxx) Sadashiv Kashinath Ghatpande, Teacher, A.-V. School, Daryapur;
- (xxxi) Edward Joseph, Teacher, Mission School, Lalitpur;

for permission to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1908.

M.—Application of M. Mohammad Walayat Ullah, B.A., Extra Assistant Commissioner, Nagpur, for permission to appear at the LL.B. Examination of 1908.

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

No. 1.

WEDNESDAY, 5TH FEBRUARY, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE, SIR JOHN STANLEY, DEAN OF THE
FACULTY (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN.
THE HON'BLE PANDIT SUNDAR LAL
RAI BAHADUR.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD
KNOX.

RAI BAHADUR BAIJ NATH.
DR. TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.

THE HON'BLE PANDIT MADAN MO-
HAN MALAVIYA.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARA-
MAT HUSAIN.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE
RICHARDS

MR. PORTER.

MR. GHULAM MUJTABA.

MR. SORABJI.

1. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Faculty of Law held on the 12th and 16th November, 1907, were confirmed.

2. The Meeting considered applications from the candidates for the Previous Examination in Law of 1907 from certain Colleges asking for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. Examinations ; the candidates having passed their B.A. Examination in 1906 and joined the Law Class immediately after the publication of the examination results will have completed by April next, as many lectures as are required for two academical years for the LL.B. Examination under the old regulations.

[FEB. 5,

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 18th January, 1908, from Sundar Nath Kaul, student, Law Class, Agra College, and a candidate for the Previous Examination in Law of 1907, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for similar permission.

It was *resolved* to recommend to the Syndicate that candidates who joined the Law Class prior to September, 1906, and who, prior to the 1st of May, 1908, will have attended 75 per cent of the *minimum* number of lectures prescribed for two academical years, should be permitted to appear at the Supplementary LL B. Examination to be held in May, 1908, by special grace under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.

The Vice-Chancellor thereupon directed the Registrar to call for separate applications setting out the facts of each individual case to be sent in on or before the 1st March, 1908.

It was further resolved that the application of Sundar Nath Kaul be considered later with the separate applications asked for above.

JOHN STANLEY,
Chairman.

W. K. PORTER,
Registrar.

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

NO. 2.

SATURDAY, 7TH MARCH, 1908.

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, DR. HILL, (*in the Chair*)

THE HON'BLE COLONEL MURRAY	MR. M. N. DUTT.
REV. DR. ROBERTSON.	MR. P. DUTT.
MR. MURRAY	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
MR. JESSE.	DR. A. D. IMMS
REV. MR. CROSTHWAITE.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHA-
MR. U. C. GHOSH.	KARA DWIVEDI
MR. COX.	DR. ZIA UDDIN AHMAD.
MR. WARD.	MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.
MR. WILLIAMSON.	MR. A. C. DATTA.
MR. BANISTER.	

4. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Science held on the 11th January, 1908, were confirmed.

5. Mr. Leake was, under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, added to the Faculty.

6. The report of the Board of Studies in Biology on the courses of study for the B. Sc. examination of 1910 was accepted and sent on to the Syndicate (*vide* Appendix).

7. On a proposal by the Dean of the Faculty it was *resolved* that regulation 1 (i), Chapter XVII, of the University Regulations, be amended and read as follows :—

“ 1. The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be open to—

(i) all students who have completed a regular course of study in Science in an affiliated College and who have performed the practical experiments necessary for the satisfactory study of the subjects offered, in laboratories duly recognised by the University for not less than two years after passing the Intermediate examination with *Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics* or with *Physics, Chemistry and Biology*. ”

8. Dr. Imms proposed that students should be allowed to proceed to an M.Sc. degree in Biological Sciences two years after passing the B. Sc. examination in those subjects.

It was *resolved* that regulation 6, Chapter XVIII, of the University Regulations, be amended and read thus :—

“ 6. The subject of examination shall be one of the following :—

- (1) Mathematics.
- (2) Physics.
- (3) Chemistry.
- (4) Zoology.
- (5) Botany.”

It was further *resolved* that Mr. Ward, Drs. Hill and Imms be asked to redraft regulation 7, Chapter VIII, of the University Regulations and any other regulation necessary to ensure the proper equipment and maintenance of laboratories requiring affiliation in Biology.

9. It was *resolved* that the Faculty call the attention of the Board of Examiners in Physics to the fact that the "Physics" in group (B) for the B. Sc. examination does not involve the use of Mathematics beyond that required for the Intermediate examination and *refer* to the Board of Studies in Physics, regulation 3, Chapter XVII, of the University Regulations, as amended by the Senate at its meeting held on the 14th November 1907.

E. G. HILL, D.Sc.,

Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,

Registrar.

APPENDIX.

B.Sc. EXAMINATION IN BIOLOGY.

SYLLABUS.

A.—ZOOLOGY—

The general principles of Biology treated in an elementary fashion including the theory of evolution with the general notions of variation, heredity and adaptation.

The geographical distribution of animals; the main zoogeographical regions.

The elementary principles of geological distribution and palaeontology.

The structure and phenomena of the animal cell treated in some detail.

Reproduction, sexual and asexual; parthenogenesis; alternation of generations; metamorphosis.

The general characteristics of animal tissues including blood, lymph, epithelia, together with the nervous and connective tissues.

The principal characteristics, structure, biology, and development of the Invertebrata as illustrated by:—

Protozoa ..	..	Amœba, Paramœcium or Vorticella.
Coolentera ..	..	Hydra, Obelia.
Annulata ..	..	Earthworm, Nereis.
Arthropoda ..	..	Prawn or Crayfish, Periplaneta.
Mollusca ..	..	Anodonta or Unio.

The principal characteristics, structure, biology, and development of the Chordata as illustrated by:—

OCÉANIA—

Hemichordata ..	..	Balanoglossus.
Urochordata ..	..	Ciona or other Ascidian.
Cephalochordata ..	..	Amphioxus.

CRANIATA—

Pisces ..	Scyllium or other Elasmo branch.
Amphibia ..	The Frog.
Reptilia ..	Calotes or other lizard.
Aves ..	Columba.
Mammalia ..	Echidna, a Marsupial, Lepus.

The outlines of the development of the frog, chick and rabbit; placentation.

The elementary physiology of the various organs of the animal body as illustrated by the frog and rabbit.

PRACTICAL COURSE.

The dissection of the following animals :—Earthworm, Lobster or Prawn, Anodonta or Unio, Scyllium or other Elasmobranch, the Frog, Lepus.

The identification of the following common animals and the demonstration of their principal anatomical features by simple dissection where necessary :—

Amœba, Paramaecium or Vorticella, Hydra, Obelia, Nereis, Periplaneta, Amphioxus.

The demonstration of the principal features of vertebrate osteology from skeletons, or parts of skeletons, of Scyllium or other Elasmobranch, the Frog, Gallus, Ovis (skull only), Canis (skull only), Lepus.

B.—BOTANY—

1. The anatomy (including histology) of the vegetative and reproductive organs of the Phanerogamia and Cryptogamia, treated from the comparative and functional standpoints. A general knowledge of the plant cell and plant tissues. The cell-contents and their micro-chemical reactions. An elementary knowledge of plant distribution.

2. The morphological and physiological characteristics, life histories and affinities of :—

THALLOPHYTA—

a. Fungi ..	.. Bacteria, Yeast, Mucor or other mould.
b. Algae ..	.. Pleurococcus, Spirogyra, Fucus.

BRYOPHYTA—

Musci .. Funaria or other moss.

PTERIDOPHYTA—

Filicinae .. Aspidium or other fern.

SPERMOPHYTA—

Angiospermia .. A detailed knowledge of a typical flowering plant, and a knowledge of typical representatives of the following natural orders:—
Liliaceæ, Orchidaceæ, Palmeæ,
Ranunculaceæ, Compositeæ,
Urticaceæ (including Ficaceæ),
Rosaceæ, Leguminosæ, Gramineæ.

3. VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY—

- a.* The stability of the plant-body:—Turgidity, tension of tissues, stereome.
- b.* Nutrition:—Chemical constituents of the plant; the essential constituents of plant food; the absorption of water and dissolved substances; water conduction; transpiration; assimilation; the utilization and transference of the products of assimilation; reserve materials; special processes of nutrition—parasitism, saprophytism, etc.
- c.* Respiration:—General facts; the production of heat; the movement of gases in respiration.
- d.* Growth:—General facts; the effect of external influences on growth.
- e.* Movement:—Protoplasmic movements; imbibition movements; heliotropism; geotropism; contact stimuli and their effects; movements of irritability.
- f.* Reproduction:—Vegetative reproduction; sexual reproduction including double fertilization: cross and self pollination; dissemination and germination of seeds.

PRACTICAL COURSE.

The dissection of plants and parts of plants. The preparation, staining, and study of microscopical sections of plants, and the principal varieties of plant tissues. The uses of stains and other reagents and the micro-chemical reactions of protoplasm, starch and cellulose with its derivatives.

A practical study of the typical plants enumerated under section 2; the referring of plants and parts of plants to their appropriate positions in the given schedule of classification.

The description of plants and parts of plants in technical language.

Text-books recommended:—

PARKER: Lessons in Elementary Biology (Macmillan).

MARSHALL and HURST: Practical Zoology (Smith Elder).

THOMPSON: Outlines of Zoology (Young J. Pentland).

SCOTT: Structural Botany (A. and C. Black).

The following books may also be consulted:—

PARKER and PARKER: Elementary Course of Practical Zoology.
BOWER and Gwynne-VAUGHAN: Practical Botany for Beginners.

GREEN: Text-book of Botany (Churchill).

HOWES: An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology (Macmillan).

MARSHALL: The Frog (D. Nutt).

PARKER and HASWELL: Text-book of Zoology.
STRASBURGER: Text-book of Botany.

STRASBURGER and HILLHOUSE: Practical Botany.

SEDGWICK: Student's Text-book of Zoology.



MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

—
No. 3.

SATURDAY, 7TH MARCH, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR,
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).	REV. CANON WESTCOTT.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	MR. VENIS.
DR. HILL.	MR. JENNINGS.
MR. PIRIE.	MR. WARD.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MR. SYED AMJAD ALI.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYA-RAM BHATTACHARYA.
MR. PANDIT.	MR. ARCHBOLD.

48. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 11th and the 13th January, 1908, were confirmed.

49. Contingent and other bills for the month of January, 1908, were passed (*vide appendix A*).

50. The Meeting proceeded to fix the dates for the University examinations of 1909.

It was *resolved*—

(i) that the Intermediate and the Matriculation examinations commence on Monday, the 22nd

March, 1909 ; beginning at 7 A.M. each day, and one paper as far as possible being given daily ;

(ii) that the Degrees (Arts and Science) examinations commence on Monday, the 5th April, 1909, beginning at 7 A.M. each day and one paper as far as possible being given daily ;

the Degrees (Science) practical examinations will, however, commence on Thursday, the 1st April, 1909, beginning at 7 A.M. each day ;

(iii) that the Supplementary LL.B. examination commence on Monday, the 3rd May, 1909, beginning at 7 A.M. each day and one paper being given daily.

51. Under regulation 9, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, the Meeting confirmed nominations of examiners for the Law Examinations of 1908 as well as those for the Arts and Science examinations, including the Matriculation examination of 1909.

52. Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of certain examiners made by the Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

53. No report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 141, dated the 12th April, 1906, on the establishment of a Faculty of Medicine and the relations to the University of the proposed Medical College at Lucknow having been received, the consideration of the matter was postponed till the next meeting.

54. No report having been received from the Sub-Committee, appointed by the Senate at its meeting of the 12th March, 1906, to select a suitable site for a University

Library and to formulate a scheme for the application of the grant made by Government towards the building of such a Library, the consideration of the question was postponed till the next meeting.

55. The Meeting proceeded to appoint Tabulators for the Arts and Science examination results of 1908.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that Mr. J. Murray be appointed to tabulate the Degrees (Arts, Science and Law) as well as the Intermediate examination results of 1908;
- (ii) that Mr. Pierpoint be appointed to tabulate the Matriculation examination results of 1908;
- (iii) that the Tabulators be paid an *honorarium* of Rs. 375 each.

56. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 86, dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar reported the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, that the Final Examination of the Raj Kumar College at Raipur being of practically the same standard of difficulty as the Matriculation Examination of the University, may be accepted as equivalent to the same.

It was *resolved*—

- (i) that regulation 3, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, be amended accordingly;
- (ii) that the matter be placed before the Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 9th March, 1908

57. Mr. Ward, Convener of the Sub-Committee to scrutinise applications for the affiliation of Colleges and recognition of Schools, submitted reports on certain Colleges and Schools.

It was resolved—

- (i) that recommendation be sent on to the Senate at its Meeting to be held on the 9th March, 1908, that the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, be affiliated in Science up to the B.Sc. standard with the optional subjects, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, with effect from the 1st April, 1907;
- (ii) that consideration of the application for the affiliation of the Morris College, Nagpur, up to the M.A. standard in History and Political Economy, be postponed until the report of the Board of Inspectors is received ;
- (iii) that the Syndicate having by its resolution No. 25, dated the 11th August, 1906, decided that it has no power to discriminate between the subjects taught for the Matriculation examination without altering the present regulations candidates from
 - (a) the Anand High School, Dhar ;
 - (b) the Pritchard High School, Pannah,may take Science for the Matriculation examination ;
- (iv) that candidates from the High School, Hingan-ghat, and registered private candidates may, as a special case, take up Science for the Matriculation examination of 1908.

58. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 62, dated the 9th November, 1907, the Registrar reported the opinions received from the different Universities on the advisability or necessity for a code of Inter-University Regulations dealing with the transfer of students from one University to another and also with the admission of students into one University who have been expelled from another.

It was *resolved* that the "opinions" be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of

- (a) the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces (Mr. de la Fosse);
- (b) Mr. Ward;

the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., being the Convener.

59. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 35, dated the 11th August, 1906, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 24th January, 1908, from the Manager, Pioneer Press, pointing out that the "question papers" printed separately from the University Calendar have not met with the demand that was expected of them.

It was *resolved* that the question papers should in future be printed promptly before the Calendar is published.

60. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 6 (v) and (vi), dated the 10th August, 1907, to work out the details regarding the recommendation of the Examination Sub-Committee that in future a head examiner be, as far as possible, appointed in each paper for the Matriculation examination, to set the paper and control the examiners who mark the answer books in that paper.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee, as now amended, be accepted and acted upon from the year 1910 (*vide* Appendix B).

61. The fees paid by the following candidates in 1907 were, under regulation 6, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, held over for 1908:—

- (a) Miss Mabel Swells, Intermediate Candidate, No. 1018;

- (b) Uma Shanker, Entrance Candidate, No. 60 ;
- (c) Mohindro Nath Mittra, Entrance Candidate, No. 346 ;
- (d) Kalyan Rai, Entrance Private Candidate, No. 2139.

62. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 21 (i), dated the 11th August, 1906, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 23rd January, 1908, from the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, regarding his sending up candidates for the B.Sc. Examination of 1908 from the aforesaid College.

It was resolved that recommendation be made to the Senate that the affiliation of the Morris and Hislop Colleges at Nagpur in Science up to the B.Sc. standard be extended to the year 1909.

63. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 91 (i), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 11th February, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, recommending that the District Board School, Etah, be recognised for the Matriculation examination and that candidates from the school be admitted to the examination of 1908.

It was resolved—

- (a) that the District School, Etah, be recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation examination with effect from March, 1908 ;
- (b) that under the existing interpretation of regulation 9, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, candidates from the school be admitted to the Matriculation examination of 1908 as private candidates.

64. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 91 (ii), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 10th January, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, intimating that the Craddock High School, Wardha, has been taken over by Government with effect from the 1st November, 1907, and the staff of the school has been improved.

It was *resolved* that the Craddock High School, Wardha, be recognised for the purpose of the Matriculation examination from November, 1907.

65. Dr. Hill asked for interpretation to be put upon Syndicate resolution No. 34, dated the 10th August, 1907.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that as a special case halting allowance be paid to Dr. Hill for the day of his arrival at headquarters from Lucknow;
- (b) that halting allowance be in future paid for a *Sunday* when the inspection work has to be carried over to the next day.

66. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (i) an application from the Trustees of the Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram, Agra, asking that the aforesaid Boarding House be placed on the list of licensed Hostels;
- (ii) a letter, dated the 28th January, 1908, from the Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, reporting certain changes in the teaching staff of the College;
- (iii) Government Order No. 1541—XV-29, dated the 14th February, 1908, sanctioning the expenditure

of Rs. 25,261 for the purchase of No. 8, Church Road, out of the grant of Rs. 35,000 originally allotted for the purchase of the Darbhanga Castle, on the condition that the University School of Law will be built in the compound of No. 8, Church Road;

- (iv) a letter, dated the 11th February, 1908, from the Registrar, University of Calcutta, inviting the University of Allahabad to send a delegate or delegates to represent the University at the "Jubilee Convocation" of the Calcutta University to be held on the 14th March, 1908;
- (v) a letter, dated the 3rd February, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, enquiring whether in view of the liberal interpretation recently placed by the Syndicate upon the term "teacher," it would not be advisable to require candidates appearing as teachers at University examinations to have their applications countersigned by the Inspectors of Schools;
- (vi) a letter, dated the 3rd February, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, enquiring in reference to Syndicate resolution No. 126, dated the 13th March, 1906, whether scholars reading in *unrecognised* schools can be admitted to the Matriculation examination as private candidates ;
- (vii) a memorandum, dated the 8th February, 1908, from the Principal, Agra College, regarding a candidate going up for the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1908 in *History*;

(viii) a letter, dated the 9th January, 1908, from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, intimating his return from leave and expressing his willingness to undertake the superintendence of the University examinations at the Nagpur Centre.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the application from the Trustees of the Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram, Agra, be referred to the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, to arrange for the inspection of the Boarding House;
- (b) that the letter from the Principal, Canning College, be referred to the Sub-Committee appointed to deal with the applications for affiliation of Colleges;
- (c) that Government Order No. 1541—XV-29, dated the 14th February, 1908, sanctioning the expenditure of Rs. 25,261 for the purchase of No. 8, Church Road, be recorded;
- (d) that the letter from the Registrar, Calcutta University, be referred to the Senate at its Meeting to be held on the 9th March, 1908, with the suggestion that Messrs. Venis and Ward be sent as delegates to represent this University at the Jubilee Convocation of the Calcutta University and to present an address of congratulation to that University;
- (e) that double first class railway fare each way as travelling allowance with Rs. 10 per *diem* as halting allowance be paid to the delegates, deducting from their bill the amount of travelling allowance they receive from the Calcutta University;

- (f) that applications by teachers wishing to appear at an examination other than the Matriculation examination, should in future be countersigned by the Inspector of Schools concerned and where possible also by the Principal of the College where they last studied; and the Inspector should certify to the fact that the teacher has been a *bona fide* paid teacher for at least two years in a school recognised by the University or the Education Department;
- (g) that the interpretation put upon regulation 9, Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, in Syndicate resolution No. 126, dated the 13th March, 1906, being on further consideration found to be wrong, the said resolution be rescinded and that the words "A scholar who is pursuing his studies elsewhere than at a school or educational institution of any kind" in the regulation in question refer both to recognised and unrecognised schools;
- (h) that the memorandum, dated the 8th February, 1908, from the Principal, Agra College, be recorded;
- (i) that the letter, dated the 9th January, 1908, from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be recorded and acted upon.

67. With reference to Syndicate resolutions Nos. 15 and 18, dated the 11th January, 1908, the Meeting proceeded to consider the inspection reports on Colleges.

It was *resolved* that the reports be referred to the Board of Inspectors to make recommendations as to the action to be taken on them by the Syndicate.

68. On a request by the Principal, Canning College, it was *resolved* that a copy of the inspection report of the College be sent to the Principal.

69. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 17, dated the 11th January, 1908, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a memorandum, dated the 3rd August, 1907, from the Headmaster, Boys' High School, Allahabad, intimating that at present there is no College Department in that school.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that consideration of the matter be postponed;
- (b) that a copy of the resolution be sent to the Correspondent of the School.

70. The Meeting proceeded to appoint a Convener for the Sub-Committee constituted by Syndicate resolutions Nos. 71 and 113, dated the 6th January and 9th February, 1906, respectively.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Jennings be appointed Convener of the Sub-Committee and Dr. Hill a member of the same.

71. Under regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the *agenda* for the meeting of the Senate to be held on the 9th March, 1908.

It was *resolved* that the *agenda* be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

72. Under section 19 of the Universities Act, 1904, the Meeting recommended the following applications for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1908 and 1909 (*vide* appendix C).

73. The Meeting considered—

- (i) a letter, dated the 2nd February, 1908, from the Principal, Meerut College, suggesting that the superintendence of the Matriculation examination at the Meerut Centre be made over to the Headmaster of the Government School at Meerut;
- (ii) a letter, dated the 21st January, 1908, from the Headmaster, High School, Amraoti, asking for the services of an amanuensis for Shripad Vishnu Apte, a candidate for the Matriculation Examination of 1908 from the school, the candidate suffering from epilepsy;
- (iii) the following resolutions of the Muhammadan Educational Conference held at Karachi, forwarded by the Honorary Joint Secretary, Central Standing Committee, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Aligarh :—
 - (a) That the Conference is of opinion that the best way to promote Commercial Education is to approach the Government to add a commercial course to the curriculum of the Universities and ask them to grant degrees in Commerce as in Arts and Sciences;
 - (b) That this Conference considers it very desirable, with a view to remove the growing misapprehension among the Muhammadans, that the names of the examinees in all the University and other public school examinations be omitted, only the roll number being mentioned on the paper; and that the Universities and Local Governments be approached on this subject in due form.
- (iv) certain applications from candidates for the degrees (Arts and Science) examinations of 1908 suggesting that the 10th and the 14th of April be observed as holidays during the examina-

- tions on account of "Ram Naumi" and "Barawafat" respectively ;
- (v) an application, dated the 20th January, 1908, from the 1st D.Sc. students of the St. John's College, Agra, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking that either the M.Sc. examination of 1908 be postponed or a reduction be made in the prescribed courses of study for the examination ;
- (vi) an application, dated the 21st February, 1908, from Shyam Sundar Varma, student, Canning College, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1908, the applicant not having put in the required 75 per cent. of attendance ;
- (vii) a petition, dated the 10th February, 1908, from Fida Ali, late a student of the M.C. College, to His Honour the Chancellor of the University, asking for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1908 as a private candidate.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the suggestion by the Principal, Meeru College, regarding the superintendence of the Matriculation examination at that Centre, cannot be accepted ;
- (b) that the request of the Headmaster, High School, Amraoti, for the services of an amanuensis for Shripad Vishnu Apte, be *not* granted ;
- (c) that the letter from the Honorary Joint Secretary of the Central Standing Committee, All-India

Muhammadan Educational Conference, be recorded;

(d) that "Ram Naumi," "Barawafat" and "Good Friday" be observed as holidays during the University examinations of 1908;

(e) that the application by the 1st D.Sc. students of the St. John's College, Agra, be *not* granted.

(In this connection a similar application by the Fifth year class students of the Agra College was also not granted.)

(f) that the application by Shyam Sunder Varma be *not* granted;

(In this connection similar applications forwarded by the Principals of the Muir Central College and Meerut College were also not granted.)

(g) that the petition by Fida Ali, late student, M.C. College, asking for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1908 as a private candidate, be rejected.

74. The Meeting considered a letter, dated the 25th January, 1908, from the Principal, University School of Law, asking for payment of grain compensation allowance to the menial staff of the School.

It was *resolved* that grain compensation allowance be, with effect from the 1st January, 1908, paid to the menial staff of the Law School on the principles of the orders of Government on the subject.

75. With reference to Syndicate resolution No 13, dated the 10th August, 1907, the Registrar reported the recommendation of the Board of Examiners in English that a candidate who passes in any *four* out of *eight* papers at the

M.A. examination of 1908 in *English* be considered to have passed the Previous (M.A.) examination.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Examiners in *English* be accepted.

It was further *resolved* that candidates who pass in any three out of six papers at the M.A. examination of 1908 in *History* be considered to have passed the Previous (M.A.) examination.

76. The Registrar asked for the allotment of:—

- (i) grounds in the compound of No. 8, Church Road, for Tennis Courts and Hockey field of the Athletic Association of the University School of Law;
- (ii) a sum of money for the up-keep of the compound of No. 8, Church Road, and for *Tat purdahs*, *punkhas*, etc., for the building.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the members of the Athletic Association of the University School of Law are not to play Tennis and Hockey on the present grounds and that they must remove to the grounds indicated by the Registrar;
- (b) that the members of the Association are allowed to use the grounds only so long as the University consents to the use, the said members being mere licensees;
- (c) that a sum of Rs. 300 be granted for *Tat purdahs* and *punkhas*, etc., for the office building.

77. The Meeting considered the question of payment for matting used for the private quarters of the Registrar.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar pay for the matting used for his private quarters.

78. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the proceedings of the Meeting of the University School of Law Committee held on the 22nd February, 1908.

It was resolved—

- (a) that the recommendation of the University School of Law Committee regarding the appointment of Mr. William Finlayson Trotter as Principal of the Law School with effect from the 1st November, 1908, be accepted and that Mr Trotter be informed accordingly;
- (b) that consideration of the question of leave and furlough rules for University servants be postponed to the next Meeting of the Syndicate.

79. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., reported the recommendations of the Finance Committee on paragraphs 3 and 4 of the proceedings of the University School of Law Committee held on the 14th December, 1907 (*vide* Appendix D).

It was resolved that the recommendations of the Finance Committee be accepted.

80. The Registrar reported the following resolution No. 5 of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, held on the 10th January, 1908, *viz.* :—

"That women candidates only should be allowed to offer a Modern European Language as an optional subject for the B.A. degree."

It was resolved that the Syndicate point out to the Faculty that the matter referred to in the resolution involves a change in the regulations of which due notice should be given.

81. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 21, dated the 10th August, 1907, the Registrar reported the following resolution No. 7 of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, held on the 10th January, 1908, *viz.* :—

"That the Faculty points out that a proposal is now before the Syndicate to add "French" to the B.A. Course of study."

It was *resolved* that the resolution of the Faculty be recorded.

82 The Registrar placed before the Meeting, Faculty of Arts resolution No. 8, dated the 10th January, 1908, as follows :—

"The Registrar placed before the meeting the following resolutions of the Meeting of the Board of Studies in Indian Vernaculars held on the 8th November, 1907:—

- (a) that with reference to the selection of a course in the *Parbatia* language, the opinion of the members present was that no text-books can be prescribed because as far as their information goes suitable text-books are not as yet available;
- (b) that with reference to the distribution of papers in the vernacular the sense of the meeting was that as a general rule, one paper is to be set in poetry and another in prose. That in Hindi the dramatic work is to be treated as prose text-book Critical and grammatical questions to be set in both the papers,
- (c) that with reference to the complaint forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, that the Hindi Course is difficult and heavy and the Urdu Course comparatively easy and light, the sense of the meeting was that the Hindi Course as it stands should not be reduced, as it was a suitable course for the Matriculation, but that some addition should be made to the Urdu Course to equalise the courses As these Vernacular Courses are optional with the additional classical course, the quality and quantity of the former should be fairly matched with the latter

It was resolved :—

- (i) that *Parbatia* be dropped from the list of Indian Vernaculars in Chapter XII, regulation 7 of the University Regulations;
- (ii) that the recommendation as to the distribution of papers in the Vernacular be adopted, condensed and published in the University Prospectus.
- (iii) that steps be taken to make additions to the *Urdu* Course in order to equalise the *Hindi* and *Urdu* Courses.”

It was resolved —

- (a) that the resolution regarding *Parbatia* being dropped from the list of Vernaculars in Chapter XII, regulation 7 of the University Regulations, be referred back to the Faculty as the matter involves a change in the regulations of which due notice should be given;
- (b) that the recommendations regarding the distribution of papers in the Vernacular be accepted;
- (c) that steps be taken to make additions to the *Urdu* Course in order to equalise the *Hindi* and *Urdu* Courses.

83. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Board of Studies in Biology on the courses of study for the B.Sc. examination of 1910.

It was resolved that the report be accepted.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,
Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

Contingent and other bills for the month of January, 1908.

Month and Date.	Details.	Amount.
1908.	CONTINGENT BILLS	Rs. a. p.
January 2nd	By Railway freight on answer-books ...	12 3 6
" 3rd "	Lamp-oil for January, 1908 ...	0 8 0
" "	Carriage hire for urgent office work ...	1 4 0
" 4th "	Telegram	0 7 0
" 8th "	Thela hire, etc., for removing office records	7 14 0
" 10th "	Controller of Stationery for stationery ...	112 10 3
" "	Centre Examination expenses at Agra... ...	3 0 0
" "	Money Order Commission ...	1 4 0
" 13th "	Extra Chowkidar	7 1 6
" 16th "	Messrs. Frizzoni & Co., for removing office safe ...	11 0 0
" 18th "	Controller of Stationery for stationery... ...	1 5 6
" "	Money Order Commission ...	0 1 0
" "	Balance of Centre Examination expen- ses at Lucknow	0 1 0
" 20th "	Repairs to furniture	17 12 0
" "	Telegrams	1 0 0
" 22nd "	Ekka hire for office work	1 9 6
" "	Telegram	0 4 0
" "	Railway freight on answer-books ...	1 2 0
" 24th "	Headmaster, Government High School, Allahabad, for ekka hire ...	0 4 0
" 25th "	Agent to Government Consignments ...	2 8 3
" 31st "	Clock-maker for November and Decem- ber, 1907	2 0 0
" "	Bill for 4 wooden stands for boxes, etc. ...	17 0 0
" "	Daftri's account	11 6 3
Total		213 9 9

Contingent and other bills for the month of January, 1908.

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
OTHER BILLS.		
		Rs. a. p.
January 4th	By Travelling allowance to Fellows—	
	Rev. A. Crosthwaite	39 14 0
„ 10th „	Travelling allowance to Examiners—	
	Mr. A. Venis	50 12 0
„ 17th „	Travelling allowance to Inspectors—	
	Dr. E G. Hill	252 10 0
„	Travelling allowance to Fellows—	
	A. C. Datta	53 0 0
„ 23rd „	Service postage stamps	150 0 0
		Rs a p.
	Remuneration to Examiners :—	
	Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad ... 200 0 0	
	Rev. Dr. Alex. Robertson 25 0 0	
	Mr. Jennings ... 300 0 0	
	Mr. Durack ... 50 0 0	
		<hr/> 575 0 0
	Total	<hr/> 1,121 4 0

APPENDIX B.

Meeting of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 6 (v) and (vi), dated the 10th August, 1907, held at 5-30 p.m., on Thursday, the 7th November, 1907, in the Library, Muir Central College.

Business—

- To consider— (1) the question of appointing a Head Examiner in each paper as far as possible for the Matriculation Examination ;
and also— (2) whether in future answers written by candidates in wrong books should be marked by examiners.

Resolved that—

- (1) A Head Examiner should be appointed for each paper in the Matriculation Examination whenever more than one examiner is appointed for one paper. As a rule a Sub-Examiner should not examine more than about 1,000 answer-books.
- (2) The Head Examiner should set the question paper
- (3) A Head Examiner should not also serve as Sub-Examiner.
- (4) The Head Examiner should examine 5 per cent. of the answer-books of each Sub-Examiner, selecting 5 books approximately from each numbered hundred.
- (5) The Head Examiner should inform the Sub-Examiners of the marks to be assigned to the several questions and make such suggestions as he thinks necessary for the guidance of Sub-Examiners to ensure uniformity of stand-

ard ; and should check and advise the Sub-Examiners during the progress of the marking, should this be necessary. In the event of his being entirely dissatisfied with the work of a Sub-Examiner he should communicate with the Syndicate, with a view to the appointment of another Sub-Examiner.

- (6) Sub-Examiners should send marks and marked answer-books to the Head Examiner in batches of 90 as soon as finished.
- (7) A Head Examiner should be paid at double rates for answer-books re-examined as above ; together with a fee of Rs. 50 in addition to the fee for setting the question paper. The University should refund to Head Examiners all contingent expenses incurred in despatch of answer-books, etc.

It was also resolved that the Sub-Committee recommend to the Syndicate that the fee for setting a Matriculation Examination question paper be Rs. 30; and that the fees for setting Intermediate and B.A. question papers be Rs. 45 and Rs. 60 respectively.

ALLAHABAD :

10th February, 1908. }

J. G. JENNINGS, M.A.,

Convenor of the Sub-Committee.

APPENDIX C.

A.—Applications of—

- (i) Adhar Chandra Mitra, Teacher, Government High School; Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1909 in *History*;
- (ii) Muhammad Majid Uddin, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1909 in *English*.

B.—Applications of—

- (i) Madan Mohan Seth, Pupil Teacher, Training College, Allahabad;
- (ii) Miss Nirmolini Bose, Private candidate, Lucknow;
- (iii) Mangal Sen, Pupil Teacher, Training College, Allahabad for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1908.

C.—Applications of—

- (i) Janki Prasad Agarwal, Head Master, Service School, Gwalior;
 - (ii) Rev. A. H. Manning, Moradabad;
- for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1909.

D.—Applications of—

- (i) Vaman Chintaman Dev, Teacher, A.-V. School, Karanja;
- (ii) Bankey Lal, " W. I. M. School, Bareilly;
- (iii) Fazl Masih, " Mission School, Budaun;
- (iv) Shiva Narain Jafa, " Ditto;
- (v) Shiam Bahadur Lal, " Dist. School, Saharsapur
- (vi) Jang Bahadur Singh, " District School, Bijnor;
- (vii) Fateh Lal, Teacher, Pinhey School, Partabgarh State;
- (viii) Raj Narain, Teacher, Agra Collegiate School;
- (ix) Freda Margaret Stevens, Teacher, Christ Church Girls' School, Jubbulpore;

for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1908.

E.—Applications of—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (i) Sunder Lal Kaul
(ii) Kunj Behari Lal
(iii) Allah Baksh
(iv) Bhagwat Swaroop
(v) Ahmad Jamil
(vi) Iqbal Narain Gohar
(vii) Jagdish Sahay Vatal
(viii) Lakshmi Narain
(ix) Risalat Ali Khan
(x) Sheo Narain Mathur
(xi) V. F. Sequira
(xii) Vishnu Ram Mehta | } Agra College ;
} University School of Law ; |
|---|--|

for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. examination of 1908.

APPENDIX D.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Finance Committee held on the 7th March, 1908.

1 With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 20, dated the 11th January, 1908, the meeting considered paragraphs 3 and 4 of the proceedings of the University Law School Committee held on 14th December, 1907, viz :—

3. that subject to the approval of the Syndicate the Law School Clerk's pay be raised from Rs. 10 to Rs 15 per month with effect from the 1st January, 1908.

and

4. that in order to meet the need for accommodation for Law students the Syndicate should be asked to authorise the Committee of the Law School to rent a house or houses up to a monthly rental of Rs 100.

It was resolved—

- (a) That the recommendation of the Committee regarding the clerk's pay be accepted.
- (b) That, as observed by the Syndicate, a whole-time clerk on Rs 30 per mensem be appointed from the commencement of the next session, the clerk so appointed to work under the general supervision of the Assistant Registrar :
- (c) That a sum of Rs 1,200 be sanctioned for one year only for the proposed Law School hostel to enable the Law School Committee to meet any deficiency in expenditure in maintaining the hostel.



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

NO. 2.

MONDAY, 9TH MARCH, 1908.

Members Present:

MR. JENNINGS (*in the Chair*).

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT	REV. DR. NORMAN.
ADITYARAN BHATTACHARYA.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MR. H. BANBERY.	MR. ARCHBOLD.
MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.	MR. RANDLE.
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	RAT BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.
REV. MR. BARE.	RAJA RAMPAL SINGH.
REV. MR. JOHNSON.	MR. J. C. KEMPSTER.
MR. W. JESSE.	PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.
MR. HIGGINBOTTOM.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MAULAVI SYED AWJAD ALI.
REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.	

9. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 10th January, 1908, were confirmed.

10. There being no vacancy no person was added to the Faculty under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations.

J. G. JENNINGS, M.A.,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,
Registrar.



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

—
No. 2.

MONDAY, 9TH MARCH, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT ADITTA-RAM BHATTACHARYA
THE HON'BLE PT. SUNDAR LAL.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M. SYED AMJAD ALI.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANFRUIT	MR. JESSE.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U.P. (MR. DE LA FOSSL)	MR. ARCHIBOLD.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.
MR. JENNINGS.	REV. MR. BARE
DR. HILL.	MR. WILLIAMSON.
PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.	MR. M. AHMAD.
KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ-UDDIN AHMAD.	MR. SANJIBAN GANGULI.
MR. MURRAY.	MR. MCGAVIN SPENCE.
RAJA RAMPAL SINGH.	MR. GOKUL PRASAD.
RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.	REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.
THE HON'BLE COLONEL MURRAY.	MR. A. C. SANYAL.
	REV. DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
	REV. DR. NORVAN.

XI.—On a proposal by Rai Bahadur Ram Saran Das, seconded by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on the 13th January, 1908, were confirmed.

XII.—Under regulation 3, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor assigned to the Faculty of Arts, the following gentlemen, *viz* :—

- (1) E. F. Harris, Esq.
- (2) Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, Esq., M.A.
- (3) Atul Chandra Chatarji, Esq., B.A., I C S.

nominated by Government as ordinary Fellows of the University.

On a proposal by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., seconded by Mahamohapadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya, the assignment of the Fellows to the Faculty of Arts was confirmed.

XIII.—The Meeting considered the following proposal by Mr. Cameron :—“that the words ‘Saturdays immediately’ in Chapter II, Section 7, be changed to ‘nearest convenient days’.”

On a proposal by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., seconded by the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, it was *resolved* that “Wednesdays next preceding” be substituted for “Saturdays immediately preceding” in regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations.

XIV.—The Registrar reported receipt of Government Order, No. 42/XV—570A., dated the 14th January, 1908, Government Order No. 97/XV—570A., dated 31st January, 1908, and Government Order No 225/XV—570A., dated 7th March, 1908, sanctioning certain changes in the University Regulations passed by the Senate at its Meetings held on the 14th November, 1907, and 13th January, 1908.

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

XV.—With reference to Senate Resolution No. XXIII (2), dated the 14th November, 1907, the Registrar placed

before the Meeting Government Order No. 45/XV—570A., dated the 14th January, 1908, enquiring whether for the sake of completeness the words "or a member of a Faculty as the case may be" should not be added between the words "University" and "whichever" in regulation 3, Chapter V, of the University Regulations.

On a proposal by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., seconded by Dr. Hill, it was *resolved* that the Senate agree to the addition of the words "or a member of a Faculty as the case may be" between the words "University" and "whichever" in regulation 3, Chapter V, of the University Regulations.

XVI.—With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 27, dated the 11th January, 1908, the Registrar submitted for consideration the following resolutions of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 16th November, 1907, on the application of Babu Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., LL.B., Vakil, High Court, praying to be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Laws, the applicant having passed the Honours in Law examination of 1906 :—

- (i) that the Faculty is of opinion that under the regulations as they now stand the applicant is not eligible for the degree;
- (ii) that the Faculty desire to state that in their opinion those who have passed the Honours in Law examination under the old regulations should be considered to have qualified for the degree of Master of Laws.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty of Law be informed that notice should be given of the change of regulation involved in their resolution (ii) mentioned above.

XVII.—Under Section 19 of the Universities Act, 1904, the following applications, for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1908 and 1909, were granted (*vide* appendix).

XVIII.—On a proposal by the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, seconded by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., the first two paragraphs of regulation 4, Chapter XXIV, of the University Regulations, were amended to read thus:—

“4. The academic dress prescribed—

For the Chancellor—is a black ribbed silk gown with gold lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a gold tassel.

For the Vice-Chancellor—is a black ribbed silk gown with silver lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a silver tassel.”

XIX.—On a proposal by the Director of Public Instruction, U.P. (Mr. de la Fosse), seconded by Rai Bahadur Ram Saran Das, it was *resolved* that, as recommended by the Syndicate, the Final examination of the Rajkumar College, Raipur, be recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation examination and that regulation 3, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, be amended and read thus:—

“3. The Syndicate shall, in addition to those candidates who have passed the Matriculation examination, admit as undergraduates of the University—

(a) candidates who hold certificates of having passed—

(i) the examination known as the Senior Cambridge Local, or

(ii) the Final examination prescribed for European schools, or

(iii) the School-Leaving Certificate examination; and
(b) students from the Mayo College, Ajmer, and Rajkumar College, Raipur, who, on passing the Final examination, have been granted a diploma by the Government of India.

XX.—The Meeting considered the recommendation of the Syndicate for the affiliation of the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, up to the B.Sc. standard with optional subjects, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (*vide* Syndicate Resolution No. 57 (i), dated the 7th March, 1908).

On a proposal by the Director of Public Instruction, U.P., seconded by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., it was *resolved* that the Senate record its opinion that the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, be, as a special case, recommended for affiliation in Science up to the standard of the B.Sc. examination, with effect from the 1st April, 1907, with the optional subjects, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

XXI.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendation of the Syndicate contained in its Resolution No. 62, dated the 7th March, 1908, that the affiliation of the Hislop and Morris Colleges at Nagpur in Science up to the B.Sc. standard be extended up to the year 1909.

It was *resolved* that the Senate recommend the extension of affiliation in Science up to the B.Sc. standard in the case of the Hislop and Morris Colleges at Nagpur up to the year 1909.

XXII.—The Meeting considered the recommendation made by the Syndicate in its Resolution No. 66 (d), dated the 7th March, 1908, regarding the appointment of delegates to represent the University at the Jubilee Convocation of the Calcutta University.

On a proposal by the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, seconded by Rai Bahadur Ram Saran Das, it was *resolved* that Mahamahopadhyaya Pt Adityaram Bhattacharya and Messrs. Venis, Ward and Archbold be appointed delegates to represent the University at the Jubilee Convocation of the Calcutta University.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,

Chairman.

Registrar.

APPENDIX.

A.—Applications of—

- (i) Adhar Chandra Mitra, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1909 in *History*;
- (ii) Muhammad Majid Uddin, Teacher, Government High School, Allahabad, for permission to appear at the M.A. (Previous) examination of 1909 in *English*.

B.—Applications of—

- (i) Madan Mohan Seth, Pupil Teacher, Training College, Allahabad;
 - (ii) Miss Nirmolina Bose, Private candidate, Lucknow;
 - (iii) Mangal Sen, Pupil Teacher, Training College, Allahabad
- for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1908.

C.—Applications of—

- (i) Janki Prasad Agarwal, Head Master, Service School, Gwalior;
 - (ii) Rev. A. H. Manning, Moradabad;
- for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1909.

D.—Applications of—

- (i) Vaman Chintaman Dev, Teacher, A -V. School, Karanja;
- (ii) Bankey Lal, " W I M. School, Bareilly;
- (iii) Fazl Masih, " Mission School, Budaun;
- (iv) Shiva Narain Jafa, " Ditto;
- (v) Shiam Bahadur Lal, " Dist School, Saharanpur;
- (vi) Jang Bahadur Singh, " District School, Bijnor;
- (vii) Fateh Lal, Teacher, Pinhey School, Partabgarh State;
- (viii) Raj Narain, Teacher, Agra Collegiate School;
- (ix) Freda Margaret Stevens, Teacher, Christ Church Girls' School, Jubbulpore;

for permission to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1908.

E—Applications of—

- | | |
|---|--|
| (i) Sunder Lal Kaul
(ii) Kunj Behari Lal
(iii) Allah Baksh
(iv) Bhagwat Swaroop
(v) Ahmad Jamil
(vi) Iqbal Narain Gohar
(vii) Jagdish Sahay Vatal
(viii) Lakshmi Narain
(ix) Risalat Ali Khan
(x) Sheo Narain Mathur
(xi) V. F. Sequira
(xii) Vishnu Ram Mehta | } Agra College;
} University School of Law; |
|---|--|

for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. examination
of 1908.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Extraordinary Meeting.*)

No. 4.

SATURDAY, 4TH APRIL, 1908.

Members present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR,
(in the Chair).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD
KNOX.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.
DR. HILL.

SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M. SYED AMJAD
ALI.

MR. PANDIT.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL
BAHADUR, C.I.E.

MR. VENIS.

MR. JENNINGS.

MR. WARD.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA Pt. ADITYA-
RAM BHATTACHARYA.

MR. ARCHIBOLD.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI

84. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate held on the 7th March, 1908, were confirmed.

85. The Meeting considered a letter from His Honour the Chancellor of the University regarding the holding of the Intermediate and the Matriculation Examinations on the 22nd April, 1908, at the Aligarh Centre, His Excellency the Viceroy having fixed that day for visiting the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh.

It was *resolved*—

(a) that the Intermediate and the Matriculation Examinations be not held on the 22nd April, 1908, at any of the Centres of examination;

- (b) that the papers fixed for the 22nd April, 1908, be given out on the day after the last day of each of the aforesaid examinations as at present arranged ;
- (c) that due notice of the change be sent by the Registrar to the Superintendents of the examination Centres.

86. The Registrar reported that the Mayo Hall has with the sanction of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor of the University, been hired for a fortnight for the purpose of holding the classes of the University Law School, the class rooms in the Muir Central College being not available on account of the University examinations.

It was resolved that the action of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

87. The Meeting considered an application by the students of the University Law School, forwarded by the Principal of the School, enquiring whether the *old* or the *new* Code of Civil Procedure is to be read for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws to be held in November, 1908.

It was resolved that the *old* Code of Civil Procedure be, as already prescribed, read for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws to be held in November, 1908.

88. The Meeting considered an application by Kanhya Lal, a candidate for the B.A. Examination of 1908, from the Muir Central College, Allahabad, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for the services of an amanuensis and a bed in the examination hall, the candidate having undergone a surgical operation recently.

It was resolved that the application be *not* granted.

89. The Meeting considered an application by Ahamed Mohi-ud-din, a candidate for the Matriculation Examination of 1908, from the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for the services of an amanuensis, the candidate having undergone a surgical operation recently.

It was resolved that the application be not granted.

90. The Meeting considered the question of providing the proposed Law School Hostel with furniture.

It was resolved that the amount required for furniture be met from the grant of Rs. 1,200 made by Syndicate resolution No. 79, dated the 7th March 1908.

91. The Registrar pointed out that at least three out of the five members of the Sub-Committee appointed to bring out the Arts and Science examination results of 1908, will not be at Naini Tal in June when the examination results will be ready.

It was resolved that the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya and Mr. Murray be appointed members of the Sub-Committee in place of Messrs. Jennings, Pirie and Ward and Dr. Hill.

92. The Meeting considered a letter, dated the 30th March, 1908, from Mr. Ward stating that while inspecting the Colleges at Agra, Gwalior and Aligarh, etc., he was obliged to employ a substitute at a cost of Rs. 35 for his work at the Canning College, and asking the Syndicate to consider the propriety of the expense being borne by the University.

It was resolved that the expense be defrayed by the University.

93. The Meeting proceeded to consider the inspection reports on Colleges.

It was *resolved* :—

- (a) That the general recommendations made by the Board of Inspectors, as now amended, be adopted and a copy of the same be sent to affiliated Colleges for information (*vide* appendix A.)
- (b) That the recommendations made by the Board of Inspectors regarding affiliated Colleges, as now amended, be adopted (*vide* appendix B.).
- (c) That a copy of inspection report No. 13 (general report on the European Boys' Schools and Colleges at Naini Tal and Mussoorie) be sent to the Schools or Colleges concerned together with a copy of Dr. Hill's notice to the Syndicate regarding these institutions, with the remark that any representation from the institutions, if received by the 1st August 1908, will be considered by the Syndicate.
- (d) That the Syndicate point out to the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, that application should be made for the affiliation to the University of the Victoria Institute, Nagpur, if students from affiliated Colleges continue to study at the Institute for the purposes of the University examinations;
- (e) That action on the report on the St. Peter's College, Agra, be deferred for the present.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,
Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

General recommendations for the guidance of Colleges affiliated in Arts and Science.

(1) In no class or section of a class should the number of students exceed 60 in any circumstances and preferably the number of admissions should be limited to 45.

(2) No professor or lecturer should be required to work with his students in College for more than 24 hours a week.

(3) A College should not offer instruction in alternative courses of study, unless it can provide a teacher or teachers specially qualified in each such course of study.

(4) A course of study should comprise ordinarily not less than 80 lectures in the case of the B.A. examination and not less than 50 lectures in the case of the M.A. examination, to be delivered during the academical year in each.

(5) Steps should be taken to provide separate buildings and staffs for Schools and Colleges in the case of Colleges affiliated up to the B.A. degree standard.

(6) The accounts of a College should invariably be kept separately.

(7) In the provision of hostels school and college students should, as far as possible, be kept separate.

APPENDIX B.

Recommendations upon the Inspection Reports of Colleges, as amended and adopted by the Syndicate.

MUIR COLLEGE, ALLAHABAD.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to Government.

(2) *Accommodation.*—The Principal should be asked to bring the remarks on the subject to the notice of Government with a view to the removal of the defects pointed out by the Inspectors.

(3) *Staff.*—It is eminently desirable that in a first grade Government College of the size and importance of the Muir College there should be a professor of each subject in which instruction is given up to degree examinations and that the professor should ordinarily confine himself to the subject he professes.

The urgent need for strengthening the staff for teaching English should be forcibly brought to the notice of Government.

(4) *Size of classes.*—The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendation (1).

(5) *Boarding accommodation.*—The erection of a suitable college hostel is an urgent necessity in view of the unsatisfactory nature of existing arrangements and their insufficiency.

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, ALLAHABAD.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendations (2 & 3). Unless the staff can be increased the number of optional subjects taught should be reduced.

KAYASTHA PATHSHALA, ALLAHABAD.

The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

CHRIST CHURCH, CAWNPORE.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Accommodation*.—A separate laboratory should be provided for the school apart from the college.

(3) *Library*.—The library urgently needs improvement and enlargement.

(4) *Insufficiency of staff*.—The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendations (2 & 3). Unless the staff can be increased the number of optional subjects taught should be reduced.

MEERUT COLLEGE.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Science*.—Attention should be drawn to the inadequacy of the accommodation and provision for teaching Science up to the B. Sc. degree. The College should be called upon under section 23 (3) of the Act to take steps to remove the defects within twelve months.

(3) *Insufficiency of staff*.—The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendations (2 & 3). Unless the staff can be increased the number of optional subjects taught should be reduced.

WOODSTOCK COLLEGE, MUSSOORIE.

The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE, JAIPUR.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Accommodation*.—The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendation (5). The separation of school and college is very necessary.

(3) *Staff*.—If the Principal is to continue to serve also as Director of Public Instruction he should be relieved of a portion of his work in the College by the creation of the post of Vice-Principal as an addition to the staff.

(4) That in the interests of the College the improvement of the school staff is imperatively necessary.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, AJMERE.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) No further action is necessary pending the reply of the Principal to the representations made by the Syndicate already.

CANNING COLLEGE, LUCKNOW.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Accommodation*.—Before the new buildings are erected the suitability and sufficiency of the accommodation provided in the plans of the proposed new buildings should be carefully reconsidered.

(3) *Staff*.—It is eminently desirable that in a first grade College of the size and importance of the Canning College there should be a professor of each subject in which instruction is given up to degree examinations and that the professor should ordinarily confine himself to the subject he professes.

An additional professor of English is needed; a professor of History and an additional professor of Chemistry are desirable; and a professor of Mathematics is an indispensable necessity. In connection with the inadequacy of the staff for teaching Science the Syndi-

cate call upon the College under section 23 (3) to take within twelve months such action as may be necessary to remedy the defects pointed out by the Inspectors.

ISABELLA THOBURN COLLEGE, LUCKNOW.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Staff*.—An additional teacher of Mathematics is necessary.

(3) If an Indian classical language is taught a wholetime professor should be appointed to teach it.

(4) *Accounts*.—The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendation (6).

(5) *Library*.—The library needs considerable additions to make it serve all the purposes of a first grade College.

REID CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, LUCKNOW.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Accounts*.—The attention of the Principal should be invited to general recommendation (6). Efforts should be made to place the finances on a more permanent and satisfactory basis.

ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE, GORAKHPUR.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) The attention of the Principal should be drawn to general recommendation (5).

(3) *Laboratories*.—If the College is to be allowed to continue to teach Science for the Intermediate the laboratories will need to be refitted throughout. The Syndicate call upon the College under section 23 (3) to take within twelve months such action as may be necessary to remedy the defects pointed out by the Inspectors.

(4) *Accounts*.—The income is at present insufficient to provide adequate salaries for the staff. Efforts should be made to place the finances on a more permanent and satisfactory basis.

BAREILLY COLLEGE.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Library*.—The recurring grant should be largely increased and funds should be devoted to improving the English Literature and History sections.

(3) *Science*.—Attention should be drawn to the inadequacy of the accommodation and provision for teaching Science up to the Intermediate examination. The College should be called upon under section 23 (3) of the Act to take steps to remove the defects within twelve months.

(4) The account should be regularly audited by a professional or by a Government Accountant.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BENARES.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to Government.

(2) The Science laboratories should be removed to a separate block of buildings.

(3) *Staff*.—An Assistant Professor of Mathematics should be appointed. Another Professor on the Arts side is urgently required to enable the School and College staffs to be completely separated.

A Demonstrator in Chemistry for the Intermediate classes is necessary. If the College is to be permitted to teach Science up to the B.Sc., a separate Professor of Physics is indispensable.

CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE, BENARES.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Accounts*.—The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (6).

(3) *Library*.—The Library accommodation needs immediate extension.

(4) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (5).

(5) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (7).

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE, JUBBULPUR.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to Government.

(2) The removal of the College to new and better buildings is urgently necessary.

(3) *Staff*.—The Principal should be entirely relieved of outside work. Another European Professor on the Arts side is necessary and the staff on the Science side must be considerably strengthened.

(4) *Science*.—A workshop should be added to the Physical Laboratory.

(5) *Hostel*.—Hostel accommodation should be enlarged as soon as possible and more ground provided for games.

MORRIS COLLEGE, NAGPUR.

(1) Extracts from the report marked confidential should be sent to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) *Buildings*.—The College authorities should be called upon to state what steps it intends to take to provide suitable and separate accommodation for the College and School and their attention should be drawn to general recommendations Nos. (5) and (7).

(3) *Science*.—Adequate provision and accommodation should be made for Intermediate Science at the College or the teaching in Science for the Intermediate should be given at the Victoria Institute.

(4) The unsatisfactory state of discipline and the defective arrangements indicated in the report should be brought to the notice of the Local Government and the College should be called upon under section (23) (3) of the Act to take steps to remove the defects within twelve months.

HISLOP COLLEGE, NAGPUR.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (5).

(3) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (1).

(4) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (6).

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, AGRA.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendations Nos. (5) and (7).

(3) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (1).

(4) *Affiliation in Science.*—The College should be re-inspected before the question of affiliation for a further period can be entertained.

(5) The Library urgently needs to be improved.

AGRA COLLEGE.

(1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

(2) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendations Nos. (5), (6) and (7).

(3) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (1).

(4) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (2).

(5) A Professor of Economics is urgently required.

(6) The Library urgently needs improvement.

VICTORIA COLLEGE, GWALIOR.

- (1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.
- (2) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (1).

HOLKAR COLLEGE, INDORE.

The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.

M. A.-O. COLLEGE, ALIGARH.

- (1) The report marked confidential should be sent as it stands to the Principal of the College for information and communication to the Governing Body.
- (2) The erection of the new school building should be pushed on as rapidly as possible.
- (3) *Staff.*—Additional European Professors for both English and History are needed.
- (4) Separate Professors should be appointed for Physics and Chemistry.
- (5) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (1).
- (6) The attention of the College authorities should be called to general recommendation No. (6).



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 2.

SATURDAY, 8TH AUGUST, 1908

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE, SIR JOHN STANLEY, DEAN OF THE
FACULTY, (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE PANDIT SUNDAR LAL, RAJ BAHADUR	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARA- MAT HUSAIN.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE RICHARDS.
THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE ED- WARD KNOX.	MR. ABDUL MAJID.
DR TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.	MR. GHULAM MUJTABA.
KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ-UD-DIN AH- MAD.	MR. SORABJI. MR. GOKUL PRASAD.

3. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 5th February, 1908, were confirmed.

4. With reference to Senate resolution No XVI, dated the 9th March, 1908, the Registrar informed the Faculty that notice should be given of the change of regulation involved in Faculty of Law resolution No. 14 (ii), dated the 16th November, 1907, *viz.* :—

"That the Faculty desire to state that in their opinion those who have passed the Honours in Law examination under the old regulations should be considered to have qualified for the degree of Master of Laws."

[AUG 8,

It was resolved that the following recommendations be laid before the Syndicate, *viz.* :—

(a) that in para. 1 of regulation 1, Chapter XXIII, of the University Regulations, after the words "Master of Laws" the following words be added :—

"or has passed the examination for Honours in Law under the regulations in force on or before the 1st November, 1905";

(b) that in clause (a) of regulation 1, Chapter XXIII, of the University Regulations, after the words "Master of Laws," the following words be added —

"or since passing the examination for Honours in Law under the Regulations in force on or before the 1st November, 1905."

JOHN STANLEY,

Chairman

A E PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,

Registrar

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 5.

WEDNESDAY, 12TH AUGUST, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX, (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, C. P. (MR. HILL).	MR. VENIS.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	MR. JENNINGS.
DR. HILL.	MR. WARD.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M. SYED AMJAD ALI	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT ADITYA-RAY BHATTACHARYA.
MR. PANDIT.	REV. DR. EWING.

94. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate held on the 4th April, 1908, were confirmed.

95. Contingent and other bills for the months of February, March, April, May, June and July, 1908, were passed—(*vide Appendix A.*)

96. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-committees to bring out the Arts, Science and Law examination results of 1908—(*vide Appendix B.*)

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-committees be accepted.

[AUG. 12,

In this connection it was further *resolved*—

- (a) that the reports from Examiners in the University examinations of 1908 be referred to the Boards of Examiners concerned;
- (b) that the attention of the Board of Examiners in Bengali be called to the case of the Examiner in Bengali reported on by the Sub-committee appointed to bring out the Arts and Science examination results of 1908;
- (c) that candidates expelled from the University examinations of 1908 be debarred from appearing at the examinations of 1909 also;
- (d) that Intermediate candidate No. 1251, Sahebzada Wali Ahmad Khan, Yusufzai, be debarred from appearing at any of the future examinations of the University;
- (e) that Intermediate candidate No. 1077 of 1908 (Murlidhar Srivastava) be declared to have passed the examination in the third division;
- (f) that, with reference to Syndicate resolution No. 75, dated the 7th March 1908, the cases of all candidates who have passed in any four individual papers in English and in any three individual papers in History in the M.A. (Previous and Final) examination of 1908 be referred to the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, and such candidates be declared to have passed the Previous (M.A.) examination.

97. The Registrar placed before the Meeting suggestions regarding the printing of University question papers in future years.

It was resolved—

- (a) that the question be referred to a Sub-committee consisting of the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur

dur and Messrs. Jennings and Ward, Mr. Jennings to be convener, for report at the next meeting of the Syndicate;

- (b) that the feasibility of the Registrar's suggestions regarding the printing of the papers for 1909 be also considered by the Sub-committee mentioned in section (a); and if the suggestions be not approved, the Sub-committee to report as to what action should be taken for the printing of the papers for 1909.

98. With reference to Senate resolution No. XIX, dated the 9th March, 1908, the Meeting considered a letter, dated 8th August, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, C. P., intimating that the Government of India does not think it advisable to grant diplomas to students who pass the Final examination of the Raj Kumar College, Raipur, and enquiring whether the aforesaid examination will then be considered by the University as equivalent to its Matriculation examination.

It was *resolved* that consideration of the matter be postponed till the November Meeting of the Syndicate.

99. The Meeting proceeded to award medals and prizes for 1908 under rules for endowments.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) (i) that the award of the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee M.A. (or D.Sc.) Medal be held over for the next year;
- (ii) that the Queen-Empress Victoria Jubilee B.A. (or B.Sc.) Medal be awarded to Mani Bhushan Chakravarti of the Muir Central College;
- (iii) that the Iqbal Ali Gold Medal be awarded to Karim Haider Lodhi of the M.A.-O. College;

- (iv) that the Lumsden Arabic Scholarship be awarded to Ghulam Murtaza of the Muir Central College;
- (v) that the Swarnamayi Umacharan prize be awarded to Mani Bhushan Chakravarti of the Muir Central College;
- (b) that the award of the Sir Charles Elliott Scholarship be held over for the present and the trust-deed for the endowment be referred to a Sub-committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox and Dr. Hill.

100. The Registrar asked for confirmation by the Syndicate of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, regarding a Chemistry paper for the B.Sc. examination of 1908.

It was resolved—

- (i) that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed;
- (ii) that the question of the appointment of the Examiner concerned for the examination of 1909 be referred to the Board of Examiners in Chemistry.

101. Under regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the *Agenda* for the Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 14th August, 1908.

It was resolved that the Agenda be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

102. Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners made by conveners of certain Boards of Examiners were confirmed.

The nomination of an Examiner made by the Board of Examiners in History, for the Intermediate Ancient History paper, was, however, not confirmed and the matter was referred back to the convener for a fresh nomination.

103. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 25, dated the 10th August, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a report by Dr. Zia-ud-din regarding Himansu Mohan Mittra, a candidate for the Third D.Sc. examination of 1906 in Mathematics. .

It was resolved that Himansu Mohan Mittra be *not* admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

104. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 74 (ii), dated the 15th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a memorandum, dated the 13th March, 1908, from the Principal, M. C. College, recommending that the Sir Charles Elliott Scholarship of 1907 be awarded to Bisheshwari Prasad, a student of the M.Sc. class of the College.

It was resolved that the Principal's recommendation be accepted.

105. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated the 9th November, 1907—(*vide Appendix C*).

It was resolved—

- (a) that the report of the Sub-committee be adopted and Syndicate resolution No. 23, dated the 10th August, 1907, be rescinded;
- (b) that the Directors of Public Instruction, United Provinces and Central Provinces, be asked to draft, for submission to the Sub-committee, a letter to the Government of India enquiring what was the intention of that Government in enacting section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904.

106. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 13, dated the 11th January, 1908.

It was *resolved* that the report, as now amended, be referred to the Finance Committee—(*vide* Appendix D).

107. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 66 (ii), dated the 9th November, 1907.

It was *resolved* that consideration of the report be postponed.

In this connection it was further *resolved* that it is desirable that every candidate for admission to a College should be enrolled as a member of the University, and that such candidates should pay a fee of Rs. 2 each to the Registrar through the Principal of the College.

108. With reference to rule 11 of the Rules of the Syndicate, the Registrar placed before the Meeting correspondence regarding a duplicate Entrance Examination Certificate of 1905.

It was *resolved* that every application for a duplicate certificate should be supported by affidavit.

109. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 49 (3) (ii), dated the 9th November, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 23rd March, 1908, regarding the question as to what is to be done with the reports by Examiners in the Arts and Science examinations of 1907.

It was *resolved* that the reports be filed.

110. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 30, dated the 11th January, 1908, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 13th March, 1908, from Rai Bahadur G. N. Chakravarti asking that a convener for the Board of Studies in Drawing and Surveying be appointed till his return to India from furlough.

It was *resolved* that no action is necessary.

111. The fees paid by the following candidates in 1908 were, under regulation 6, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, held over for 1909:—

1. G. R. Tambay—LL.B. candidate No. 92, Muir Central College.
 2. Leeladhar Laxman Deokar—LL.B. candidate No. 105, Muir Central College.
 3. Raj Narain Brahmwar—LL.B. candidate No. 117, Muir Central College.
 4. Shankar Vishwanath Khedkar—LL. B. candidate No 43, Government College, Jubbulpore.
 5. Ram Chandra Krishnaji Hari Das—B.A. candidate No. 425, Teacher.
 6. Shakambari Prasad—Intermediate candidate No. 1312, Teacher.
 7. Laxmi Nath Karmahe—Intermediate candidate No 1289, Teacher.
 8. Nripendra Nath Roy—Intermediate candidate No. 1024, Canning College.
 9. Bishambhar Dayal—Intermediate candidate No. 354, Kayestha Pathshala.
 10. Shiva Gopal—Matriculation candidate No. 2744.
 11. Gopi Prasad Bauerji—Matriculation candidate No. 1715.
 12. K. Subba Row—Matriculation candidate No.—2803.
 13. Ram Bharose Lal—Previous in Law Examination candidate No. 128, Canning College.
112. The Meeting proceeded to appoint Proctors for the conduct of the University Convocation of 1908.

It was *resolved* that the Proctors appointed last year be appointed for this year also with Mr. Radford in place of Mr. Ffrench.

113. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 57 (ii), dated the 7th March, 1908, the Meeting considered an application for the affiliation of the Morris College, Nagpur, up to the M.A. standard in History and Political Economy.

It was *resolved* that the application be referred back to the Sub-committee appointed to scrutinise applications for the affiliation of Colleges.

114. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 69(a), dated the 7th March, 1908, the Meeting considered a memorandum, dated the 3rd August, 1907, from the Head Master, Boys' High School, Allahabad, intimating that at present there is no College Department in that school.

It was *resolved* that the memorandum be recorded.

115. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 19, dated the 11th January, 1908, the Registrar placed before the Meeting correspondence with the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, regarding the licenses of the Jat Kshatriya and the Bhargava Boarding Houses at Agra.

It was *resolved* that the applications for licenses of the Jat Kshatriya and the Bhargava Boarding Houses be referred to the Sub-committee appointed to scrutinise applications for the affiliation of Colleges.

116. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 78(a), dated the 7th March, 1903, the Registrar reported acceptance and subsequent resignation by Mr. William Finlayson Trotter of the post of the Principal, University School of Law, offered to him.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the University Law School Committee.

117. Mr. Ward placed before the Meeting the report of the Sub-committee concerned on the applications of the following schools for recognition for the purposes of the Matriculation examination:—

- (1) High School, Raigarh.
- (2) District School, Mainpuri.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the High School, Raigarh, be recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation examination with effect from July, 1908, with the optional subjects Sanskrit, Hindi and Science.
- (b) that the District School, Mainpuri, be recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination provisionally for twelve months with effect from July, 1908, with the optional subjects, Persian with Arabic, Sanskrit, Urdu, Hindi and Drawing.

118. Mr. Ward placed before the Meeting the report of the Sub-committee concerned on the application for affiliation of the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, in *Science* up to the B.Sc. standard and that of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, up to the M.Sc., and D.Sc. standards in *Mathematics*.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that Dr. Hill be asked to inspect the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, and report on the general question of its affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard;
- (b) that the Registrar be instructed to send a notice to all the affiliated Colleges within the territorial jurisdiction of the Allahabad University, pointing out that classes should not be opened in any subject or course of study in anticipation of

possible affiliation hereafter in that subject or course of study;

(c) that the application for the affiliation of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, up to the M.Sc. and D.Sc. standards in *Mathematics*, be recommended to the Senate.

119. The following applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for permission to appear at the University examinations of 1909 and 1910, were recommended to the Senate—(*vide* Appendix E.)

GEO. EDW. KNOX,

Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,

Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

*Contingent and other bills for the months of February,
March, April, May, June and July, 1908.*

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
CONTINGENT.		
1908		Rs. a. p.
Feb 1st	... By Lamp-oil	0 8 0
" 3rd	... , Transit charges on answer-books ...	1 13 0
" "	... , <i>Ekka</i> hire for urgent office work ...	0 8 0
" 4th	... , Centre Examination expenses for Law Examination at Jubbulpore ...	6 8 0
" "	... , Money-Order Commission ...	0 2 0
" 5th	... , Clock-maker for January, 1908 ...	1 0 0
" 10th	... , Indian Bradshaw, Railway Time Table, etc.	0 15 0
" 12th & 14th	,, <i>Ekka</i> hire for urgent office work ...	0 8 0
" 17th	... , Telegram	0 8 0
" "	... , Railway freight on matting, etc. ..	24 2 0
" "	.. , Telegrams	0 13 0
" 19th	... , Demurrage on a parcel ..	0 3 0
" "	... , <i>Ekka</i> hire for urgent office work ...	0 8 0
" 22nd & 27th	.. , Telegrams	2 0 0
" 19th	.. , <i>Ekka</i> hire for office work on different occasions ..	1 14 0
" "	... , Padlocks	9 4 0
" "	... , Table and repairs to furniture ..	22 5 6
" "	... , Trading Co. for a book ...	3 2 0
" "	... , Labour charges for laying matting in rooms ..	11 14 9
" "	... , <i>Dafri</i> 's account	2 3 0
	Total ...	<u>90 11 3</u>
March 1st	... By Money-Order Commission ..	0 4 0
" 3rd	... , Lamp-oil	0 8 0
" 6th & 9th	.. , Telegrams	1 2 0
" 9th	... , Clock-maker for February, 1908 ..	1 0 0
" 10th	... , Telegrams	2 15 0

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
1908		Rs. a. p.
March 10th	... By Railway freight on a parcel	2 14 0
" 12th	... „ Telegrams	1 0 0
" 17th	... „ Money-Order Commission	0 4 0
" 20th	... „ <i>Ekka</i> hire for urgent office work	0 5 0
" "	... „ Paid for a bad coin cut by the Bank	0 10 0
" "	... „ Postage on a bearing letter	0 0 6
" 23rd & 24th	„ Messrs. Frizzoni & Co. for removing safe	5 10 0
" "	... „ Telegrams ...	1 7 0
" 25th	... „ Painting Sign-boards	3 9 0
" 26th	... „ Telegrams	0 13 0
" 28th	... „ Carriage and <i>thela</i> hire for office work	1 8 0
" "	... „ Lining boxes with tin	5 4 0
" "	... „ <i>Daftri's</i> account	8 3 3
" "	... „ Bill for chicks	7 0 0
" "	... „ Bill for <i>tat pardahs</i>	94 3 0
" "	... „ Refund of Examination fees to:—	
" "	... „ Govind Ram Dewan (B.A. Candidate) ...	30 0 0
" "	... „ D. Fernandez (B.A. Candidate) ...	30 0 0
" "	... „ Mabel Twells (Inter. Candidate) ...	20 0 0
" "	... „ Uma Shankar and Mohindro Nath Mitra (Matric Candidates)	20 0 0
" "	... „ Kalyan Rai (Matric. P.C.)	16 0 0
	Total	254 7 9
April 1st	... By Lamp-oil ...	0 8 0
" 2nd & 4th	„ Mending punkha frills ...	1 8 0
" "	... „ Telegrams ...	1 2 0
" 6th	... „ Wages for putting up punkhas	1 0 0
" 7th & 8th	... „ Carriage hire for office work	3 4 0
" "	... „ Telegrams	1 12 0
" "	... „ Bill for kerosine oil	3 12 0
" 9th	... „ Telegrams ...	0 13 0
" 10th & 11th	„ Cane for punkhas and cooly hire for stationery boxes, etc.	1 15 3

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1908		
April 10th & 11th	By Telegrams	16 5 0
„ 13th	„ Money-Order Commission ...	0 4 0
„ 14th	„ Telegram	1 0 0
„ „	„ Wages for putting up punkhas ...	2 0 0
„ 20th	„ Telegrams	3 8 0
„ „	„ Sweeper for servants' latrine for March, 1908 ...	0 8 0
„ 21st	„ Telegrams	14 4 0
„ „	„ Railway freight on answer-books ...	0 4 0
„ „	„ Bill for miscellaneous printing ...	1 8 0
„ 26th	„ Telegrams	45 0 0
„ „	„ Money-Order Commission ...	0 1 0
„ „	„ Confidential work in connection with the Matriculation Examination	7 14 0
„ 29th	„ Carriage and <i>ekka</i> hire for office work	3 10 0
„ 30th	„ Bill Controller of stationery ...	2 13 3
„ „	„ Telegrams	2 6 0
„ „	„ Railway freight on answer-books ...	0 10 0
„ „	„ Bill for <i>khas tattes</i> ...	9 0 0
„ „	„ Hotel establishment for April, 1908	21 10 7
„ „	„ <i>Daftri</i> 's account ...	3 14 0
„ „	„ Paid for repairs to water taps ...	7 8 0
„ „	„ Mr. M. N. Dutt on account of travelling allowance ...	7 6 0
„ „	„ Deoki Mistri for pankhas ...	64 6 0
„ „	„ Refund of B. A. Examination fee to Chintaman Janardan Bualeao ...	30 0 0
	Total ...	<u>261 6 1</u>
May 1st	... By Telegrams	47 12 0
„ „	„ Confidential work in connection with the Matriculation Examination	7 8 0
„ „	„ Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
„ „	„ Money-Order Commission ...	0 8 0
„ 2nd	„ Abdul Shakur for a pane of glass ...	0 6 0
„ „	„ Lamp-oil for May, 1908 ...	0 8 0

[AUG. 12,

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount
		Rs. a. p.
	1908	
May 7th	... By Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
" "	... " Railway freight on answer-books ...	1 14 6
" 8th	... " Carriage and <i>ekka</i> hire for office work	1 2 0
" 11th	... " Railway freight on answer-books ...	0 6 0
" "	... " Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
" 12th & 13th	,, Railway freight on answer-books ...	3 3 0
" "	,, Money-Order Commission ...	0 3 0
" 15th & 16th	,, Railway freight on answer-books ...	4 1 6
" 18th	... " Sweeper for servants' latrine	0 8 0
" 20th	... " Difference of cost of a telegram	0 1 0
" 23rd	... " Clock-maker for March and April, 1908	2 0 0
" "	,, <i>Ekka</i> hire for office work	0 12 0
" "	,, Bill, confidential printing	12 0 0
" "	,, Bill for repairs to well in the office compound	35 1 6
" "	... " Hot-weather establishment for May, 1908	24 0 3
" "	... " Examination expenses at centres :—	
	Rs. a. p.	
	Gorakhpur ...	25 5 3
	Saugor ...	19 6 0
	Nowgong ...	30 10 5
	Pauri ..	26 6 3
	Allahabad for LL B. ...	44 9 0
		146 4 11
" "	... " <i>Daftri's</i> account ...	1 2 6
	Total	289 9 2
June 1st	... By Railway freight on boxes	15 2 0
" 2nd	... " Lamp-oil ...	0 8 0
" "	... " Clock-maker for May, 1908	1 0 0
" "	,, Telegram ...	0 12 0
" 4th to 6th	,, Railway freight on answer-books ...	36 9 6
" 6th & 8th	,, Telegrams ..	1 12 0
" "	,, Money-Order Commission ...	1 7 0
" 10th	,, Telegrams ...	1 1 0
" 11th	... By Railway freight on answer-books ...	5 10 0
" "	... " Cooly-hire for office records	0 8 0
" 13th	... " Telegrams ...	0 7 0

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1908		
June 13th	... By Freight on answer-books	5 7 0
" "	... , Binda for grass for repairs to roofs...	10 0 0
" 15th	... , Telegrams	0 5 0
" 17th	... , Railway freight on answer-books ..	1 12 6
" 18th to 20th	,, Telegrams	2 2 0
" "	... , Railway freight on answer-books ...	23 5 6
" 26th	... , Office file	3 0 0
" "	... , Cooly, hire for office work ...	0 4 0
" "	... , Jokhu for repairs to well in Office compound ..	3 3 0
" 30th	... , Hot-weather establishment for June, 1908 ..	13 0 0
" "	... , Daftri's account ...	5 11 9
	Total ...	132 15 3
July 1st	... By Telegrams	0 4 0
" "	... , Railway freight on answer-books ...	30 8 6
" "	... , Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
" "	... , Lamp-oil	0 8 0
" 2nd	... , Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
" "	... , Railway freight on records ...	17 6 0
" 6th	... , Telegram	4 4 0
" "	... , Railway freight on answer-books ...	6 4 6
" 8th	... , Postage on a bearing letter ...	0 1 0
" "	... , Carriage hire for urgent work ...	1 11 0
" 14th & 15th	,, Telegram	0 14 0
" "	... , Bill, confidential ...	9 8 0
" "	... , Money-Order Commission ...	0 2 0
" 17th & 29th	,, Railway freight on answer-books ...	16 7 0
" 31st	... By fixing and supplying panes of glass	3 12 0
" "	... , Hot-weather establishment for July 1908	15 2 6
" "	... , Bill for methylated spirit and Phenyle	1 4 0
" "	... , Daftri's account	2 0 0
" "	... , Repairs to well	22 15 3
" "	... , Maulvi Amjad Ali for proof correction	12 0 0
	(carried over ...	145 1 9

[AUG. 12,

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p
1908	Brought forward ...	145 1 9
July 31st	... By Remuneration to Examiners:—	
		Rs. a. p
	,, Mr. Archbold ...	7 8 0
	,, Major Bedford ..	5 0 0
		12 8 0
	,, Sweeper for servants latrine ...	1 0 0
	Total ...	158 9 9
OTHER BILLS.		
Feb. 1st	... By 50 blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
,, 7th	... „ Travelling allowance to Examiners:—	
	Mr. A. H. Pirie ...	51 0 0
	„ A. Venus ...	51 8 0
	„ E. A. Richardson ...	41 0 0
	„ Gardner Brown ...	290 0 0
	„ J. H. Towle ..	137 7 6
	„ W. Jesse ..	168 8 0
		739 7 6
Travelling allowance to Fellows:—		
	Rev. A Crosthwaite ..	25 0 0
	Pt. Sudhakar Dwivedi	32 14 0
	Mr. H. Banbery ...	23 0 0
	„ W. A. J. Archbold	69 11 0
	„ P. Dutt ...	20 12 0
	„ Nogendra Chandra Nag ..	62 5 0
	„ S. B. Smith ...	26 6 0
	„ A. W. Ward ...	36 6 0
	„ Kula Bhushan Bhanduri ...	31 6 0
	Rev. J. P. Hajthornthwaite ...	57 5 0
	„ J. J. Johnson ...	15 12 0
	Mr. A. C. Sanyal ...	27 14 0
		428 11 0
,, 8th	... By 50 blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
,, 10th	... By Travelling allowance to Fellows:—	
	Mirza Habib Husain ...	52 12 0
	Carried over ...	52 12 0 1,174 6 6

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p. Rs. a. p.
1908	Brought forward ...	52 12 0 1,174 6 6
Feb. 10th	... Mr T. C. Jones ...	57 5 0
	K. B. Aziz-ud-din Ahmad	54 13 6
	Dr. J. Horovitz ..	74 12 0
	Mr. H. C. Norman ...	25 12 0
	Rev. C. L. Bare ..	55 12 0
	Pt Suraj Prakish ...	125 12 0
	Mr. E. C Cholmondeley ..	106 14 0
		553 12 6
,, 15th	.. Messrs. Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., for coir matting ...	471 6 0
	Secretary, Municipal Board, for taxes ...	70 6 10
	Travelling allowance to Inspectors :—	
	Mr. W. A. J Archbold ...	185 4 0
	Rev. Canon Westcott ...	229 8 0
	Mr J. G. Jennings ...	81 8 0
		496 4 0
	Travelling allowance to Examiners :—	
	Mr. M. B. Cameron .	51 0 0
	Rev. Dr. A. Robertson ...	241 8 0
,, 18th	.. Travelling Allowance to Fellows :—	292 8 0
	Mr A. W. Collie ..	25 12 0
	,, G. P. Varma ...	107 8 0
	,, E. P. Harrison ...	61 12 0
		195 0 0
,, "	.. By Superintendent, Government Press, on account of miscellaneous printing ...	54 1 4
,, "	,, Bank of Bengal on account of fixed deposit ...	20,000 0 0
,, "	..,, Bank of Bengal on account of University Library building fixed deposit account ...	20,000 0 0
,, "	...,, Bank of Bengal on account of University building fixed deposit account ...	9,739 0 0
,, "	...,, Transferred to University Law School account ...	2,500 0 0
,, 19th	. Mr. W. Jesse on account of remuneration to Examiners ...	36 0 0
	Carried over ...	55,583 0 2

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1908		
Feb. 27th	Brought forward . . .	55,583 0 2
	.. Travelling allowance to Inspector— Dr. E. G. Hill	127 8 0
	Travelling allowance to Fellows— Dr A. Richardson	20 12 0
	Remuneration to Examiners :—	
	Mr. Surendro Nath Sen	251 0 0
	„ Mohammad Ishaq	251 0 0
	„ R. Malcomson	249 8 0
	„ G. W. Dillon	249 8 0
	„ Lalit Mohan Banerji	249 8 0
		<u>1,250 8 0</u>
	Total	<u>56,981 12 2</u>
March 11th	.. Travelling allowance to Fellows :— Mr A. Venis	365 10 0
	Bill, Pioneer Press, on account of transit charges	11 0 0
	Bill, Pioneer Press, on account of printing charges, miscellaneous	929 5 0
„ 12th	.. Travelling allowance to Inspectors :— Mr. J. G. Jennings	145 8 0
	Dr E. G. Hill	202 12 0
	Mr A. W. Ward	298 14 0
		<u>647 2 0</u>
	Travelling allowance to Examiners :— Mr. A. W. Ward	56 0 0
	„ J. H. Towle	127 7 6
	„ A. Venis	41 8 0
	„ A. H. Pirie	41 0 0
	„ M. B. Cameron	36 0 0
		<u>301 15 6</u>
	Travelling allowance to Fellows :— Mr. W. A. J. Archbold	74 12 0
	„ M. Ahmad	23 0 0
	„ A. C. Datta	53 0 0
		<u>150 12 0</u>
13th	.. Paid for 50 blank cheque forms	3 2 0
	Bill of M. Amjad Ali for proof correction	63 , 0 0
	Carried over	<u>2,471 14 6</u>

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details	Amount.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs a. p.
1908	Brought forward	... 2,471 14 6
March 17th	... Travelling allowance to Fellows:— Mr G. Gardner Brown ...	... 127 8 0
,, 21st	... Travelling allowance to Fellows:— Mr A. C. Sanyal ... 25 12 0 ,, P. Dutt .. 20 12 0 Rev. J. P. Haythornt- waite ... 57 5 0 B Sanjiban Ganguli ... 186 4 0 Rev J. J. Johnson . 15 12 0 ,, Canon Westcott ... 19 14 0 Mr. H. Banbery ... 23 0 0	348 11 0
	Travelling allowance to Examiners:— Mr. E. A. Richardson ... 36 0 0 Rev. A. Crosthwaite ... 35 0 0	71 0 0
	Total ...	3,019 1 6
April 3rd	... By paid to Deputy Collector for Service Postage stamps ...	... 200 0 0
,, 6th, 7th & Travelling allowance to Fellows:— 13th.	K B Aziz-ud-din Ahmad 54 13 6 Rev. C. L. Bare ... 20 6 0 Pt. Sudhakar Dwivedi ... 27 14 0 Mr H. Banister ... 83 10 0	186 11 6
	Travelling allowance to Examiner— Mr. W. Jesse .. ...	... 154 12 0
	Travelling allowance to Inspectors:— Mr. A. W. Ward ... 35 0 0 ,, C. F. de la Fosse ... 20 0 0 ,, A. W. Ward ... 46 8 0	101 8 0
	Travelling allowance to Examiner— Rev Dr. Robertson	241 8 0
	Travelling allowance to Fellows:— Mr. A. W. Ward ... 26 6 0	
	Carried over ...	884 7 6

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1908	Brought forward ...	884 7 6
April 6th, 7th & 13th	Rev. R. A. King ... 91 8 0 Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad ... 219 2 6 Rev. Dr. Norman ... 57 5 0	<u> </u> 394 5 6
" 15th	... Messrs. M. B. Nephew & Co. for furniture Bill, Pioneer Press, for Transit charges ... Do. do. for miscellaneous printing	109 13 0 12 1 0 625 4 0
" 18th	... Travelling allowance to Examiner— Mr. A. Venis Travelling allowance to Fellows :— Mr. A. Venis	25 12 0 20 12 0
	Travelling allowance to Delegates— Pt. Aditya Ram Bhattacharya ... 196 0 0 Mr. A. W. Ward ... 221 8 0 " W. A. J. Archbold ... 273 12 0	<u> </u> 691 4 0
	Deputy Collector for Service Postage stamps	175 0 0
" 23rd	... Superintending Examination charges :— Rev. Norman H. Tubbs ... 80 0 0 " L. K. Morton ... 80 0 0 " Padfield ... 70 0 0 M. Syed Amjad Ali ... 20 0 0 Mr. J. W. Bacon ... 90 0 0 Pt. Uma Shanker Bajpai ... 80 0 0 Mr. W. K. P. Ffrench ... 80 0 0 Mr. K. P. Kichlu ... 30 0 0 Pt. Daya Narain Bajpai ... 30 0 0 B. B. K. Mukerji ... 80 0 0	<u> </u> 640 0 0
" 25th	... Travelling allowance to Inspector— Mr. A. Venis	112 4 0
	Total ...	<u> </u> 3,690 15 0

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(continued).

Month and date	Details.	Amount.
		Rs. a. p.
1908		
May 6th	... Travelling allowance to Examiners:— Mr. M. B. Cameron ... 48 0 0 „ E. A. Richardson ... 28 0 0	<u>76 0 0</u>
„ 8th	... Travelling allowance to Fellow:— Mr. W. A. J. Archbold 62 12 0	
„ 12th	... Superintending Examination charges:— Mr. J. W. Bacon ... 80 0 0 „ A. C. Mukerji ... 40 0 0 „ Ganpat Sahai ... 40 0 0 „ Benode Behari Banerji 40 0 0 „ Madan Mohan Lal ... 40 0 0 „ B. K. Mukerji ... 60 0 0	<u>306 0 0</u>
„ 15th	... Secretary, Allahabad Municipality, for taxes 52 13 3	
„ 16th	... Printing charges, confidential ... 1,608 1 0	<u>1,608 1 0</u>
	Total ..	2,099 10 3
June 9th	... By Central Examination expenses:— Inspector of Schools, Ho-shangabad ... 58 5 3 Principal, Government College, Jubbulpore ... 80 5 9 Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur ... 145 14 3 Principal, Government College, Ajmer ... 53 10 6 Principal, Meerut College ... 73 15 3 „ Bareilly College 73 6 3 Head Master, Jubilee High School, Lucknow, ... 104 5 0	<u>589 14 3</u>
„ 9th	... By Bill, Pioneer Press:— Miscellaneous printing 523 12 0 Answer-books 3,400 0 0 Transit charges 317 0 6	
„ „	... By Travelling allowance to Examiners:— Mr. H. C. Norman 267 7 0	
„ „	... By Repairs to building account:— Angnoo, contractor 110 0 0 Debi Baksh 21 0 0	
	Carried over ...	5,229 1 9

[AUG. 12,

Contingent and other bills, etc.—(concluded).

Mouth and date.	Details.	Amount.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1908	Brought forward ...	5,229 1 9
June 16th	... By Centre Examination expenses :— Principal, Canning College 38 14 3 Head Master, High School, Fyzabad ... 44 6 0	83 4 3
	Total ...	5,312 6 0
July 7th	... By Centre Examination expenses :— Principal, Christ Church College 68 7 6 Principal, Agra College... 120 12 0 C. M. College, Indore 81 4 6 Inspector-General of Education, Gwalior, ... 48 6 0 Principal, Ramsay College, Almora 65 3 0 Principal, M. A. O. College, Aligarh ... 175 0 6 Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ... 37 12 6	596 14 0
" 8th	... By repairs to buildings :— Messrs. J. Frizzoni and Co. 294 11 3	
" 11th	... By Bill, Pioneer Press :— Miscellaneous printing 1,798 12 6 Confidential printing 76 0 0 Answer-books 335 0 0 Transit charges 53 14 0	
" 13th	... By Deputy Collector for Service Postage stamps 100 0 0	
" 14th	... " Tabulator's fee account :— Mr. J. Murray ... 375 0 0 " A. E. Pierpoint ... 375 0 0	750 0 . 0
" 18th	... Hill allowance to— B. K. Mukerji 194 12 10 Paid for 50 blank cheque books ... 3 2 0	
" 29th	Renewal fee of G. P. Notes... ... 3 0 0 ... By bill of Mr. Ward for proof correction 30 0 0	
	Total ...	4,236 2 7

APPENDIX B.

Comparative table showing the number of candidates that went up for, and the number passed in the University examinations of 1907 and 1908.

Name of examination.	1907.			1908.			PERCENTAGE OF PASSES (EXCLUDING ABSENTEES).	PERCENTAGE OF PASSES (EXCLUDING ABSENTEES).
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage of passes (excluding absentees).	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.		
M. A.	41	19	49	39	18	47		
M. A. (Previous)	...	...	...	49	31	67		
M. Sc. (Final)	5	3	60	6	4	67		
M. Sc. (Previous)	8	7	87	4	3	75		
B. A.	298	138	47	429	212	50		
Supplementary B. A.	126	31	25	42	14	34		
Intermediate	1,132	443	39	1,312	647	50		
Entrance ...	2,588	1,630	64	2,845	1,267	45		
School-Final	989	657	67					
LL.B.	213	60	33	138	57	48		

[AUG. 12,

APPENDIX C.

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee appointed under Syndicate resolution No. 69, dated the 9th November, 1907.

PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Mr Justice Aikman, *Vice-Chancellor.*

The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Knox, *Knight.*

Mr. C. F. de la Fosse.

The Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal.

The Sub-Committee is of opinion :—

- (1) That all colleges affiliated to the University up to any standard in Arts or Science on the date Act No. VIII of 1904 came into force, should, subject to any limitation imposed by the order granting affiliation, be deemed to have been affiliated in respect of all subjects in which candidates could go up for examination in the said standard under the University Regulations then in force.
- (2) That such colleges are under section 20 of the said Act entitled to continue to exercise the rights conferred by such affiliation, save in so far as such rights may be withdrawn or restricted in the exercise of the power conferred by the said Act
- (3) That subject to the above a college which desires to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated should proceed under section 22 of the said Act.

APPENDIX D.

Report on the advisability and feasibility of appointing University lecturers to deliver courses of lectures on various subjects.

The Sub-Committee recommend that following the example of the University of Madras, the Allahabad University should appoint professors from affiliated colleges to deliver courses of lectures to graduates and teachers in English schools, employed in the High and Middle sections, on experimental mathematics, practical physics and chemistry and any other subject for instruction in which there may be a real demand. The lectures should be given at centres to be fixed by the University. Lecturers should be allowed, if necessary, assistants to help in giving individual attention to students engaged under the direction of the lecturer in practical work connected with the course of lectures. A register of attendance should be kept by the lecturer, and certificates of attendance at the course, signed by the lecturer and by the Registrar, should be given at the discretion of the lecturer. A syllabus of the lectures to be delivered should be printed and published by the University not less than two months before the time fixed for their delivery and should be sent to every Fellow of the University and to each affiliated college and recognised school, and notices of the date and place of the lectures should appear in the official *Gazette* and in the leading newspapers within the territorial limits of the Allahabad University. The course should not ordinarily extend beyond twelve days. The question of remuneration is perhaps one to be determined by the Finance Committee of the Syndicate, but Rs. 100 for each lecture and the practical work connected therewith does not appear to be excessive. The Assistant Lecturer should be paid at the rate of Rs. 20 for each day upon which he is employed to assist. A fee of Rs 10 should be paid to the Registrar in advance for admission to the course and the Registrar's receipt presented to the lecturers on the first day of the course. It will be necessary before the University proceeds to appoint lecturers for the Senate to make regulations providing for their appointment and duties under section 25 (e) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.

APPENDIX E.

List of applicants recommended for the M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1909.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
1	Miss Amy Row (English) ...	All Saints' School, Naini Tal	B.A. 1907 ...	From March 1902.	
2	Surya Kumar Sen Gupta (do.) ...	District School, Muzaffarnagar	B.A. 1904 ...	From July 1906.	
3	Adhar Chandra Mittra (Sanskrit)	(Already permitted to appear in History, wants to change subject.)			
4	Ram Bhadra Ojha (do.) ...	Hittarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore.	B.A. 1907 ...	One year by the time of examination.	
5	Damodar Venkatesh Kethar (do.) ...	High School, Bilaspur	...	Failed in 1908.	
6	G. P. Peters (English) ...	Head Master, Mission High School, Harda.	B.A. 1901 ...	7 years.	Since 1907.
7	Razai Syed Wakil Ahmad (do.) ...	Teacher, U.F.C. Institution, Nagpur	B.A. 1907 ...		
8	G. P. Agnihotry (Mathematics) ...	Assistant Professor, Hislop College, Nagpur	B.Sc 1907 ...	Do.	
9	Hari Ram Chandra Divakar (do.)...	Teacher, Victoria College, Gwalior	B.A. 1906 ...	1 year and 9 months.	

10	Brij Mohan Lal Zutshi (English)...	Teacher, Darbar High School, Bundi	B.A. 1906	... 4 years.
11	Bhawani Shankar (History, for 1910 Final.)	Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur.	M.A. Previous 1908.	2 years.
12	Govind Moreshwarkar Pande (English)	Teacher, Roman Catholic School, Nagpur.	B.A. 1907	... Since 1907.
13	I. J. Cornelius (Mathematics)...	Teacher, Canadian Mission School, Indore.	B.A. 1897	... 7 years.
14	G. B. Garud (English) ...	Teacher, C M. High School, Indore	B.A. 1907	... 1 year and 3 months.
15	Theophilus P. N. Paul (do.)	Teacher, Mission High School, Nar- singhpur.	B.A. 1906	... 2 years.
16	Trimbak Balwant Gogate (Sans- krit for 1910).	Teacher, Canadian Mission College	B.A. 1908	... From 15th March 1908.

List of applicants recommended for the B.A. Examination of 1909.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
1	Dinker Rao Sapre	... Tutor to the Maharaja Kumar of Jhalawar.	Inter. 1893 ...	9 months	...
2	Zahid Karim	... Head Master, Dist. High School, Sirohi.	" 1904 ...	2 years.	Served as teacher before.
3	Janardan Ramchandra Jahagirdar	... Dy. Inspector of Schools, Wardha	" F. A. (Cal. 1901)	Since 1907	
4	Mohd. Abdul Rashid	... Head Master, Anjuman H. School, Naupur.	" Inter. 1904 ...	Since 1st Sept 1907.	
5	Waman Madho Rao Lakhray	... Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug	" F. A. 1901 ...	One year	Already failed as a student. Failed B.A., Punjab.
6	Rama Shankar	... "	Hanumat School, Kalkankar.	Over 2 years ...	
7	Mohd. Abdul Azim Khan	... "	Mission H. School, Harda	" 1907 ...	2 years by the time of examination.
8	Babu Lal Maya Shanker Dube	... "	Mission H. School, Harda	" 1902 ...	3 years 5 months Failed last year.
9	Ram Chandra Laxman Rao Aserkar	... High School, Khandwa	" 1907 ...	2 years completed in July 1908	
10	Pyare Lal	... "	Govt. High School, Saugor	" 1903 ...	2 years and 8 months.
11	Lachmi Narain Dhaon	... "	Lucknow Jubilee H. S.	" 1897 ...	Failed before as a Teacher.

12	Mohd. Fareed Khan Fazza	... Teacher, Anjuman High School, Nagpur.	... " ...	Failed 4 times.
13	E. Johory ...	... Head Master, Cawtta, H. S., Nasira bad.	(Renewal of permission, due in t. and year in 1908). Inter 1899 ... 19 years.	...
14	Mohd. Usman Ghani ...	Teacher, High School, Fatehgarh ...	F. A. 1904 ... 10 months	Appeared in B.A. Cal. in 1908 and failed.
15	Narayan Govind Pandhari Pande	" Craddock High School, Wardha.	Inter. 1906 . 6 years.	
16	Parmanand Moreshwar	" High School, Balaghat ...	Inter. 1906 . 6 years.	
17	J. V. Lynch (for 1910)	" St. George's College, Mussoorie.	" 1907 .. 1st June 1907.	
18	Nathuram ...	" Model H. School, Jubbul-pore.	" 1906 .. 5 years.	
19	Fazal Rahman Wesley (for 1910)...	" U.F. C. M. School, Jaipur	" 1907 .. 1 year in Jaipur and in Ajmer before that. Since July 1908.	
20	Nand Kishore Pande (for B.Sc) ...	Demonstrator, C. H. College, Benares	" 1905 ... 7 years.	
21	Damodar Keshoo Oka ...	Teacher, Normal School, Nagpur ...	" 1900 ... 7 years.	
22	Krishna Lakman Halwe	" Govt. High School, Saugor	F. A. 1904 ... 9 months since Oct 1907.	Failed as a student in 1907.
23	Damian Fernandez ...	" St. Francis' School, Nagpur	" 1906 ... 3 years.	

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examination of 1909.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
1	Yasudeo ...	Teacher, Municipal School, Buldana	Bombay Matriculation, 1906.	1 year 10 months in March 1908.	
2	Suraj Din Basawan ...	" F. G. M. School, Harda ...	S. F., 1906 ...	From October 1907.	Read in Jub. Co. till Sep. 1907
3	Sitaram Bhagwan Upadhyaya (for 1910).	" M. School, Harda ...	Entrance, 1907 ...	From July 1907.	
4	Jagdish Prasad (for 1910)	" M. H. School, Alwar ...	" 1907 ...	From July 1907.	
5	Syed Ghulam Raza ...	" Dist. School, Rai Bareli ...	" 1897 ...	10 years.	
6	Mahesh Datta Pathak...	2nd Clerk, Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore.	" 1901 ...	7 years 2 months.	
7	Nareyan Bapuji Nagar (for 1910)...	Teacher, A. V. M. School, Shahapur	" 1907 ...	2 years.	
8	Brahma Deva ...	Head-Master, A. V. School, Jodhpur	" ...	2½ years Already read for 2 years in College.	Since 1905.
9	Guneshvar Jha (for 1910)	Teacher, Victoria H. S., Khairagarh	" 1907 ...		
10	Ramdhon Bapurao Gadkari (for 1910.)	" F. G. M. School, Chunar...	" 1907 ...	6 years.	
11	Jasoda Nand ...	Clerk, Inspector of Schools, Fyzabad	" 1904 ...	Since 1904.	

			Was permitted last year.		
			Entrance, 1905 ...	Since 1907.	February
12	Yadava Sadashive Aradhye	...	Teacher, High School, Bilaspur	...	...
13	S. Mohammad Noor	...	" Ramsay Collegiate School, Almora.	...	...
14	Shankar Raghunath Kulkarni	...	" C. M. H. School, Harda	" 1900 ...	3 years,
15	Shiam Sundar Lal Srivastava	...	" Dist. School, Hardoi	Renewal of permission, was allowed 1st	...
16	J. S. Ghosal	...	" C. M. H. School, Indore	Appeared as a student in 1906 and failed.	Since 1906.
17	Shankar Gaonpat Talegaonker (for 1910).	...	" High School, Bilaspur	Entrance, 1907 ...	Since Augst 1907.
18	Murlidhar Madhao Sukdeo	...	" " "	Renewal of permission, was allowed 1st	...
19	Rafi-ud-din Ahmad	...	" High School, Harda	Entrance, 1905 ...	2 years. Failed in 1908.
20	Govind Kashi Nath	...	" Model H. School, Jubnlpore.	" 1895 ...	11 years 8 months.
21	Yeshwant Rao Kher	...	" " "	" 1890 ...	8 years,
22	Sita Ram Misra	...	" " "	" 1903 ...	4 years.
23	E. Thomas	...	" Johnson Girls' School, Jubnlpore.	" 1906 ...	10 years.
24	Krishna Datta Sharma	...	" Darbar High School, Bundi	" 1896 ...	10 years.

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examination of 1909—(concluded).

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
25	Ramgopal Agarwal ...	Teacher, Darbar High School, Bundi	Entrance, 1904 ...	5 years.	
26	Shanker Sahay Sharma ...	" " "	" 1905 ..	4 , ,	
27	Vishnu Dutt Sharma (for 1910) ...	" " "	" 1907 ..	2 , ,	
28	Joseph Edward Coutts ...	St. George's College, Mussoorie	" 1906 ..	Over 2 years.	
29	Sheo Lal Koshta ...	Rajnandgaon High School	" 1907 ..	6 years 6 months.	
30	Lakshmi Nath Karmahé ...	" " "	" 1903 ..	2 years 3 months.	
31	Trilok Chand Kapoor ...	High School, Dholpur	" 1897 ..	7 years.	
32	Amrit S. Acquila ...	U. F. C. Institution, Nagpur	" 1904 ..	2 , ,	
33	Kanhaiya Lal ...	Govt. High School, Bala-ghat,	" 1903 ..	2 , ,	
34	Kumar Avadhendra Pratab Sali (for 1910). ...	Prince of Deera	... Sultanpur	... ...
35	Damodar Anant Gadhole ...	Teacher, A. V. School, Balapur	... Entrance, 1899 ...	8 years	
36	Bhairon Lal Sharma (for 1910) ...	" D. A. A.-V. High School, Almer.	" 1907 ..	Since October 1907.	
37	Mahadeo Prasad Varma ...	" H. C. High School, Narsinghpur.	" 1904 ..	7 years.	

38	Suraj Din Basawan	...	...	"	C. M. High School, Jubbul-pore.	S. F. 1906	Since October 1907.
39	Gajadhar Prasad	...	...	"	Craddock High School, War-Ernestine, 1902	3 years.	
40	Sher Singh Rayat	...	...	"	Girls' School, Pauri	1905 3 "	
41	Ajeet Singh Vaishya	...	...	"	High School, Pauri	1905 4 "	
42	Bapu Dajiba Thengdi	...	...	"	F. G. M. S. Ramtek	1905 2 years 3 months.	
43	Mohd. Ismail Sharif (for 1910)	...	...	"	Victoria High School, Khairagarh.	S. R. Exam. Since 23rd December 1907.	
44	Ganga Ram Swami	...	...	"	Normal School, Raipur	Entrance, 1900 5 years 8 months.	
45	Kishan Lal	...	...	"	Govt. High School, Kamp tee.	1892 11 years.	
46	Sawalaram Laxman Pardhey (for 1910).	...	...	"	U. F. C. Institution, Nagpur.	1907 4½ "	
47	Shivra Bharos Lal	...	...	"	Govt. High School, Kamp tee.	1880 15 "	
48	Fateh Bahadur Khan	...	...	"	Sub-Dy. Inspector of Schools, Jaunpur.	1889 18 "	
49	G. H. Joshi	...	...	"	Teacher, Daly College, Indore	1903 Over 2 years.	

*List of applicants recommended for the LL.B. (Supply.)
Examination of 1909.*

No.

1. Sundar Nath Kaul, Student, Agric College.
2. Balram Das, Pleader, Benares
3. Vishnu Ram Mehta, Student, University School of Law.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Adjourned Meeting.*)

No. 6.

THURSDAY, 13TH AUGUST, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE).	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, C. P. (MR. HILL).	MR. VENIS.
DR. HILL.	MR. JENNINGS.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M. SYED AMJAD ALI.	MAHA MAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.
MR. PANDIT.	REV DR. EWING.

120. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 78(b), dated the 7th March, 1908, the Meeting considered the question of leave and furlough rules for University servants, as well as that of medical attendance.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for report as to the cost entailed.

121. Under regulation 2, Chapter VII, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 22nd April, 1908, from the Inspector of Schools, Nagpur, intimating changes in the tuitional staff of the High School, Hinganghat.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting a similar letter from the Headmaster, A. V. School, Fatehgarh.

It was *resolved* that the letters be sent on for disposal to the Sub-Committee appointed to scrutinise applications for the recognition of schools.

122 The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 4th May, 1908, from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, intimating changes in the tuitional staff of the College.

It was *resolved* that the letter be sent on for disposal to Sub-Committee appointed to scrutinise applications for affiliation of colleges.

123. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 77, dated the 7th March, 1908, the Registrar asked for confirmation by the Syndicate of the acceptance by the Vice-Chancellor of the offer made by the Registrar of half the cost price of the matting for his (Registrar's) private quarters.

It was *resolved* that the acceptance made by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

124. The Registrar reported that one month's leave on full pay was granted by him to Pandit Ayodhia Prasad, Extra Clerk in the University office.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar's action be confirmed, but that the case be regarded as special and in no way a precedent.

125. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 36(d), dated the 13th January, 1908, the Meeting considered an application by Kali Charan Kanhya Lall Tiwari, a student of the Victoria College, Gwalior, asking that the degree of B.A. be conferred on him, the applicant having in 1907 passed in

English and Physics (two of the subjects offered for the B.A. Supplementary examination) as well as in Mathematics, one of the subjects offered for the B.Sc. examination.

It was *resolved* that the application be *not* granted.

126. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 66 (*h*), dated the 7th March, 1908, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter from the Principal, Agra College, asking that Kumud Nath Sircar, a student of the M.A. class of the College, be allowed to appear simultaneously at the Previous and Final M.A. examinations of 1909 in *History*.

It was *resolved* that the permission asked for cannot be granted.

127. The Registrar placed before the Meeting :—

- (i) a memorandum, dated the 28th March, 1908, from the Principal, M. C. College, recommending increased remuneration for the clerical staff of the College for work in connection with the University examinations of 1908;
- (ii) applications by the menial staffs of the Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the M. C. College, forwarded and recommended by the Principal of the College, for increased remuneration for work in connection with the Science (practical) examinations of the University;
- (iii) a memorandum, dated the 22nd April, 1908, from the Principal, M. C. College, asking the University to supply 350 desks and 350 wooden seated chairs or stools for the purposes of the University examinations of 1909 and future years, the College desks and stools not

[AUG. 13,

being suitable for the purpose and their number being insufficient;

- (iv) a memorandum, dated the 24th April, 1908, from the Principal, M. C. College, asking for a sum of £1-16s. on account of the price of a new *biprism* broken by an M.Sc candidate at the University practical examination of 1908;
- (v) a bill for Rs. 6-3 from the Examiner in Practical Biology for procuring materials for the examination of 1908;
- (vi) a letter No. F/3570, dated the 16th March, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, U.P., forwarding copies of rules for Indian Government scholars in England as amended by the Secretary of State in Council in November, 1907;
- (vii) a letter, dated the 8th June, 1908, from the Principal, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, enquiring whether it is necessary for colleges to apply for affiliation in the new degree of M.A. in Political Economy;
- (viii) a letter, dated the 9th April, 1908, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, complaining of the unfitness of the women candidates admitted into a College under Chapter XI, regulation 3(a)(ii) and Chapter XII, regulation 4, of the University Regulations;
- (ix) an application, dated the 15th April, 1908, from B. Sidheswar Maitra, late student of the M. C. College, Allahabad, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for permission to appear at the M. A. examination of the Punjab University in *English*;

- (x) an application, dated the 8th June, 1908, from B. Nobin Chandra Chatterji, 3rd Clerk in the University Office, regarding his travelling allowance for going to Dinapore with official papers to be produced before the Magistrate of the place in connection with a law suit;
- (xi) a letter No. G/637, dated the 9th May, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, U.P., intimating that the formal sanction of the Director should be obtained when a Government officer of the Department is appointed by the University an Examiner at any of the examinations;
- (xii) an application from certain candidates for the M.A. examination asking that two supplementary M.A. examinations under the old rules be held for those candidates who passed their B.A. examination in 1906 or prior to it;
- (xiii) an extract from the proceedings of a Meeting of the University Law School Committee held on the 21st April, 1908;
- (xiv) a letter, dated the 14th May, 1908, from the Superintendent, Raipur Centre, suggesting—
 - (a) that in future if two papers be given on the same day, the second paper should be given at 1 or 1-30 P.M. instead of 3 P.M.;
 - (b) that such two papers should be given in the early part of the examination.
- (xv) a letter, dated the 20th June, 1908, from the Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, regarding the date of holding the Matriculation examination;

- (xvi) a letter, dated the 20th June, 1908, from the Examiner in M.A. History *viva voce* regarding remuneration for the *viva voce* examination.
- (xvii) a letter, dated the 13th July, 1908, from the Examiner in B.A. English *viva voce* regarding his travelling allowance;
- (xviii) a letter, dated the 16th July, 1908, from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, asking for permission to Haridas Mullick to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1909 without attending lectures, the candidate not having been able to appear at the examination of 1908 on account of his father's death and his circumstances not allowing him to attend lectures again;
- (xix) a letter, dated the 9th July, 1908, from the Inspector of Schools, Meerut Division, enquiring whether the attendance of a candidate in a School under the Bombay University can be counted towards attendance for the Matriculation examination of this University under regulation 12(2), Chapter XII, of the University Regulations, and asking for an interpretation of the words "a recognised school" in the aforesaid regulation;
- (xx) bills from the Superintendents of Aligarh and Amraoti Centres and asking for sanction of payment of certain items charged in the bills;
- (xxi) a letter, dated the 30th July, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, U.P., forwarding copy of a letter, dated the 4th July, 1908, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, asking that women candidates for the B.A. examination be allowed to offer English

and (i) any two subjects in group B, or (ii) any two subjects in group C, or (iii) any one subject in group B and any one subject in group C;

- (xxii) a petition, dated the 9th July, 1908, by Braj Ballabh Das, late student, Central Hindu College, Benares, to His Honour the Chancellor of the University, asking for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1909 as a private candidate;
- (xxiii) a letter, dated the 25th July, 1908, from the Principal, Agra College, asking for permission to Syed Zafarul Hosain to appear at the Final M.A. examination in Philosophy *either* as a teacher *or* a student of an affiliated College.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the question of remuneration to M.C. College servants for work in connection with the University examinations as well as that of supply of desks and wooden seated chairs to the College for the purposes of the University examinations be referred to the Finance Committee;
- (b) that Government being willing to provide for the *biprism*, no action need be taken in the matter;
- (c) that the bill from the Examiner in Practical Biology be paid; and that the question of an increased annual grant to the M.C. College for the *practical* examinations in Science of the University, be referred to the Finance Committee;
- (d) that the letter from the Director of Public Instruction, U.P., forwarding copies of amended rules for Indian Government scholars in England, be recorded;

[AUG. 13,

(e) that the Principal, M.A.-O. College, be informed that it is necessary for Colleges to apply for affiliation in the new degree of M.A. in Political Economy;

(f) that the letter from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, be referred to the Director of Public Instruction, U.P.;

(g) that the application by B Sidheswar Maitra, for permission to appear at the M A. examination of the Punjab University in *English*, be *not* granted;

(In this connection similar applications by M. Mohammad Zahir-ud-din and Mr. E. T. Frey were also rejected.)

(h) that the application by B. Nobin Chandra Chatterji regarding his travelling allowance be *not* granted;

(i) that the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction in the United Provinces or that of the Director of Public Instruction in the Central Provinces, as the case may be, be obtained when a Government officer of the Educational Department is appointed an Examiner by the University.

(In this connection it was further *resolved* that sanction be obtained for Examiners appointed for the examinations of 1909.)

(j) that the application by candidates for supplementary M.A. Examinations be *not* granted;

(In this connection a similar application by certain M.A. class students of the Canning College, was also *not* granted.)

(k) that the recommendation of the University Law School Committee regarding the extension of leave to Pt. Bhagwan Din Dube up to the 31st October, 1908, and the appointment of B. Hem Chandra Banerji as Law School Clerk, be accepted;

(l) that enquiry be made of the Headmasters of recognised Schools and Principals of affiliated Colleges

- as to whether one paper a day or two papers a day should be given in the University examinations;
- (m) that the Director of Agriculture in the Central Provinces be informed that the matter referred to by him is under consideration;
- (n) that the letter from the Examiner in M.A. History *vivâ voce* regarding remuneration for the *vivâ voce* examination as well as the letter from the Examiner in B.A. English *vivâ voce* regarding his travelling allowance, be referred to the Finance Committee;
- (o) that permission be *not* granted to Haridas Mullick to appear at the Intermediate examination of 1909 without attending lectures;
- (p) that the Inspector of Schools, Meerut Division, be asked to report the facts of a concrete case on the point mentioned by him and that the Inspector be referred to Chapter VII of the University regulations;
- (q) that the bills from the Superintendents of the Aligarh and Amraoti centres be referred to the Finance Committee;
- (r) that the Syndicate regrets that the request made by the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, cannot be granted;
- (s) that the petition by Braj Ballabh Das asking for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1909 as a private candidate, be *not* granted;
- (t) that permission to Syed Zafarul Hosain to appear at the Final M.A. examination in Philosophy either as a teacher *or* as a student of an affiliated College, cannot be granted;

128. Under regulation 9, Chapter XII, of the University regulations, the Meeting considered applications for permission to appear at the Matriculation examination of 1909 as private candidates.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that permission be granted to those of the applicants who are *bonâ fide* paid teachers;
- (b) that the applications of the remaining applicants be referred back to the Inspectors of Schools for further enquiry as suggested by the Sub-Committee concerned.

129. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 66 (g), dated the 7th March, 1908, the Meeting considered an application, dated the 18th June, 1908, from the Secretary, Maharashtra School Board, Benares, asking for special permission to the school to send up for four years private candidates for the Matriculation examination.

It was *resolved* that the application by the Secretary, Maharashtra School Board, Benares, be *not* granted.

130. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 93(c), dated the 4th April, 1908, the Meeting considered—

- (i) a letter, dated the 2nd July, 1908, from the Principal, St. George's College, Mussoorie;
- (ii) a letter, dated the 14th July, 1908, from the Secretary, Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal;
- (iii) a letter, dated the 31st July, 1908, from the Principal, Philander Smith College, Naini Tal,

regarding the motion that the rights conferred by affiliation be withdrawn

It was *resolved* that the Inspector of European Schools, U.P., and Mr. Venis be appointed to inspect the institutions and make further enquiries into the matter.

131. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 69 (*v*), dated the 10th November, 1906, the Registrar placed before the Meeting :—

- (1) inspection report on the St. Francis de Sales School, Nagpur;
- (ii) a letter, dated the 16th June, 1908, from the Principal, St Francis de Sales School, Nagpur, requesting that pending the final decision of the University on the question of the affiliation of the institution and in view of the difficulty in obtaining permission for the students of the institution to appear at the Intermediate examination, the three students now studying in the First Year class of the institution be allowed to be admitted into the Second Year class of the Hislop College, Nagpur.

It was resolved—

- (a) that consideration of the inspection report on the St. Francis de Sales School be deferred until the report of the Sub-Committee concerned is received;
- (b) that the students referred to by the Principal, St. Francis de Sales School, be allowed to join the Second Year class of the Hislop College.

132. With reference to Syndicate resolution No 93 (*a*), dated the 4th April, 1908, the Registrar reported receipt of—

- (a) a letter, dated the 8th July, 1908, from the Vice-Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, intimating—
 - (i) that new school rooms are in course of construction;
 - (ii) that an additional room has been added to the Library pending the construction of a separate building, for which Rs. 8,000 has already been collected;

- (iii) that over Rs. 10,000 has been collected for a new Boarding House, so that School and College Boarders may be separated;
 - (iv) that it is hoped to acquire more land for playing purposes
- (b) a letter from the Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, intimating—
- (i) that plans for a separate Laboratory for the school have been prepared and a grant towards the cost has been promised by Government. The Laboratory is expected to be ready before the beginning of the next session;
 - (ii) that the improvement and the enlargement of the Library is receiving attention, a grant of Rs. 1,000 from Government has been received for the purpose;
 - (iii) that in accordance with the recommendation of the Syndicate the subjects taught for the B.A. have been reduced by giving up Political Economy;
 - (iv) that the College staff has been increased by the addition of another Mathematical Professor. No Professor lectures now for more than 24 hours in the week.

It was *resolved* that the letter from the Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, as well as that from the Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, be recorded.

133. The Registrar asked for sanction of travelling allowance to be paid to the members of the Syndicate who had to go from Allahabad to Naini Tal in June last to attend the Meetings of the Examinations Committee.

It was *resolved* that travelling allowance be paid to the members referred to according to the rules in force for the members of the Boards of Examiners.

134. The Registrar asked for sanction of travelling allowance as in the case of Mr. Dodd for going to Naini Tal for work in connection with the University examinations.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that travelling allowance be paid to the Registrar at double first class fare each way from Allahabad to Naini Tal and back;
- (b) that the question of halting allowance be referred to the Finance Committee.

135. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 47 (i), dated the 13th January, 1908, the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 23rd July, 1908, from the Principal, Christian College, Allahabad, asking for the consideration of the question of the affiliation of the College up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy*.

It was *resolved* that the application for the affiliation of the Christian College, Allahabad, up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy* be recommended to the Senate.

136. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 10, dated the 10th August, 1907, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the recommendation of the Board of Examiners in Chemistry that one rupee per candidate be paid to the Assistant Examiner in *Practical Chemistry* for the B.A. and B.Sc. examinations of the University.

It was *resolved* that the matter be referred to the Finance Committee.

137. The Meeting considered a letter, dated the 4th August, 1908, from the Director of Public Instruction, U.P.,

recommending the withdrawal of recognition from the National High School, Azamgarh.

It was *resolved* that the Governing Body of the school be warned that unless within the period of one year the school has attained a due standard, it will be struck off the list of recognised schools.

138. The Meeting considered a letter, dated 17th July, 1908, from the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association offering certain suggestions regarding encouragement in the teaching of Temperance to candidates going up for University examinations.

It was *resolved* that the letter be recorded.

139. The Meeting considered an application, dated 26th June, 1908, by Swami Dayal Srivastava, student, Canning College, forwarded by the Principal of the College, praying that the LL.B. examination fee paid by the candidate in 1907 be again held over for 1909, the candidate having failed, owing to illness, to avail himself of the permission to appear at the examination of 1908 without payment of a fresh fee.

It was *resolved* that the application be granted.

140. The Meeting considered a memo., dated the 5th August, 1908, from the Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares, asking for permission to N. S. Rama Rao to take English composition in place of translation in the third English paper for the Intermediate examination of 1910, the candidate's mother-tongue being *Kanarese*.

It was *resolved* that the permission asked for be granted.

141. The Meeting considered—

- (i) an application by the Second Year class students of the M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, forwarded by the

Principal of the College, complaining of the lengthiness and the stiffness of the book in Arabic recommended for rapid reading for the Intermediate Examination of 1909;

- (ii) an application from the Second Year class students of the St. John's College, Agra, forwarded by the Principal of the College, complaining of the lengthiness of the book in Persian recommended for rapid reading for the Intermediate Examination of 1909.

It was *resolved* that no action in the matter is necessary.

142. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a memo., dated the 28th July, 1908, from the Principal, Agra College, enquiring whether candidates for the Supplementary LL.B. examination of 1909 will be examined in the old or the new Code of Civil Procedure.

In this connection the Registrar asked whether candidates for the Final LL.B. examination of 1909 will be examined in the old or the new Code of Civil Procedure.

It was *resolved* that the question be referred to the Faculty of Law.

143. The Meeting considered an application by Herbert Mark, student, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for permission to appear at the B.A. examination of 1909 without attending lectures, the candidate having, owing to illness, failed to appear completely in the examination of 1908.

It was *resolved* that the permission asked for be granted.

144. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the following recommendation of the Faculty of Law with

reference to Senate resolution No. XVI (ii), dated the 9th March, 1908 :—

(a) that in para. 1 of regulation 1, Chapter XXIII, of the University regulations, after the words " Master of Laws " the following words be added—

" or has passed the examination for Honours in Law under the regulations in force on or before the 1st November, 1905 "

(b) that in clause (a) of regulation 1, Chapter XXIII, of the University regulations, after the words " Master of Laws " the following words be added—

" or since passing the examination for Honours in Law under the regulations in force on or before the 1st November, 1905."

It was *resolved* that the recommendation be recorded.

145. The Registrar submitted to the Meeting the names of five candidates chosen by the Sub-Committee concerned for the post of Head Clerk in the Registrar's office.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be authorised to make a final selection among the candidates.

GEO. EDW. KNOX,

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.

Chairman.

Registrar.



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 3.

FRIDAY, 14TH AUGUST, 1908.

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY MR. VENIS (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	MR. CHOLMONDELEY.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. de la FOSSE).	MR. McGAVIN SPENCE.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, C. P. (MR. HILL).	MR. RANDLE.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.	RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.
MR. H. BANBERY.	RAJA RAMPAL SINGH.
MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.	MR. J. C. KEMPSTER.
REV. DR. EWING.	PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.
REV. MR. BARE.	SIAHS-UL-ULAMA MAULAVI SYED AMJAD ALI.
REV. MR. KING.	BABU GANGA PRASAD VARMA.
MR. W. JESSE.	THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.
MR. HIGGINBOTTOM.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.
REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.	MR. V. R. PANDIT.
MR. CAMERON.	MR. CUTHBERTSON JONES.

11. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 9th March, 1908, were confirmed.

12. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 5, dated the 10th January, 1908, *viz.*, "that women candidates

only should be allowed to offer a Modern European Language as an optional subject for the B.A. degree," the Registrar placed before the Meeting the following resolution No. 80, of the Meeting of the Syndicate held on the 7th March, 1908, on the subject:—

"that the Syndicate point out to the Faculty that the matter referred to in the resolution involves a change in the regulations of which due notice should be given."

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate resolution be recorded.

13. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No 8 (i), dated the 10th January, 1908, *viz.*, "that *Parbutia* be dropped from the list of Indian Vernaculars in Chapter XII, regulation 7 of the University Regulations," the Registrar reported the following Syndicate resolution No 82 (a), dated the 7th March, 1908, on the same:—

"that the resolution regarding Parbatia being dropped from the list of Vernaculars in Chapter XII, regulation 7 of the University Regulations, be referred back to the Faculty as the matter involves a change in the regulations of which due notice should be given."

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate resolution be recorded.

14. The Meeting considered the following proposal by Mr. Cameron:—

"That in the opinion of this Faculty it is desirable to amend regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the Regulations of the University so as to make it read as follows:—

7. Each Board of Studies shall meet in March to draw up suggestions of courses for adoption in the subjects with which the Board is concerned. The courses suggested shall be printed and circulated to the members of the respective

Faculties. All remarks or proposals connected therewith shall be communicated to the Conveners of the various Boards by the end of September and shall be considered at Meetings of the Boards convened, if necessary, for that purpose, in November. The recommendations of each Board shall then be reported to the Faculty by which it was elected and the Faculty shall forward each such report with its own report thereon to the Syndicate. If the Syndicate are of the opinion that the action of a Faculty regarding text-books or courses of study requires re-consideration, it shall refer the matter back to the Faculty. In cases of disagreement after second reference, the matter shall be referred to the Senate for decision."

Mr. Cameron pointed out that sufficient deliberation is necessary in the matter of selection of text-books. This is impossible under the present system. The result is that books are sometimes selected touching the religious susceptibilities of certain communities; the courses selected are sometimes too long and at times too short. In the system proposed members of the Faculties will have ample time to consider the courses of studies before they are brought forward for discussion at the Faculty Meeting.

The Rev. Dr. Ewing seconded the proposal.

(i) *The Director of Public Instruction, U. P. (Mr de la Fosse)* proposed as an amendment that the sentence "The recommendations of each Board shall then be reported to the Faculty by which it was elected and the Faculty shall forward each such report with its own report thereon to the Syndicate" in the proposed regulation should read as follows:—

"The recommendations of each Board shall then be reported to the Faculty by which it was elected and the Faculty shall forward its report thereon to the Syndicate."

The amendment was seconded by Mr. T. C. Jones and *carried*.

(ii) *The Hon'ble Sir George Knox* moved as a second amendment that in the proposed regulation the sentence "The courses suggested shall be printed and circulated to the members of the respective Faculties" should read "The courses suggested shall be printed and circulated to all the Fellows and co-opted members of the Faculties."

The amendment was duly seconded and *carried*.

(iii) *The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur* moved as a third amendment that the words "except when otherwise directed by the Syndicate the report shall be sent to the Registrar in time to allow of its being printed and circulated to the members of the Syndicate before the next Meeting" be inserted after the word "Syndicate" in the sentence "The recommendations of each Board shall then be reported Syndicate."

The amendment was seconded by Mr. Pandit and *carried*.

Mr. Cameron's proposal, as now amended, was then put to the vote and *carried*.

15. Mr. Cuthbertson Jones proposed :—

"That in the opinion of the Faculty, Chapter X of the revised University Regulations should be so altered as to make it clear that Hostels under the direct control and management of the authorities of our affiliated Colleges need not be placed upon the list of licensed Hostels."

The Rev. Mr. Haythornthwaite seconded the proposal.

(Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya pointed out that the proposal involves purely a question of

administration and should therefore be considered by the Syndicate.

The Chairman ruled that under regulation 12, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the proposal could be considered by the Faculty).

Mr. Pandit proposed that to meet the case, the words "not in residence in a College" be inserted between the words "student" and "who" in the first line of regulation 1, Chapter X of the University Regulations.

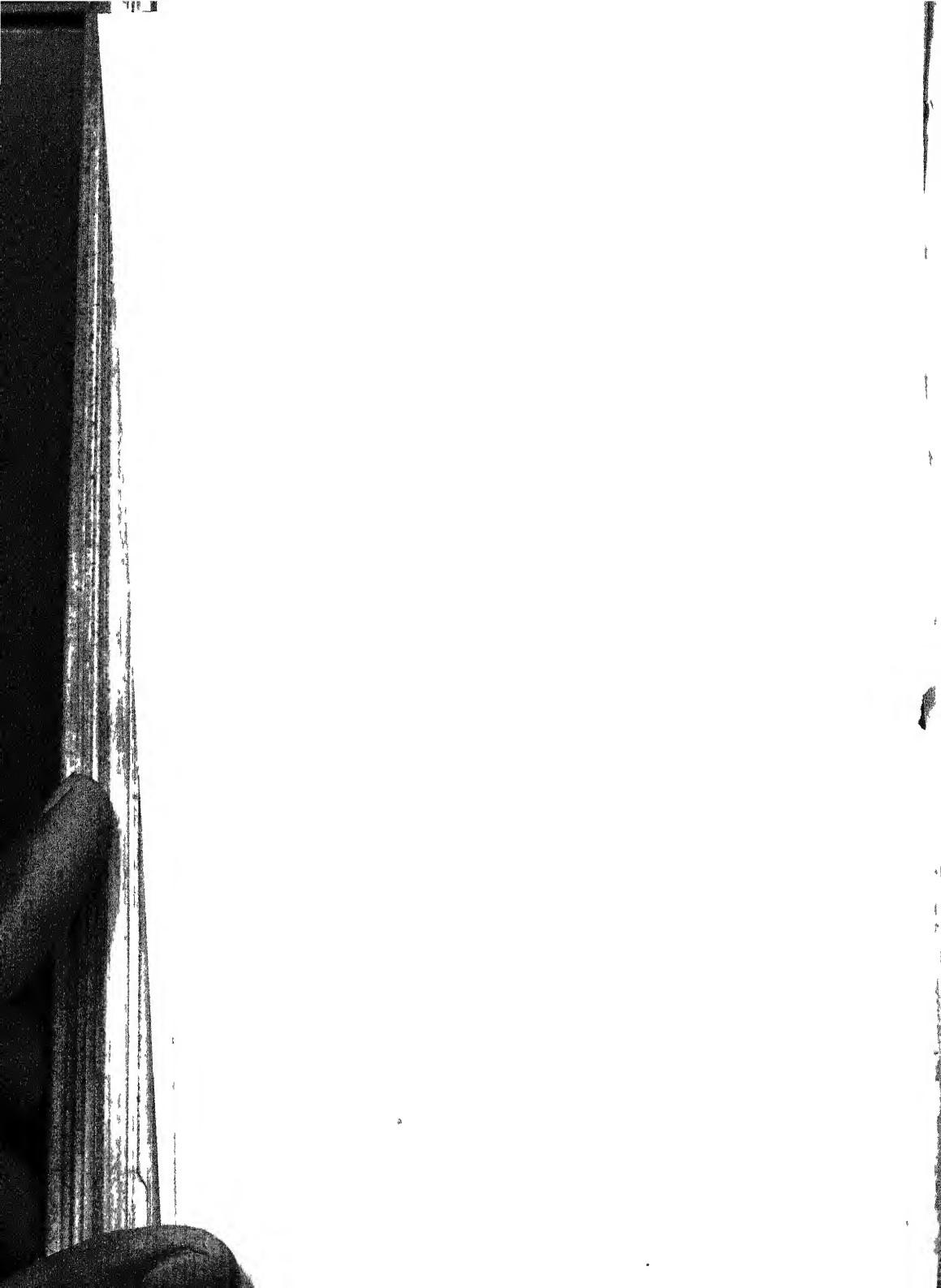
Shams-ul-Ulama M. Syed Amjad Ali seconded the proposal which was then put to the vote and carried. 11 votes were given for and 7 against the proposal.

A. VENIS,

Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,

Registrar.



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Ordinary Meeting.*)

No. 3.

FRIDAY, 14TH AUGUST, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX (<i>in the Chair</i>).	
THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF LUCKNOW.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYA-RAM BHATTACHARYA.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHAUDUR.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M. SYYAD AMJAD ALI.
THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE BANERJI.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (MR. DE LA FOSSE.)	MR. JESSE.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, C. P. (MR. HILL.)	MR. N. C. NAG.
THE HON'BLE PT. MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA.	MR. CAMERON.
MR. VENIS.	REV. MR. BARE.
DR. HILL.	MR. M. N. DUTT.
PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.	DR. S. C. BANERJI.
DR. ARTHUR RICHARDSON.	DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.
KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ-UD-DIN AH-MAD.	MR. McGAVIN SPENCE
REV DR EWING.	RAO BAHADUR SYAM SUNDAR LAL.
RAJA RAMPAL SINGH.	MR. V. R. PANDIT.
RAI BAHADUR RAM SARAN DAS.	BABU GANGA PRASAD VARMA.
MR. E. C. CHOLMONDELLEY.	REV DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
	MR. A. C. CHATTERJEE.
	MR. E. F. HARRIS.
	MR. VISNU MORESHWAR MAH-JANI.

XXIII.—On a proposal by Rai Bahadur Ram Saran Das, seconded by Babu Ganga Prasad Varma, the Minutes of

the Meeting of the Senate held on the 9th March, 1908, were confirmed.

XXIV.—The Registrar reported receipt of—

- (a) G. O. No 384-XV-116, dated the 13th May, 1908, conveying sanction of the Local Government, under sub-section (1) of section 25 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, to the amendments to regulation 12, Chapter I, regulation 7, Chapter II, and regulation 3, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, as passed by the Senate at its Meetings held on the 13th January and 9th March, 1908—(*vide* Appendix A);
- (b) G. O. No. 417-XV-135, dated the 26th May, 1908, conveying sanction of the Local Government to the affiliation of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, up to the standard of the B.Sc. examination with the optional subjects, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, with effect from the 1st April, 1907, as recommended in Senate resolution No. XX, dated the 9th March, 1908 ;
- (c) G. O. No. 414-XV-142, dated the 25th May, 1908, conveying sanction of the Local Government to the extension of the affiliation of Hislop and Morris Colleges at Nagpur in Science up to the standard of the B Sc. examination up to the year 1909, as recommended in Senate resolution No. XXI, dated the 9th March, 1908 ;
- (d) G. O. No. 420-XV-116, dated the 27th May, 1908, conveying sanction of the Local Government to the substitution of the following for regulation 3, Chapter V, of the University Regulations :—

“ 3. Each Board shall consist of three Fellows of the University or members of Faculties added under Chapter III,

regulation 13, elected by the Syndicate at its November Meeting. Each Fellow elected shall hold office for three years from date of election or until he ceases to be a Fellow of the University or a member of a Faculty as the case may be, whichever event first happens, and shall in the former event be eligible for re-election."

(e) G. O. No. 449, dated the 9th June, 1908, conveying sanction of the Local Government to the substitution of the following for the first two paragraphs of regulation 4, Chapter XXIV, of the University Regulations :—

"4. The academic dress prescribed—

For the Chancellor—is a black ribbed silk gown with gold lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a gold tassel.

For the Vice-Chancellor—is a black ribbed silk gown with silver lace and tufts. The cap shall be a black velvet square cap with a silver tassel."

It was *resolved* that the Government orders be recorded.

XXV.—On a proposal by the Hon'ble Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya, seconded by Khan Bahadur Aziz-ud-din Ahmad, the following applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for admission to the University examinations of 1909 and 1910, were granted—(*vide* Appendix B).

XXVI.—The Meeting considered the report of the Syndicate on the question of the affiliation of the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, up to the M Sc. and D.Sc. standards in Mathematics—(*vide* Syndicate resolution No. 118 (c), dated the 12th August, 1908).

On a proposal by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, seconded by the Hon'ble Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya, it was

resolved that the Senate record its opinion that the M. A.-O. College, Aligarh is fit for affiliation up to the M.Sc. and D Sc. standards in *Mathematics*.

XXVII.—The Meeting considered the report of the Syndicate on the question of the affiliation of the Christian College, Allahabad, up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy*—(*vide* Syndicate resolution No. 135, dated the 13th August, 1908).

On a proposal by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, seconded by Rai Ram Saran Das Bahadur, it was *resolved* that the Senate record its opinion that the Christian College, Allahabad, is fit for affiliation up to the M.A. standard in *Philosophy*.

XXVIII.—*Mr. Cholmondeley* asked for a report on the alleged fraudulent use of certain question papers at the recent Matriculation examination.

The Hon'ble Sir George Knox said that an enquiry was being made into the matter and that the result of the enquiry would be placed before the Syndicate and the Senate.

GEO. EDW. KNOX,

Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT, B.Sc.,

Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

384
XV-116 OF 1908.

FROM

C. H. B. KENDALL, Esq., I.C.S.,
UNDER-SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
United Provinces,

To

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

Dated Naini Tal, 13th May, 1908.

SIR,

In reply to your letters Nos. 1109 and 1410, dated the 20th April, 1908, I am directed to convey the sanction of the Local Government under sub-section (1) of section 25 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), to the following modifications in the regulations of the University of Allahabad sanctioned by Government Order No. 524-XV-570A-3, dated the 8th September, 1905 :—

Regulation 3, Chapter XI, shall read thus :—

“ 3. The Syndicate shall, in addition to those candidates who have passed the Matriculation examination, admit as undergraduates of the University :—

(a) Candidates who hold certificates of having passed :—

- (i) the Examination known as the Senior Cambridge Local,
or
- (ii) the Final Examination prescribed for European Schools,
or
- (iii) the School-leaving Certificate Examination ;
and

(b) Students from the Mayo College, Ajmer, and Raj Kumar College, Raipur, who, on passing the Final Examination, have been granted a diploma by the Government of India.”

In regulation 12, Chapter I, the word “ Friday ” shall be substituted for the word “ Monday,” and in regulation 7, Chapter II, the words “ Wednesdays next preceding ” shall be substituted for the words “ Saturdays immediately preceding.”

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

C. H. B. KENDALL,

Under Secretary.

APPENDIX B.

M.A. (Previous) Examination of 1909 and 1910.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
1	Miss Amy Row (English) ...	All Saints' School, Maini Tal	B.A. 1907 ..	From March 1902.	
2	Surya Kumar Sen Gupta (do.) ...	District School, Muzaffarnagar	B.A. 1904 ..	From July 1906.	
3	Adhar Chandra Mittra (Sanskrit)	(Already permitted to appear in History, wants to change subject.)			
4	Ram Bhadra Ojha (do.) ...	Hitkarni Sabha High School, Jubbulpore.	B.A. 1907 ..	One year by the time of examination.	
5	Damodar Venkatesh Ketkar (do.) ...	High School, Bilaspur	... Failed in 1908.		
6	G. P. Peters * (English) ...	Head Master, Mission High School, Harda.	B.A. 1901 ..	7 years.	
7	Razai Syed Wakil Ahmad (do.) ...	Teacher, U.F.C. Institution, Nagpur	B.A. 1907 ..	Since 1907.	
8	G. P. Agnihotry (Mathematics) ...	Assistant Professor, Hirstop College, Nagpur	B.Sc. 1907 ..	Do.	
9	Hari Ram Chandra Diwekar (do.)...	Teacher, Victoria College, Gwalior	B.A. 1906 ..	1 year and 9 months.	

10	Brij Mohan Lal Zutshi (English) ...	Teacher, Darbar High School, Bundi	B.A. 1906 ..	4 years.
11	Bhawanji Shankar (History, Final for 1910.)	Teacher, Patwardhan High School, Nagpur.	M.A. Previous 1908.	2 years.
12	Gorind Moreshwar Pande (English,	Teacher, Roman Catholic School, Nagpur.	B.A. 1907 ..	Since 1907.
13	I. J. Cornelius (Mathematics) ...	Teacher, Canadian Mission School, Indore.	B.A. 1897 ..	7 years.
14	G. B. Garud (English) ...	Teacher, C M. High School, Indore	B.A. 1907 ..	1 year and 3 months.
15	Theophilus P. N. Paul (do.) ...	Teacher, Mission High School, Nar- singhpur.	B.A. 1906 ..	2 years.
16	Trimbak Balwant Gogate (Sans- krit for 1910).	Teacher, Canadian Mission College	B.A. 1908 ..	From 15th March 1908

[AUG. 14,

B.A. Examination of 1909 and 1910.

No.	Name of candidate.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
1	Dinker Rao Sapre	Tutor to the Maharaja Kumar of Jhallawar.	Inter. 1893 ...	9 months	... Served as teacher before,
2	Zahid Karim	Head Master, Dist. High School, Sirohi.	" 1904 ...	2 years.	
3	Janardan Ramchandra Jahagirdar	Dy. Inspector of Schools, Wardha	F. A. (Cal. 1901.)	Since 1907.	
4	Mohd. Abdul Rashid	Head Master, Anjuman H. School, Nagpur.	Inter. 1904 ...	Since 1st Sept 1907.	
5	Waman Madho Rao Lakshay	Teacher, F. G. M. School, Drug ...	F. A. 1901 ...	One year	A 1 r o s e d y failed as a student.
6	Rama Shankar	" Hammat School, Kalaankar.	Inter. 1903 ...	Over 2 years ...	Failed B.A., Punjab.
7	Mold. Abdul Azim Khan	Mission H. School, Harda,	" 1907 ...	2 years by the time of examination.	
8	Babu Lal Maya Shanker Dubé	Mission H. School, Harda	" 1902 ...	3 years 6 months	Failed last year.
9	Ram Chandra Laxman Rao Aserkar	High School, Khandwa	" 1907 ...	2 years completed in July 1908.	
10	Pyare Lal	" Govt. High School, Saugor	" 1903 ...	2 Years and 8 months.	
11	Lachmi Narain Dhaon	Lucknow Jubilee H. S. ...	" 1897 ...	Failed before as a Teacher.	

12	Mohd. Fareed Khan Fazza	... Teacher, Anjuman High School. Nagpur.	... ...	Kailed 4 times.
13	E. Johory ...	... Head Master, Cantt. H. S., Nasirabad	(Renewal of permission, did not ap- pear in 1908), Inter. 1899... 19 years.	...
14	Mohd. Usman Ghani ...	... Teacher, High School, Fatehgarh ...	F. A. 1904 ... 10 months ...	Appeared in B.A. Cal. in 1908 and failed.
15	Narayan Govind Pandhari Pande	" Craddock High School Wardha.	Inter. 1906 ... 6 years.	
16	Parmanand Moreshwar	" High School, Balaghat ...	" 1907 ... 1st June 1907.	
17	J. V. Lynch (for 1910)	" St. George's College, Mussoorie.	" 1906 ... 5 years.	
18	Nathuram ...	" Model H. School, Jubbal- pore.	" 1907 ... 1 year in Jaipur and in Ajmer before that.	
19	Fazal Rahman Wesley (for 1910)...	" U. F. C. M. School, Jaipur	" 1905 ... Since July 1908.	
20	Nand Kishore Pande (for B.Sc) ...	Demonstrator, C. H. College, Benares	" 1905 ... 1906 ...	
21	Damodar Kesheo Oka ...	Teacher, Normal School, Nagpur ...	" 1900 ... 7 year.	
22	Krishna Laxman Halwe	" Govt. High School, Sangor	F. A. 1904 ... 9 months since Oct. 1907.	
23	Damian Fernandez ...	" St. Francis' School, Nagpur	" 1906 ... 3 years.	Failed as a student in 1907.

[AUG. 14,

Intermediate Examination of 1909 and 1910.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	REMARKS.
1	Vasudeo ...	Teacher, Municipal School, Buldana	Bombay Matriculation, 1906.	1 year 10 months	
2	Suraj Din Basawan ...	" F. G. M. School, Harda ...	S. F., 1906 ...	in March 1908.	Read in October 1907.
3	Sitaram Bhagwan Upadhyaya (for 1910).	" M. School, Harla ...	Entrance, 1907 ...	From July 1907 till	Jub. Ccl. till Sep. 1907.
4	Jagdish Prasad (for 1910)	" M. H. School, Alvar ...	" 1907 ...	From July 1907.	
5	Syed Ghulam Raza ...	" Dist. School, Rai Bareli ...	" 1897 ...	10 years.	
6	Mahesh Datta Pathak...	2nd Clerk, Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore.	" 1901 ...	7 years 2 months.	
7	Narayan Bapiji Nagar (for 1910)...	Teacher, A. V. M. School, Shajapur	" 1907 ...	2 years.	
8	Brahma Deva ...	Head-Master, A. V. School, Jodhpur	... ...	2½ Years Already read for 2 years in College.	Since 1905.
9	Guneshwar Jha (for 1910)	Teacher, Victoria H. S., Khairgarh	" 1907 ...	6 years.	
10	Ramdhon Rapurao Gadkari (for 1910.)	" F. G. M. School, Chunar...	" 1907 ...	6 years.	
11	Jasoda Nand ...	Clerk, Inspector of Schools, Fyzabad	" 1904 ...	Since 1904.	

12	Yadava Sadashive Aradhye	... Teacher, High School, Bilaspur	Was permitted last year.	"
13	S. Mohammad Noor	... Ramsay Collegiate School, Almora.	Entrance, 1905 ...	Since February 1907.
14	Shankar Raghunath Kulkarni	... C. M. H. School, Harda	" 1900 ...	3 years
15	Shiam Sundar Lal Srivastava	... Dist. Schcol, Hardoi	Renewal of permission was allowed last year.	...
16	J. S. Ghosal	... C. M. H. School, Indore	Appeared as a student in 1906 and failed.	Since 1906.
17	Shunkar Gampat Talegaonker (for 1910),	... High School, Bilaspur	Entrance, 1907 ...	Since August 1907
18	Murldhar Madhao Suldeo	... " "	Renewal of permission was allowed last year.	...
19	Rafi-ud-din Ahmad	... High School, Harda	Entrance, 1905 ...	2 years. Failed in 1908.
20	Govind Kashl Nath	... Model H. School, Jubbulpore.	" 1895 ...	11 years 8 months.
21	Yeshwant Rao Kher	... " "	" 1890 ...	8 years,
22	Sita Ram Misra	... " "	" 1903 ...	4 years,
23	E. Thomas	... Johnson Girls' School, Jubbulpore.	" 1906 ...	10 years.
24	Krishna Datta Sharma	... Darbar High School, Bundi	" 1896 ...	10 years.

Intermediate Examination of 1909 and 1910—(concluded).

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.	Remarks
25	Ramgopal Agarwal ..	Teacher, Darbar High School, Bundi	Entrance, 1904 ..	5 years.	
26	Shanker Sahay Sharma ..	" " "	" 1905 ..	4 ..	
27	Vishnu Dutt Sharma (for 1910) ..	" " "	" 1907 ..	2 ..	
28	Joseph Edward Coutts ..	St. George's College, Mussoorie	" 1906 ..	Over 2 years.	
29	Sheo Lal Koshta ..	Rajnandgaon High School	" 1907 ..	6 years 6 months.	
30	Lakshmi Nath Karmalhe ..	" " "	" 1903 ..	2 years 3 months.	
31	Trilok Chand Kapoor ..	High School, Dholpur	" 1897 ..	7 years.	
32	Amrit S. Acquila ..	U. F. C. Institution, Nagpur	" 1904 ..	2 ..	
33	Kanhaiya Lal ..	Govt. High School, Balaghat.	" 1903 ..	2 ..	
34	Kumar Avadhendra Pratab Sahi (for 1910).	Prince of Deera ..	Sultampur ..	.	.
35	Damodar Anant Gadhole ..	Teacher, A.-V. School, Balapur	Entrance, 1899 ..	8 years	
36	Bhairon Lal Sharma (for 1910) ..	" D. A. A.-V. High School, Ajmer.	" 1907 ..	Since October 1907.	
37	Mahaleo Prasad Varma ..	" H. C. High School, NarSinghpur	" 1904 ..	7 years.	

38	Suraj Din Basawan	..	C. M. High School, Lubbul-pore.	S. F.	1906	Since October 1907.
39	Gajadhar Prasad	.	" Craddock High School War-dha.	Entrance	1902	3 years.
40	Sher Singh Rawat	"	Girls' School, Pauri	.	1905	3 "
41	Ajeet Singh Vaishy.	.	High School, Pauri	,	1905	4 "
42	Bapu Dajib Thengdi	.	F. G. M. S. Ramtek	,	1905	2 years 3 months.
43	Mohd. Ismail Sharif (for 1910)	.	Victoria High School, Khairagarh.	S. F.	Exam 1907.	Since 23rd December 1907.
44	Ganga Ram Swami	.	Normal School, Raipur	Entrance,	1900	5 years 8 months.
45	Kishan Lal	.	Govt. High School, Kamp tee.	.	1892	11 years.
46	Sawalaram Laxman Pardhey (for 1910).	.	U. P. C. Institution, Nagpur.	.	1907	4½ "
47	Shiva Bharos Lal	"	Govt. High School, Kamp tee.	"	1890	15 "
48	Fateh Bahadur Khan	.	Sub-DY Inspector of Schools, Jaun pur.	.	1889	15 "
49	G. H. Joshi	.	Teacher, Daly College, Indore	,	1903	Over 2 years.

[AUG. 14,

LL.B. (Supply.) Examination of 1909.

No.

- 1 Sundar Nath Kaul, Student, Agra College.
- 2 Balram Das, Pleader, Benares,
- 3 Vishnu Ram Mehta, Student University School of Law

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Annual Meeting.*)

NO. 7.

WEDNESDAY, 11TH NOVEMBER, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR, (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSSE).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.

DR. HILL.

SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M SYED AMJAD ALI

MR. PIRIE.

THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHDUR, C.I.E.

MR. VENIS.

MR. JENNINGS.

MR. WARD.

MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYA RAM BHATTACHARYA.

REV. DR. EWING.

MR. ARCHBOLD.

RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.

146. The Minutes of the Meetings of the Syndicate held on the 12th and the 13th August, 1908, were confirmed.

147. Contingent and other bills for the months of August, September, and October, 1908, were passed—(*vide Appendix A*).

148. Remuneration bills for Examiners in the Arts, Science and Law Examinations (including the Matriculation Examination) of 1908 were passed—(*vide Appendix B*.)

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter from the Convener of the Board of Examiners

in European Modern Languages asking for a ruling regarding the remuneration of the Examiner who only marks the answer-books in a subject, the question paper having been set by another Examiner.

It was *resolved* that in future when the same person does not set the question paper and mark the answer-books, the Examiner who marks the answer-books will get the difference between the *minimum* fee prescribed and the fee for setting the question paper as his *minimum*.

149. With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 100(ii), dated the 12th August, 1908, the Convener of the Board of Examiners in Chemistry reported that the Board consider that the Examiner in question should set the question paper and examine the answer-books for which he has been appointed for 1909.

It was *resolved* that the report of the Board of Examiners in Chemistry be accepted.

150 Under regulation 10, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, the Meeting confirmed nominations of Examiners made by the Conveners of certain Boards of Examiners.

151. Under regulation 9, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, nominations of Examiners for the D.Sc. Examination of 1909 were confirmed.

152. The Registrar asked for confirmation by the Syndicate of the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under regulation 7, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, regarding the setting of certain papers for the Matriculation Examination of 1908.

It was *resolved* that the Vice-Chancellor's action be confirmed.

153. The Director of Public Instruction, U.P., enquired whether a student who has read for one year in the 9th class of an unrecognised school and subsequently for one year in the 10th class of a recognised school can be admitted as a school candidate to the Matriculation Examination

It was *resolved* that under regulation 12 (i), Chapter XII, as it stands at present, a student who has read for one year in the 10th class of a recognised school can be admitted to the Matriculation Examination as a school candidate; but in the opinion of the Syndicate the regulation should be amended.

154. The Registrar placed before the Meeting an application, dated the 24th September, 1908, by P. D. Kulkarni, student, Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares, forwarded by the Headmaster of the School, praying that the applicant's attendance for six months in the Matriculation class at the New English School, Poona, be counted for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination of this University and the applicant be allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1909.

It was *resolved* that on the information supplied the permission asked for cannot be granted.

155. The Registrar asked for permission to issue a duplicate cheque for Rs. 404 to replace the original cheque issued to, and lost by, an Examiner in the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1908.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be authorised to issue the duplicate cheque in question.

156. The Meeting considered certain reports submitted by the convener of the Sub-Committee appointed to scrutinise applications for affiliation of Colleges and recognition of Schools.

[Nov. 11,

It was resolved—

- (a) that recommendation be made to be Senate that the Hislop College and the Morris College, Nagpur, be affiliated up to the standard of the B. Sc. Examination with the optional subjects Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, the Victoria College of Science, Nagpur, being regarded as a portion of the Hislop College and Morris College for purposes of affiliation up to the B. Sc standard in Physics and Chemistry;
- (b) that recommendation be made to the Senate that the Hislop College, Nagpur, be affiliated up to the B. Sc standard in Biology for two years with retrospective effect from July, 1907;
- (c) that recommendation be made to the Senate that the Victoria College of Science, Nagpur, be affiliated up to the M. Sc. standard in Chemistry;
- (d) that the Director of Public Instruction, U.P., be requested to institute a local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904, and report on the application from the Principal, M.A.-O. College, Aligarh, asking for the affiliation of the College up to the M.A. standard in Political Economy;
- (e) that the Director of Public Instruction, C. P., be requested to institute a local enquiry under section 21 (2) (a) of the Universities Act of 1904, and report on the application by the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, asking for the affiliation of the College up to the M.A. standard in History and in Political Economy;

- (f) that the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, be requested to arrange for the inspection of the Muir Central College, Allahabad, and report on the application by the Principal of the College asking for the affiliation of the College up to the B. Sc. standard in Biology ;
- (g) that the Chairman, Board of Inspectors, be requested to arrange for the inspection of the Christian College, Allahabad, and report on the application by the Principal of the College asking for the affiliation of the College up to the B. Sc. standard in Biology as well as for its affiliation up to the Intermediate standard in Biology and Physiology ;
- (h) that the following schools be, as recommended by the Sub-Committee, recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination :—
 1. Hardwicke Christian High School,
Narsinghpur.
 2. Seth Jai Dayal's A.-V High School,
Biswan (Sitapur).
 - 3 Government High School, Meerut ;
- (i) that the Jagannath High School, Mandla, be recognised for the purposes of the Matriculation Examination for the year 1909 pending the decision of the Central Provinces Government regarding grant-in-aid to the school ;
- (j) that the letter from the Inspector of Schools, Nagpur, regarding the equipment of the Hinganghat High School in Science be returned for submission through the Director of Public Instruction, as required by regulation 3, Chapter VII, of the University Regulations.

[Nov. 11,

157. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 130, dated the 13th August, 1908, the Meeting considered the report by the Inspector of European Schools, U. P., and Mr Venis on—

- (i) the St. George's College, Mussoorie ;
- (ii) the Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal ;
- (iii) the Philander Smith College, Naini Tal.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 9th October, 1908, from the President, Board of Inspectors, enclosing a report on the St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal, and intimating that he will propose that the affiliation of the European Boys' Schools in the hills be discontinued, and that in special circumstances approved by the Syndicate and Senate candidates from these schools be allowed to appear for the Intermediate Examination under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904.

It was *resolved* that the resignation of the affiliation offered by the Colleges be accepted and the Colleges be informed that the Syndicate will be prepared to consider favourably applications under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, sent by these Colleges ; but each application will be dealt with on its own merits

158. The examination fee paid by Narendra Dev, Intermediate candidate No. 266, Muir Central College, in 1908, was, under regulation 6, Chapter XI, of the University Regulations, held over for the Examination of 1909.

159. Under regulation 25, Chapter I, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the *agenda* for the Annual Meeting of the Senate held on the 13th November, 1908, together with the proposals received.

It was *resolved* that the *agenda* be accepted and sent on to the Senate.

160. Applications of the following candidates under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904 for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1909 and 1910 were recommended to the Senate—(*vide Appendix C*).

161. The Registrar placed before the Meeting—

- (i) an application by the Principal of the Bareilly College enquiring whether the superintendence of the Matriculation Examination at Bareilly does not lie in the province of the Headmaster, District School, Bareilly, and asking that instructions be issued accordingly if that be the case;
- (ii) a letter, dated the 21st October, 1908, from the Principal, Meerut College, suggesting that the superintendence of the Matriculation Examination at Meerut be made over to the Headmaster, Government High School, Meerut, the holding of the aforesaid examination in the College building being no longer possible owing to the fact that several of the rooms hitherto used for examination purposes have been turned into quarters for the Professors of the College;
- (iii) a letter, dated the 20th October, 1908, from the Principal, Mission School, Ghazipur, asking for a reduction in the Science course for the Matriculation Examination of 1909, the date for the aforesaid examination having been fixed a little earlier than usual;
- (iv) a memorandum, dated the 15th October, 1908, from the Headmaster, High School, Fatehgarh, notifying a change in the teaching staff of the school;

[NOV. 11,

- (v) a letter, dated the 20th August, 1908, from the Assistant Registrar of the Oxford University forwarding forms of certificates for the use of students desiring to claim the status and privileges of Indian Senior or Junior students;
- (vi) a letter, dated the 7th September, 1908, from the Secretary, Managing Committee, Jat Kshatriya Boarding House, Agra, intimating the appointment of a graduate as Superintendent of the Boarding House;
- (vii) a letter, dated the 9th November 1908, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, asking for an inspection of the College Laboratories for the purposes of the extension of the affiliation of the College for the B. Sc Examination

It was *resolved* :—

- (a) that the Principal of the Bareilly College be informed that the superintendence of the Matriculation Examination at Bareilly does not lie in the province of the Headmaster, District School, Bareilly ;
- (b) that the Syndicate cannot accept the suggestion by the Principal, Meerut College, that the superintendence of the Matriculation Examination at Meerut be made over to the Headmaster, Government High School, Meerut ;
- (c) that the Principal, Mission School, Ghazipur, be informed that no reduction in the Science course for the Matriculation Examination of 1909 can be made ;
- (d) that the memorandum from the Headmaster, High School, Fatehgarh, notifying a change in

the teaching staff of the school, be forwarded to the Inspector of Schools concerned for enquiry as to whether the change in the teaching staff of the School affects its efficiency in any way—(*vide* regulation 5, Chapter VII, of the University regulations);

- (e) that the letter from the Assistant Registrar of the Oxford University be acknowledged with thanks and the forms sent be printed in the University calendar;
- (f) that the letter from the Secretary, Managing Committee, Jat Kshatriya Boarding House, Agra, be referred to the Sub-Committee appointed to scrutinise applications for affiliation of Colleges;
- (g) that the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, be informed that the inspection of the College Laboratories has been arranged for.

162. The Meeting appointed Mr. Ward convener of the Board of Examiners in Mathematics *vice* Mr. Cox.

163. The Meeting received the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 51, dated the 9th November, 1907, to consider the best method of—

- (1) bringing out the examination results;
- (2) re-examination of papers of candidates who have failed in one subject only;
- (3) the granting of grace marks;
- (4) the due consideration of any cognate question.

It was *resolved* that consideration of the question be postponed till the January Meeting of the Syndicate.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT,
Registrar.

[Nov. 11,

APPENDIX A.

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,
September and October, 1908.*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.
CONTINGENT.		
1908.		Rs. a. p.
Aug. 1st ... Lamp oil	... ...	0 8 0
,, 1st & Money-order commission	... ...	0 4 0
3rd.		
,, 3rd ... Clock-maker for June and July 1908	... ...	2 0 0
,, 6th ... Telegram	... ...	0 4 0
,, 13th... Railway freight on answer-books	... ...	7 0 0
,, 17th... Repairs to water tap ...	... ...	3 12 0
,, 18th... Cooly and Ekka hire for work in connection with the August meetings	... ...	2 1 0
,, 21st ... Postage on a bearing letter	... ...	0 1 0
,, 24th... Alopee, sweeper, for proclaiming sale of grass	0 12 0	
,, 31st ... Sweeper for servants' latrine for July, 1908	0 8 0	
,, " Mr. H. Banbery for travelling allowance	... ...	5 0 0
,, " Mr. M. N. Dutt ditto	... ...	7 6 0
,, " Hot weather establishment for August, 1908	19 6 6	
,, " Daftari's account	... ...	0 12 0
	Total	49 10 6
Sept. 1st & Money-order commission	... ...	0 4 0
2nd.		
Sept. 2nd ... Prayag for caning chairs and supplying bas- kets.	5 3 0	
,, " Lamp oil	0 8 0	
,, " Railway freight	4 7 0	
,, 14th.. Sweeper for servants' latrine for August, 1908	0 8 0	
,, 21st... Clock-maker for August, 1908 ...	1 0 0	
,, 22nd Railway freight on books ...	5 12 0	
,, 24th Refund of Matriculation Examination-fee to Mangal Sain	10 0 0	
,, " Hot weather establishment for September, 1908	12 0 0	
,, " Daftari's account	0 15 9	
	Total	40 9 9

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,
September and October, 1908—(contd.)*

Month and date.	Disbursements.	Amount.	CONTINGENT		
			Rs.	a.	p.
Oct. 1st, 9th & 14th.	Money-order commission	... ...	0	4	0
Oct. 1st ...	Lamp oil ...	... ...	0	8	0
,, "	Ekka hire for a parcel of books	... ...	0	3	0
Oct. 7th, 15th, 19th, 21st, 22nd & 23rd.	Railway freight on parcels	... ...	21	13	6
Oct 7th ...	Abdul Shakur for panes of glass	... ...	0	8	0
,, 12th ...	Clock-maker for September, 1908...	... ...	1	0	0
,, 14th ..	Inspector of Schools, Berar, for commission on a cheque.	... ...	1	0	0
,, 14th, 17th & 31st.	Cooly and Ekka hire for urgent office work	... ...	1	5	0
Oct. 16th ...	One bottle quinine ...	... ...	0	15	0
,, 23rd ...	Sweeper for servants' latrine for September, 1908.	... ...	0	8	0
,, 31st ..	Telegrams ...	... ...	5	10	0
,, " ...	Postage on a bearing letter	... ...	0	1	0
,, " ...	Railway freight and insurance fee on a parcel.	... ...	4	4	0
,, " ...	Bill, Proprietor of the "Advocate" for advertisement	... ...	6	12	0
,, " ... ,	of the Pioneer Press for advertisement	... ...	7	8	0
,, " ... ,	of the Anwar Ahmadi Press for books.	... ...	7	1	0
,, " ... ,	of the Venkateshwari Press for books.	... ...	23	14	0
,, " ...	Hot weather establishment for October, 1908	... ...	6	9	3
,, " ...	Spirit lamp ...	... ...	2	4	0
,, " ...	Daftari's account	... ...	1	6	6
				93	6 3

[NOV. 11,

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,
September and October, 1908—(contd.)*

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
OTHER BILLS.		
1908.	Travelling allowance to Fellows :—	Rs. a. p.
Aug. 13th...	Mr. V. R. Pandit ... ...	... 442 12 0
	Miscellaneous Printing charges :—	
,, 18th...	Pioneer Press ... ...	... 39 4 0
,, „	Printing charges (confidential) ...	... 1,451 8 0
„ „	Centre Examination expenses :—	
„ „	Principal, Queen's College ...	... 129 13 0
„ „	Principal, Muir Central College ...	... 376 13 0
„ „	Headmaster, Government High School, Allahabad . ... ...	... 95 1 0
„ 26th...	Bank of Bengal for 50 blank cheque forms ...	3 2 0
	Travelling allowance to Fellows :—	
Sep. 3rd ...	Mr. Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani...	... 119 10 0
„ „	Rev. Dr. Alex. Robertson ...	... 144 1 0
„ „	Khan Bahadur Aziz-ud-din Ahmad ...	... 103 11 0
„ „	Mr. E C. Cholmondeley ...	... 106 14 0
„ „	Rev. R. A. King ...	... 91 8 0
„ „	Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad ...	... 69 11 6
„ „	Rev. C L. Bare ...	... 20 5 0
„ „	Mr. A. W. Ward ..	... 26 5 0
„ „	Mr. V. R. Pandit ..	... 154 4 0
„ „	Mr. T. C. Jones ...	... 57 5 0
„ „	Mr. N. C. Nag ...	... 57 5 0
„ „	Rev. J. P. Haythornthwaite ...	... 57 5 0
„ „	Mr. A. Venis ...	... 32 14 0
„ „	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Sudhakara Dwivedi ... ...	... 22 14 0
	Travelling allowance to Examiners :—	
Sep. 3rd ...	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya .. ...	... 152 8 0
	Travelling allowance to Fellows :—	
„ 4th ...	Mr. M. B. Cameron ... ...	... 26 6 0
„ „	Mr. W. Jesse ... ...	... 66 2 0

*Contingent and other bills for the months of August,
September and October, 1908—(concl'd.)*

Month and date.	Details.	Amount.
OTHER BILLS.		Rs. a. p.
1908.		
Proof Correction:—		
Sep. 4th ...	Mahamahopadhyaya P a n d i t Adityaram Bhattacharya	40 8 0
Rents, Rates and Taxes:—		
" "	Secretary, Municipal Board, for water and house taxes	52 13 3
Service Postage Stamps:—		
" "	Dy. Collector for Service Postage Stamps ...	100 0 0
Rents, Rates and Taxes:—		
,, 15th ...	Manager, Government Estates, for ground rent	157 6 2
Miscellaneous Printing charges:—		
" "	Pioneer Press	147 14 0
Travelling allowance to Fellows:—		
,, 22nd...	Rao Bahadur Syam Sundar Lal ...	52 2 0
Travelling allowance to Inspectors:—		
" "	Dr. E. G. Hill	56 0 0
" 23rd ...	Inspector of Schools, Amraoti, for Examina- tion expenses	77 10 6
Travelling allowance to Inspectors:—		
Oct. 22nd...	Dr. E. G. Hill	260 8 0
Miscellaneous Printing charges:—		
" "	Pioneer Press	101 12 0
Centre Examination expenses:—		
" "	Inspector of Schools, Raipur ...	42 11 3
" "	Rev. H. Marston Andrews for Dehra Dun ...	23 2 0

[NOV. 11.

APPENDIX B.

Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1908.

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.						Total amount. Rs. a. p.
			LL. B.	M.A.	M. Sc. Pre- vious and Final.	B.A. & B. Sc.	Inter- mediate.	Matru- culation.	
		Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
A. P. Mitchell, Esq.,	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	490 0 0	490 0 0
J. W. Bacon, Esq.,	Do	...	...	...	...	...	...	469 8 0	469 8 0
H. F. Manley, Esq.,	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	468 5 4	468 5 4
G. H. Dixon, Esq.,	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	489 13 4	489 13 4
H. Banbery, Esq.,	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	469 5 4	469 5 4
W. G. T. Mulligan, Esq., M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	519 0 0	519 0 0
J. C. Kempster, Esq., A.C.P.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	731 4 0	731 4 0

Abhay Mukerji, Esq., M.A.	Charan Mukerji, Esq., M.A.	Do.	715 12 0
Kumud Behari Mittra, Esq., M.A.	Mathematics	Do	700 8 0	...	700 8 0
Beni Mal-hav Mukerji, Esq., B.A.	Math. and Drawg.	Do	...	...	...	705 8 0	...	705 8 0
A. E. Pierpoint, Esq., B. Sc.	Mathematics	Do	...	...	...	851 8 0	...	851 8 0
Dhanesh Prasad, Esq., M.A.	Mathematics	Do	...	...	...	705 8 0	...	705 8 0
W. G. Horst, Esq.	History	...	...	...	...	701 4 0	...	701 4 0
N. K. Ray, Esq., B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	701 0 0	...	701 0 0
G. S. Arundale, Esq., M.A.	Geography	...	...	...	...	720 4 0	...	720 4 0
K. P. Sen, Esq., M.A.	Aras. & Pers.	Do	...	...	...	699 12 0	...	699 12 0
Shams-ul-Ulam a Maulvi Syed Amjad Ali, M.A.	Arabic	...	...	...	738 8	597 0 107 0	...	2,062 8 0
Maulvi Syed Ashraf Ali, M.A.	Pers.-Ara.	...	...	...	...	75 0 50 0	...	125 0 0
Maulvi Mohammad Yakub Ali, B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	277 8 0	...	277 8 0
Maulvi Syed Abdul Hamid, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	277 8 0	...	277 8 0
Shams-ul-Ulma M. Syed Abdul Jaiil, Pandit Ram Sastry Telong.	Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	310 0 0	...	310 0 0
Sardasheo Jairam Dehdrai, Esq., M.A.	Sanskrit and Mahratti.	...	...	...	...	382 0 0	...	382 0 0

[NOV. 11,

Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1908—(contd.)

No	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.						Total amount.
			LL.B.	M.A.	U. Sc Previous and Final.	B.A. & B.Sc.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	
			Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a. p.
Rasik Lal Bhattacharya, Esq., M.A.	Sanskrit	...	...	...	...	...	...	309 8 0	309 8 0
W. Jesse, Esq., M.A.	English Latin, French, Drawg.	...	...	...	887 0	40 0	196 0 0	...	1,123 0 0
Rev. B. H. P. Fisher	Greek	...	...	...	...	75 0	61 8 0	...	136 8 0
Mrs. Jennings	French	...	...	...	...	75 0	50 0 0	..	125 0 0
Pandit Manohar Lal Zutshi, M.A.	Urdu	...	...	...	...	...	713 8 0	...	713 8 0
Mir Wilayat Husain	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	713 8 0	...	713 8 0
Pandit Madhava Pd. Pethak.	Hindi	...	...	...	...	...	323 0 0	..	323 0 0
Babu Syam Sundar Das, B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	324 0 0	...	324 0 0
Hari Keshav Sanyal, Esq., B.A.	Bengali	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	...	50 0 0

Nagendra Nath Gupta, Esq.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	...	50 0 0
V. N. Mehta, Esq., I.C.S.	Gujarati	...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	...	50 0 0
T. Chelvalkesavaroy Mudaliar, Esq., M.A.	Tamil	...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	...	50 0 0
D. Raghaviah, Esq.	Telugu	...	...	...	...	...	...	50 0 0	...	50 0 0
Shankar Lakshman Gokhale, Esq., M.A.	Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,059 8 0	...	1,059 8 0
Satish Chandra Deb, Esq., M.A.	Do. Prac.	...	...	118 0	...	...	...	1,058 8 0	...	1,216 8 0
H. J. Unwala, Esq., B.Sc., L.C.E.	Drawing	...	...	...	...	...	...	131 0 0	...	131 0 0
Khan Bahadur Syed Mohd. Hadi.	Agriculture...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72 0 0	...	72 0 0
R. McGavin Spence, Esq., M.A.	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	672 8 0	...	672 8 0
Rev. H. B. Durrant, M.A.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...	...	646 8 0	...	646 8 0
E. A. Richardson, Esq., M.A.	Eng. & Hist.	117 8	...	105 8	671 8	...	...	694 8 0	...	694 8 0
W. K. P. French, Esq., B.A.	Do.	...	...	...	647 8	...	...	762 8 0	...	762 8 0
A. Venis, Esq., M.A.	Sans., Engg. & Phil.	575 0	...	...	685 8	...	...	1,260 8 0	...	1,260 8 0
J. G. Jennings, Esq., M.A.	Eng. & Hist.	486 0	...	...	634 8	...	...	1,119 8 0	...	1,119 8 0
Maulvi Molad. Ibn Ibrahim, M.A.	Per-Ara.	...	...	...	508 0	...	...	508 0 0	...	508 0 0
P. Patankar, Esq., M.A.	Sanskrit	...	...	...	313 0	...	...	313 0 0	...	313 0 0

[NOV. 11,

Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1908—(contd.)

No	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.						Total amount.
			LL. B.	M.A.	Rs. a. M. Sc. Previous and Final.	Rs. a. B. A. & B.Sc.	Rs. a. Inter- mediate.	Rs. a. Matru- culation	
Pandit Ganganath Jha, M.A.	Sanskrit	•	•	•	224	0	313	0	•
T. C. Jones, Esq., B.A.	Latin & Eng.	•	107	8	•	884	0	75	0
H. Banister, Esq., B.Sc.	Physics	•	•	•	•	•	483	0	•
A.C Datta, Esq., B.A.	Mechanics & Math.	•	•	127	8	•	483	0	•
Rev. Dr. Alexander Robertson.	Chemistry	•	•	•	100	0	508	0	•
H. C. Smith, Esq., M.A.	History	•	•	•	•	•	236	0	•
Rev. J.P. Haythornthwaite, M.A.	Do.	•	•	•	•	•	647	0	•
Nalin Behari Mitra, Esq., M.A.	Mathematics	•	•	•	•	•	463	0	•
Zia-ud-din Ahmad, Esq., D.Sc.	Do.	•	•	107	8	•	488	0	•

Sanjiban Ganguli, Esq., M.A.	Logic	...	...	...	849	0
Rev. A. Crosthwaite, M.A.	English	...	...	746	0	746
Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.	Do.	...	202	8	747	8
H. C. Norman, Esq., M.A.	Vivæ. Voce English.	...	302	6	412	8
E. A. Radford, Esq., B.A.	Vivæ. Voce English.	...	80	0	412	8
A. B. Kennedy, Esq.	History	...	107	6	106	8
G. Gardner Brown, Esq.	Do.	...	300	0	...	...
S. B. Smith, Esq., B.A.	Pol. Science	...	...	100	0	100
Kula Bhushan Bha- duri, Esq., M.A.	Chemistry	...	105	0	206	0
P. C. Ray, Esq., D.Sc	Do.	...	...	201	8	204
E. G. Hill, Esq., D.Sc	Chemistry & Practical Chemistry	...	410	0	504	0
Abhay Charan San- yal, Esq., M.A.	...	...	105	0	100	0
Dr. P. Phillips	Do	...	...	105	0	100
Dr. A. D. Imms	Biology & Prac.	...	...	163	0	163
S. Hams u'l-Ulam a Maulvi Md. Yusuf Jaffi.	Arabic	...	300	0	100	0
The Hon'ble Mr. Yus- suf Karamat Hussain	Do.	...	322	8	100	0
						422
						8

[Nov. 11,

Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1908—(contd.)

No.	Name of Examiners.	Subject.	EXAMINATIONS.						Total Amount.
			L.I.B.	M.A.	M.Sc. Previous and Final.	B.A. & B. Sc.	Intermediate.	Matriculation.	
Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya, M.A.	Sanskrit	... ...	230 0	... ...	224 0	50 0	40 0	0 0	544 0 0
W. K. Porter, Esq., Barr-at-Law.	Latin	... ...	...	...	100 0	...	...	...	100 0 0
The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox.	Do.	...	...	...	100 0	...	...	...	100 0 0
J Murray, Esq., M.A.	Physics	...	...	102 8	167 0	...	20 0	0 0	289 8 0
A. W. Ward, Esq., M.A.	Do. & Math.	...	...	440 0	167 0	...	...	...	607 0 0
J. J. Durack, Esq., M.A.	Physics & Practical	...	...	455 0	284 0	...	...	...	739 0 0
Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E.	His. Pol. Eco & Eng.	...	522 8	...	465 8	...	465 8	...	938 0 0
J. H. Towle, Esq., M.A.	Hist. & Pol. Eco.	...	105 0	...	465 8	...	465 8	...	570 8 0

G. C. Bhate, Esq., M.B.A.	Philosophy...	...	...	240	8	...	...	240	8	0
M. B. Cameron, Esq., M.A.	Do, Eng. & <i>Fitt. Soc.</i>	372	8	240	8	...	...	613	0	0
R. P. Paranjpye, Esq., M.A.	Mathematics	...	107	8	320	0	...	427	8	0
Umes Chandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.	Do,	...	...	318	8	...	...	318	8	0
Dr. Ganesh Prasad, M.A.	Do,	...	...	317	0	...	...	317	0	0
W. A. J. Archbold, Esq., M.A.	History	...	207	8	...	...	...	207	8	0
H. N. Randle, Esq., B.A.	Philosophy...	...	237	8	...	...	...	237	8	0
Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Hara Pt. Shastri, M.A.	Sanskrit	...	130	0	...	...	...	130	0	0
H. Cox, Esq., M.A....	Mathematics	...	215	0	25	0	20	0	260	0
E. P. Harrison, Esq., M.A.	Physics	...	102	8	...	...	...	102	8	0
A. H. Pirie, Esq., M.A.	English	...	100	0	...	...	...	100	0	0
Major G. H. Bedford, I.M.S.	Chemistry	...	105	0	...	...	...	105	0	0
Babu Sohan Lal, M.A.	Science	...	...	...	...	...	20	0	20	0
Babu Bahadur Madhu Sudan Rao.	Oriya	...	...	...	...	...	60	0	60	0
Rev. W. E. S. Holland.	Latin	...	...	...	25	0	...	25	0	0
Rev. R. Kilgour	Parbatia	...	...	...	25	0	...	25	0	0

[Nov. 11,

Abstract Statement of Remuneration paid to Arts, Science and Law Examiners of 1908—(concl'd.)

A. H. C. Hamilton, Esq., Bar.-at-Law	...	177	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	177	0	0
Surendra Nath Sen, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Jurisprudence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	251	0	251	0
Mohammad Islaq, Esq.	Contracts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	251	0	251	0
R. Malcomson, Esq.	Easements and Torts.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	249	8	249	8
G. W. Dillon, Esq., Bar.-at-Law.	Evidence	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	249	8	249	8
L. M. Banerji, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Criminal Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	249	8	249	8
Total	...	3,061	0	5,540	0	2,487	8	10,468	0	10,261	0	17,436	4	0	1,250	8	50,504	4	0

APPENDIX C.

List of candidates recommended for the M.A. (Previous & Final) Examinations of 1909 and 1910.

No	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.
1	Moreshwar Damodar Kolte (History) (for 1910).	Munro High School, Bhandara Do. do. do.	B.A. 1908 Do. ..	3 years.
2	Vithal Ganesh Dadhi (History) (for 1910).	District School, Muzzaffarnagar	B.A. 1901 B.A. 1904	3 " 6 "
3	Ram Saran Misra (English)	District School, Pilibhit	B.A. 1904	2 "
4	Pahlu Lal (Mathematics)	Hislop College, Nagpur	B.A. 1901 (Bombay), B.A. 1907	5 " Since March 1908.
5	Dinkar Appaji Yardi (English)	Hislop College, Nagpur	B.A. 1906	7 years.
6	Mohammad Razai (Mathematics) (for 1910).	Jumna Mission School, Allahabad	B.A. 1907	Since 1907.
7	Balkwant Narayan Gadre (History) ..	Hislop College, Nagpur	B.A. 1907	..
8	Jobindra Nath Bhattacharya (English)	Bishop Parker M. School, Moradabad	B.A. 1904	One year
9	Lalmadhuk Roy Chaudhuri (English) (for 1910).	Islamia High School, Etawah	B.A. 1906	Since Nov. 1907.
10	Syed Mohd. Mustahsin (English) (for 1910).	Alexandra High School, Bhopal	M.A. in Persian 1904 (Cal.)	More than a year.
11	Abu Mohd. Mahfuz (Arabic) ..			

12	B. Ghoshal (History)	...	Head Master, High School, Bhopal	...	M.A. in English, 2 years.
13	Ram Swarup Vaishna (English)	...	Government High School, Bareilly	...	1904. B.A. 1904 8 ,,
14	Pitambar Dass H. Khataria (English) (for 1910).	...	Government Model School, Jubbulpore	B.A. 1908 6 ,,	
15	Altaf Husain (English)	...	Islamia High School, Etawah	... B.A. 1902 4 ,,	
16	Prabhakar Vinitkalesh Ghorey (Final Sanskrit) (for 1910)	...	Model High School, Jubbulpore	... M.A. Previous 5 ,,	
17	Raghunath Prasad (History)	...	Jumna Mission High School, Allahabad	B.A. 1906 From before 1906.	
18	Bhagwati Prasad English	...	Pratap High School, Tehri	... B.A. 1907 Since March 1908.	
19	Syed Mojizz Hassan (English)	...	Sub-Dy. Inspector of Schools, Lucknow	B.A. 1906 13 months.	
20	Bhagwan Das (Final) (Mathematics)	...	W. I. M. School, Bareilly	... 1st D.Sc. 1907 7 years.	
21	Kulish Narayan Dube (English) (for 1910).	...	MacDonnell High School, Jhansi	... B.A. 1908 Since July 1908.	
22	Varmian Vasudeo Chitale (English) (for 1910).	...	Mehdibagh School, Nagpur	... B.A. 1907 Since January 1908.	
23	Yadav Madhav Kale (Sanskrit)	...	A. V. School, Eliechpur	... B.A. 1907 9 years.	
24	Atta Husain (for 1910) (English)	...	District School, Fyzabad	... B.A. 1904 (Pan- Jab).	1 year
25	Atul Behari Gupta (History)	-	Teacher, District School, Basti	... B.A. 1897 " 2 years 3 months.	
26	Vithal Das (History)	...	Do. do.	... B.A. 1897 " 10 years.	
27	Tukaram Jairam Kedar (Sanskrit)	...	Government High School, Hoshangabad	B.A. 1906 2 years 3 months.	
28	Aditya Prasad (History) (for 1910) ...	Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares	... B.A. 1908 Since 9th July 1906.		

N.B.—Nos. 16 and 20 are for the Final (M.A.) and the rest for the Previous (M.A.) examination.

[NOV. 11,

List of applicants recommended for the B.A. Examination of 1909.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.
1	Anisuddin Ahmad	U. F. C. Institution, Nagpur	B.A. Cal. 1902 ...	3 years.
2	P. K. Salve	Mission School, Mainpuri ...	Reneval of permission.	Failed in 1908.
3	Ashu Tosh Chatterji	Librarian, Central Hindu College, Benares.	Inter. 1905	7 years.
4	Chhotay Lal Shandilya	Government High School, Saugor	" 1904 ...	Since October 1907.
5	Badri Sah	Ramsay College, Almora	" 1899 ..	4 years.
6	Seeta Prasad	A.V. Mission School, Allahabad	Reneval of permission.	Failed in 1908.
7	Raghubar Prasad Agarwal	W. I. M. School, Bareilly	Inter. 1905	5 years.
8	E. T. Frey	A. M. Nakhsh School, Lucknow	" 1905 ...	In the present session.
9	Kumar Swamy Mundalier	Jai Narain High School, Benares	" 1905 ...	8 years.
10	Syed Mohammad Abdus Salam	Durbar High School, Tonk	" 1903 ...	Since December 1905

11	Mahadeva Prasad	...	...	District School, Ballia	...	...	1896	...
12	Ramchandra Krishnaji Haridas	...	...	F. G. M. School, Drug	...	...	Renewal of permission	Could not appear in 1908.
13	Satis Chander Lahiri	...	...	MacDonnell High School, Jhansi	...	Inter. 1894	...	Since 1897
14	Waman Ganesh Sahasrabudhe	...	...	A. V. M. School, Jaora	...	"	1907	18 months.
15	Bhagwan Das ...	...	...	Government High School, Hoshangabad.	...	"	1896	5 years.
16	Narayan Shankar	...	...	Do.	do.	do.	"	1902
17	P. D. Ariel	...	...	Meerut College ...	...	"	1902	5 , ,
						"	6	, ,

[Nov. 11,

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.
1	Frederick William Dillon Shallard ...	Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ...	Entrance (Punjab) 1906.	8 years.
2	Dattatraya Balwant Kanade	High School, Bhulsa ...	... ... ...	8 " " " " "
3	Sheo Baran Singh	F. G. M. School, Gadarwara	... ... ...	Renewal of permission. Could not appear in 1908.
4	D. Gulab Singh	Normal School, Raipur	... ... ...	Entrance (Cal.) 1894. 9 years.
5	Piyare Lall Vaishya	Cantonment A. V. School, Meerut	... ... ...	School Final 1905. Since July 1906.
6	Dewan Singh	Do.	do.	Entrance (Punjab) 1899. 3 years 9 months.
7	Victor V. Phillips	Reid Christian College, Lucknow	... ...	School Final 1904. 1 year and 1 month.
8	Vinayak Ramchandra Deurkar	Munro High School, Bhandara	... ...	Matriculation (Bom.) 1904. 3 years.

9	Kazi Mohd. Jalal Uddin	...	District School, Moradabad	...	Entrance (Cal.) 1886.
10	Krishnarand Joshi	...	Do. do.	...	Entrance 1904 3 ,
11	Ganga Prasad Gupta	...	Do. do.	...	1907 5 ,
12	Shambhoo Dayal Misra	...	Do. Lakhimpur	...	1888 8 ,
13	Jagamohan Jha	...	Bengali Tola High School, Benares	...	1902 4 ,
14	Nand Kishore	...	D. A. A.-V. High School, Ajmer	...	1905 Since August 1908.
15	Bhikaji Narayan Marathi	...	A.-V. School, Talegaon ...	...	Matriculation (Bom.) 1894. 6 years and 7 months.
16	Guna Nand Ojha	...	District School, Srinagar	...	Entrance 1900 6 years and 10 months.
17	Syed Wahid Ali	...	Anjuman High School, Nagpur	...	(Cal.) 2 years.
18	Har Saroop Sharma	...	District Board School, Meerut	...	1906. Entrance 1903 Since October 1906.
19	Lakshmi Narain	...	District School, Moradabad	...	1905 Entrance (Alld.) Since July 1907.
20	Ramchandra Jamnalal Choube	...	} City High School, Indore...	...	Renewal of permission.
21	Mohammad Said Uddin	...		...	...
22	Achyut Laxman Paranje	...	A.-V. School, Basim	...	Matriculation 4 years. (Bom.) 1902.
23	Balkrishna Santooram Gaokari	...	A.-V. School, Amravati	...	Matriculation 3 , (Bom.) 1900.

[Nov. 11,

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910—(contd.)

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed	Period of service.
24	Mahadeo Kondhhat Sastkar	A.-V. School, Amraoti	.. " 1905	Entrance (Alld.) 2 years 1 month.
25	Balkrishna Waman Dala	Ver School, Mangarul, Berar	... 1902	Entrance (Gal.) 3 "
26	Narendra Nath Sen	City A.-V. School, Allahabad	... " 1904	Since September 1907.
27	Jyotish Chandra Chaudhuri	District School, Allahabad	... " 1900	Since July 1908.
28	Durga Prasad Srivastav	Govt. High School, Hoshangabad	... Renewal of per- mission. Failed in 1908.	... Renewal of per- mission. Failed in 1908.
29	Durga Datt Sharma	Alexandra High School, Bhopal	... " 1905	Renewal of per- mission. Did not appear in 1908.
30	Abdul Ghaffar Khan	B. M. Railway School, Bilaspur	... " 1905	Since 1904.
31	Guya Prasad Gour	Alexandra High School, Bhopal	... " 1906	" 1906.
32	Ramchandra Govind Athwale	A.-V. School, Amraoti	... " 1893	10 years.

				Rajput High School, Agra	...	Entrance	1907	Since 1905.
33	Bashir-ud-din Ahmad	...	..	E I. M. School, Bareilly ..	..	..	1903	4 years
34	Madan Gopal ..	..	..	M. E. Mission School, Sitapur	..	..	1906	8 "
35	Syed Mohammad Zaki ..	..	..	Colvin School, Mahmudabad	..	..	1905	3 "
36	Raj Bahadur Nigam ..	..	..	A.-V. School, Daryapur ...	..	Matriculation	2	,
37	Sadashiv Kashinath Ghutpande	.	..	(Born.) 1904.	..	(Born.) 1904.	2	,
38	Hari Ramkrishna Kajale	..	Do.	Ellichpur ...	..	Matriculation	4 years 9 months.	
39	Ram Ghulam ..	..	..	Government School, Amroha	..	Matriculation	4 years 9 months.	
40	Ram Sarup Singh	...	..	Do.	do.	..	1891	8 years.
41	Murari Lal ..	..	..	Do.	do.	..	11	,
42	Anant Narayan Moholkar...	..	A.-V. School, Daryapur ...	..	1898	Matriculation	About 12 years.	
43	Nand Kishore Roy	...	..	C. H. School, Benares	..	(Born.) 1894.		
44	Martand Jagannath Deshpande	..	..	Board School, Kerjagaon ...	..	Entrance	1905	3 years.
45	Bhaskar Vishwanath Sarvate	..	..	High School, Khandwa ...	..	Matriculation	13 years.	
46	Banka Lal ..	..	..	W. I. M. School, Bareilly ...	..	(Born.) 1894,		
47	Syed Mohd. Kamal Hussain	..	..	Almagar School, Gorakhpur	..	Appeared last		
					year and failed.	Entrance	1905	4 years.
						..	1904	December 1905.

[NOV. 11,

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910—(concl.)

No.	Name of applicant	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service
48	Janki Saran Tripathi Sharma	District School, Rae Bareli ..	Entrance 1899	22 years.
49	Ghulam Jilani (for 1910)...	Government High School, Shahjahan-pur ..	" 1905	3 "
50	James William Staunton .	Bishop's High School, Nagpur ..	School Final for Europeans, Punjab.	March 1908.
51	Pandit Krishna Narayan Gour	Khattari Pathshala, Lucknow ..	Entrance 1898	3 years 3 months.
52	D. Gibson ...	St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpore ..	Entrance (Cal.) 1906.	2 years.
53	V. Veer Raghavalu Naidu	Roman Catholic High School, Nagpur...	Entrance (Cal.) 1899.	4 "
54	Dinkar Damodar Kahate ...	Do. do do.	Entrance (Cal.) 1902.	1 year.
55	Deva Datta Roy ...	District School, Ballia ...	Entrance 1904	1 year 2 months.
56	Hira Sungh Chowhan ...	Government High School, Hoshangabad.	Entrance 1896	6 years.

	District School, Mampur	School Final 1901	Teacher till 1906	Read in Calcutta
57	Surendra Nath Ghatak	..	Afterwards teacher again in this session	
58	Vishnu Ramkrishna Kalkai	..	'Failed' in 1908 as a teacher.	..
59	Ram Krishna Bajjal	.	School Final 1905	Since 1905
60	Kazi Imam-ud-din	.	High School, Saugor	School Final 1903 2 years
61	N. T. Childs	.	Head Master, A. M. Central School, Cawnpore	Entt since 1889 Since 1893
62	Kedar Pershad	...	Harish Chander School, Benares ..	, 1890 3 years

*List of applicants recommended for the LL.B. Examination
(Supplementary) of 1909.*

Name of Candidate.

- 1 Sheo Narain, Student, University School of Law.
- 2 Bhagwat Swarup Verma, Student, University School of Law.
- 3 Lakshmi Narayan, Student, University School of Law

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Annual Meeting.*)

NO. 4.

FRIDAY, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR,
(*in the Chair.*).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA M. SYED AMJAD ALI.
THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.
THE HON'BLE MR. A. McROBERT.	MR JESSE.
THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DELA FOSSE).	MR R. BURN.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.	MR. CAMERON.
MR. PORTER.	REV. MR. BARE.
MR. VENIS	MR. M. N. DUTT.
DR. HILL.	DR. S. C. BANERJI.
PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.	DR. ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD.
MR. MURRAY	MR McGAVIN SPENCE.
KHAN BAHADUR AZIZ-UD-DIN AHMAD	RAO BAHADUR SYAM SUNDAR LAL.
REV. DR. EWING.	MR JONES.
RAJA RAMPAL SINGH.	REV DR. ALEX. ROBERTSON.
REV A. CROSTHWAIT.	MR SANJIBAN GANGULI.
REV. MR. DURRANT.	MR E. F. HARRIS.
MR. E. C. CHOLMONDELEY.	MR VISHNU MORESHWAR MAHAPATRI.
REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE.	KHAN BAHADUR MUZAMMIL-ULLAH KHAN.
MR. E. A. RICHARDSON.	MR. M. AHMAD.
MR. PIRIE.	MR WILLIAMSON.
MR JENNINGS.	MR. ABDUL MAJID.
MR. WARD.	MR A. C. SANYAL.
MR. AROHOLD.	MR. K. B. BHADURI.
MR. TOWLE.	MR AFTAB AHMAD KHAN.
MIRZA HABIB HUSAIN.	RAI BAHADUR G. N. CHAKRAVARTI.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYA-RAM BHATTACHARYA,	MR. DURACK
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE BANERJI.	PT. SURAJ PRAKASH.
	MR. CAREY.
	PT. IKBAL KISHAN.

XXIX.—The Minutes of the Meeting of the Senate held on the 14th August, 1908, were confirmed.

XXX.—With reference to Senate resolution No. XXVIII, dated the 14th August, 1908, Mr. Cholmondeley asked for the result of the enquiry regarding the alleged fraudulent use of certain question papers at the Matriculation Examination of 1908.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor said that a special officer of the Criminal Investigation Department had been deputed by Government to make the enquiry, but he had been unable to trace the leakage of the papers. The Syndicate is, he said, taking steps to prevent a similar occurrence in future.

XXXI.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter from the Chancellor of the University of Cambridge inviting the University of Allahabad to take part in the commemoration of the centenary of Charles Darwin's birth and to nominate a Delegate for the occasion.

It was *resolved* that Mr. Ward represent the University of Allahabad at the commemoration by the University of Cambridge of the centenary of Charles Darwin's birth.

XXXII.—The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter of invitation from the Government of India asking for a Delegate of the University of Allahabad to represent the University on the opening of the Agricultural College at Pusa.

It was *resolved* that the nomination of a representative be left to the Vice-Chancellor.

XXXIII.—On a proposal by the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the candidates reported by

the Syndicate as qualified in the examination of 1908 (*vide* Appendix A).

XXXIV.—On a proposal by the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the examination of 1908 (*vide* Appendix B).

XXXV.—On a proposal by the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the Degree of Master of Science was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the examination of 1908 (*vide* Appendix C).

XXXVI.—On a proposal by the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Dean of the Faculty of Science, the Degree of Bachelor of Science was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the examination of 1908 (*vide* Appendix D).

XXXVII.—On a proposal by the Vice-Chancellor, seconded by the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., the Degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on the candidates reported by the Syndicate as qualified in the examination of 1908 (*vide* Appendix E).

XXXVIII.—Under regulation 5, Chapter I of the University Regulations, ballots prescribed by section 12 (m) of the Indian Universities Act of 1904 were held with the results—

- (a) that the names of Messrs. Ward and Cameron were drawn from those of the Fellows elected by the Senate;

(b) that the names of

1. Rai Bahadur G. N. Chakravarti,
2. Mr. A. H. Pirie,
3. Mr. Mahendra Nath Dutt,
4. Khan Bahadur Haji Muzammil-ullah Khan,
5. Babu Nagendra Chandra Nag,
6. Mr. A. Venis,
7. Mr. P. H. Edwards,
8. Mr. Abdul Majid,
9. Rai Bahadur Ram Saran Das,
10. Mr. Aftab Ahmad Khan,

were drawn from those of the Fellows nominated by the Chancellor.

The gentlemen whose names were drawn thereupon ceased to be Fellows of the University.

XXXIX.—In accordance with the provisions of the second paragraph of regulation 5, Chapter I, of the University Regulations and of clause (2) of section 8 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, Messrs Ward and Cameron were re-elected Fellows of the University.

(The meeting then adjourned to allow the Faculty of Arts to elect a Fellow vice Mr. A. C. Datta resigned).

The following co-opted members of the Faculty of Arts were present and the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., presided, the Dean of the Faculty (Mr. Venis) having ceased to be a member of the University as a result of the ballot just held :—

1. Mr. H. Banbery,
2. Rev. J. J. Johnson,
3. Mr. J. C. Kempster,
4. Mr. A. C. Mukerji.

The Faculty of Arts then elected the Rev. Dr. W. Huntly, Fellow of the University.

(*The Senate then resumed its meeting.*)

XL.—*Dr. Hill* proposed that to bring the regulations regarding the B.Sc. examination into line with the amended regulation 6, Chapter XIII of the University Regulations, regulation (i) Chapter XVII, of the University Regulations be amended and read as follows:—

“1. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science shall be open to—

(i) All students who have completed a regular course of study in Science in an affiliated College and who have performed the practical experiments necessary for the satisfactory study of the subjects offered, in laboratories duly recognised by the University, for not less than two years after passing the Intermediate examination with *Physics, Chemistry* and *Mathematics* or with *Physics, Chemistry and Biology.*”

Mr. Murray seconded the proposal.

The Hon'ble Mr. McRobert proposed as an amendment that for the words “who have performed practical experiments in accordance with the course prescribed” be substituted in the proposed regulation for the words “who have performed the practical experiments necessary for the satisfactory study of the subjects offered.”

The amendment proposed was accepted by Dr. Hill

The proposed regulation as now amended was thereupon put to the vote and *carried.*

XLI.—*Dr. Hill* proposed that regulation 6, Chapter XVIII, of the University Regulations, be amended and read as follows:—

“6. The subject of examination shall be one of the following:—

(1) Mathematics.

- (2) Physics.
- (3) Chemistry.
- (4) Zoology.
- (5) Botany."

Mr. Murray seconded the proposal.

The proposal was put to the vote and *carried*.

XLII.—In the absence of the Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., proposed that section (b) of regulation 3, Chapter XI of the University Regulations, be amended and read as follows :—

"Students from the Mayo College, Ajmer, and the Raj Kumar College, Raipur, who have passed the Final Examinations of these Colleges."

In proposing the amendment the Director pointed out that the Raj Kumar College, Raipur, being an aided College, the Final Examination of that College was held by the Department of Public Instruction. The course of study for the examination had been, he said, scrutinised by him at the request of the Syndicate. It was found to be not lower than the standard of the Matriculation Examination and a guarantee had been given that the standard would be maintained.

Dr. Hill seconded the proposal.

The proposal was then put to the vote and *carried*.

XLIII.—On a proposal by the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., seconded by Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Adityaram Bhattacharya, the following applications, under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1909 and 1910, recommended by the Syndicate, were granted (*vide* Appendix F).

The Meeting then adjourned till the 8th January, 1909.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT,
Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1908 for the degree of Master of Arts.

Agra College.

1. Dwarka Nath Bhargava	III
2. Khem Chand Singh	III
3. Madan Mohan Seth	III

Agra, St John's College.

1. Sri Krishna Chandra	II
---------------------------------	----

Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1. Chhagan Lal	III
2. Elsie Leila Milner, (Miss)	II
3. Jall Rastamjee Cowasjee	III
4. Kali Pratap Dube	III
5. P. Suraj Nath Wanchoo	III
6. Shaligram Dwivedi	III
7. Kailas Nath	II
8. Said Uddin	II

Lucknow, Canning College.

1. F. T. Roy	II
2. Kali Prasanno Rai	III

Benares, Central Hindu College

1. Vishwanath Harihar Shastri Dravid	III
---	-----

Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Talamuz Husain	III
----------------------------	-----

Teachers.

1. Jitendra Nath Banerji	III
2. Balkrishna Ramchandra Bokil	III

APPENDIX B.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1908 for the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Agra College.

1.	Badri Prasad Varma	..	..	..	II
2.	Bhagwat Swarup	..	..	..	III
3.	Deoki Nandan	..	..	..	III
4.	Girdhari Lal	..	..	..	III
5.	Gunwant Rai	..	..	..	III
6.	Jagat Narain Mital	..	..	..	II
7.	Jamna Swarup Singhal	..	..	..	III
8.	Kedar Nath Bhutt	..	..	..	II
9.	Lalita Prasad Jaini	..	..	..	III
10.	Makhan Lal	..	..	..	III
11.	Mohan Lal Aran	..	..	..	III
12.	Ram Nath Singh	..	..	..	II

Agra, St. John's College.

1.	Asha Ram Dhiman	..	..	..	III
2.	Fazal Mohomad Khan	..	..	..	III
3.	Gajanah Raghunath Subhedar	..	..	..	II
4.	Jiwan Lal Agarwal	..	..	..	III
5.	Kailash Narayan Dube	..	..	..	III
6.	Kesari Singh Puncholy	..	..	..	II
7.	Lakshmi Shankar Misra	..	..	..	II
8.	Manik Singh	..	..	..	III
9.	Natthi Mal	..	..	..	III
10.	Nawal Kishore	..	..	..	II
11.	Puran Chand Sud	..	..	..	III
12.	Raghubar Dayal	..	..	..	III
13.	Ram Shanker Kulshrestha	..	..	..	III
14.	Shambhu Dayal Gupta	..	..	..	II
15.	Shiam Lal	..	..	..	III
16.	Sri Ram Bhargava	..	..	..	III

Ajmere, Government College.

1.	Brahma Datta Misra	..	..	..	III
2.	Jyoti Piasad Gupta	..	..	..	II

Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Abdulla Khan Shairwani II
2. Ali Ahmad II
3. Abdul Halim III
4. Ali Hammad Zobairi II
5. Abul Hasan II
6. Abbasi Mohamed Mahfooz III
7. Abdul Rauf III
8. Abdul Karim Faruqi III
9. Abdul Rahim Ganjamia II
10. Abdur Razzak Khan II
11. Bashir Ahmad III
12. Chowdhury Mohibulla III
13. Fazl-ur Rahman III
14. Fayaz Ahmad Khan III
15. Hafiz Mohomad Abdul Aziz II
16. Imtiaz Ali III
17. Karim Haidar Lodhi I
18. Mohomad Akram Khan Akzai III
19. Mohomad Abdul Ghani III
20. Mahdi Hasan III
21. Mohomad Abdul Hamid III
22. Minhajuddin II
23. Mohomad-al Hasan Jafri Zainabi II
24. Mazhar-ud-din Ahmad III
25. Mohomad Sultan Mirza II
26. Mohomad Din Ahmadi II
27. Mohomad Baqar III
28. Mukhtar Ahmad III
29. Mohamed Hidayet-ul-ullah III
30. Maula Bakhsh Awan III
31. Nisar Ahmad Khan III
32. Nurul Haq III
33. Rahim-ud-din Ahmad Hazaika III
34. Rafi-ul-qadr Khan III
35. Sheikh Mustaq Ahmad III
36. Syed Saghir Ali III
37. Syed Bunyad Hussain III
38. Syed Mohy-ud-din II

[NOV. 13,

39.	Syed Naqi-ul Hasan Rizvi	..	..	..	III
40.	Syed Hamid Ali	..	..	..	II
41.	Syed Mohammad Mohsin	..	..	..	III
42.	Syed Mushtaq Ahmad	..	..	..	III
43.	S. Ali Hasnain	..	..	..	II
44.	Syed Mohammad Taki Naqvi	..	..	..	III
45.	Syed Mohammad Zaki Nakvi	..	..	..	II
46.	S. M. Ishaque	..	..	..	III
47.	Tarak Nath Chattopadhyaya	..	..	..	II
48.	Zafar Hasan	..	..	..	III

Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1.	Avadh Behari Lal Tandon	..	..	..	III
2.	Bal Mukunda	..	..	..	III
3.	Brij Behari Lal	..	..	..	III
4.	Gangadhar Hari Pant	..	..	..	III
5.	Ganga Pratap Gupta	..	..	..	III
6.	Jwala Ram Jha	..	..	..	II
7.	Krishna Chandra Mukerji	..	..	..	III
8.	Madhav Ram Jha	..	..	..	III
9.	Muhammad Abdul Hai	..	..	..	II
10.	Muhammad Taqi Khan	..	..	..	III
11.	Muneshwar Prasad Trivedi	..	..	..	III
12.	Qurban Ahmad	..	..	..	IV
13.	Raghbir Prasad	..	..	..	III
14.	Raghunath Prasad Pande	..	..	..	II
15.	Raghunath Prasad Verma	..	..	..	III
16.	Ram Behari Sahi	..	..	..	III

Allahabad, Christian College.

1.	Abdul Aziz Khan	..	..	..	III
2.	Charles John	..	..	..	I
3.	Gungeshwar Prasad Upadhyaya	..	..	..	III
4.	Guru Saran Lal	..	..	..	III
5.	Kedar Nath Khandelwal	..	..	..	III
6.	Keshav Prasad Upadhyaya	..	..	..	II
7.	Krishna Kant Malaviya	..	..	..	II
8.	Sukhnandan Lall	..	..	..	III
9.	Weqar Husain Khan	..	..	..	II

Benares, Queen's College.

1. Ambika Prasad Upadhyay	II
2. Abdus Shakur	II
3. Bhagwan Prasad Sinha	III
4. Banarsi Das Kanchan	II
5. Govind Prasad	III
6. Hanuman Das	III
7. Khurshed Bahadur	III
8. Mannan Dvivedi Gajpuri	II
9. Syed Haidar Husain..	III

Benares, Central Hindu College.

1. Asutosh Chakravarti	II
2. Balgovinda Prasad	III
3. Bhujanga Bhushan Chattopadhyaya	III
4. Bibhuti Bhusan Ghosh	III
5. Braja Kishore Mukhopadhyaya..	III
6. Govind Krishna Kher	II
7. Gur Saran Nivas Misra	III
8. Jagannath Das	III
9. Kali Ranjan Lahiri	III
10. Naresh Chandra Dey	III
11. Shivendra Sinha	III
12. Simhabhotla Dakshinamoorty	II
13. Monindranath Chatterji	II

Bareilly College.

1. Alakh Murari	III
2. Dwarka Prasad Varma	II
3. Hafiz Ali Ahmad	II
4. Har Dat Pant	II
5. Krishna Gopal Mathur	III
6. Murli Manohar Agarwala	II

Cawnpore, Christ Church College.

1. Baij Nath Sahay	III
2. Ganpat Sitaram Kher	III
3. Gyanendra Nath Mukerji	III
4. Hari Charan Ganguly	III
5. Mina Mal	III

6	Raja Bahadur Nigam	..	..	..	III
7	Rani Bharose	..	..	.	III
8	Rameshwar Nath Dar	..	..	..	III
9.	Roop Kishore	..	..	..	III
10.	Venkatesh Narayan Tewari	..	..	.	II
11.	Vishan Nath Saksena	..	..	..	II

Gwalior, Victoria College.

1.	Gopal Sitaram Kelkar	..	..	.	III
2	Lachman Singh Jouhari	..	..	..	III
3	Narayan Raghunath Rao Kekare	..	..	..	III
4	Narayan Vinayak Rao Vaidya	..	..	..	III
5.	Sadasheo Vishnoo Karbelkar	..	..	..	III
6	Samman Lal Shrivastava	..	.	..	II

Indore, Holkar College.

1.	Ganesh Virthal Chitale	..	.	.	II
2	Pandit Pirthi Nath Raina	..	.	..	III

Indore, Canadian Mission College

1.	Vishnoo Govind Basurkar	..	..	..	III
2.	Gangadhar Raghunath Deoskar	..	.	.	III
3.	Trimbak Balwant Gogate	..	.	.	III
4	Jai Dyal Saksena	..	.	..	III
5	Krishnaji Govind Lohokare	..	..	.	III

Jaipur, Maharaja's College

1	Muhammad Anwar ul huda	..	..	..	III
2	Narayan Ballappa Padte	..	..	..	II

Jodhpur, Jaswant College.

1	Kunwar Chain Singh	..	..	..	II
2	Shambhoo Nath Modi	..	..	.	III

Jubbulpore, Government College

1	Damodar Ramchandia Chiplunkar	..	..	..	III
2	Daulat Sinha Chaudhri	..	..	..	III
3.	Keshava Krishna Galande	..	..	..	III
4	Sakharam Bhikaji Shidhaye	..	..	..	II

Lucknow, Canning College.

1	Bansi Dhar Misra ..	..	..	III
2	Bhagwati Prasad Vaima ..	..	..	II
3	Kedai Nath Sharma ..	..	..	III
4	Kismat Ru ..	..	..	II
5.	Lakshmi Narain Bhatnagar ..	..	..	III
6	Muhammad Ghulam Azam ..	..	..	III
7	Mohammad Naim Quidwai ..	..	..	II
8	Moti Lal Vaish ..	..	..	II
9	Oudh Bahadur Manney ..	..	..	III
10	Shivraj Misra ..	..	..	III

Lucknow Reid Christian College

1	Baqar Husain Ashiaf	III
---	------------------------	----	----	-----

Meerut College

1	Bimal Prasada Jaini ..	..	..	..	III
2	Kirpa Ram ..	..	..	..	III
3	Lakshman Chandra ..	..	..	..	II
4	Lakshmin Narain Mithur ..	..	..	..	II
5	Parmatma Sharan Dubhs ..	..	..	..	III

Nagpur, Hislop College.

1	Cawashah Bomanji Parek ..	..	..	..	III
2	Frank A DeSouza ..	..	..	..	III
3	Janaidhan P Khanzode ..	..	..	..	III
4	Joseph Lobo ..	..	..	..	III
5	Rampiasad Deshmukh ..	..	..	..	III
6	Sisir Kumar Sinyal ..	..	..	..	III

Nagpur, Morris College

1	Baluam Ambadas Agasty ..	..	..	..	III
2	Ramkrishna Kisheo Khaty ..	..	..	..	II
3	Laxman Diwakar Dhawale ..	..	..	..	III
4	Sadasheo Hari Kelkar ..	..	..	..	II
5	Damodhar Tukaram Mingalmurti ..	..	..	..	II
6	Ganpati Dajiba Mulmuley ..	..	..	..	III
7	Bhaskar Vinayak Pradhan ..	..	..	..	II
8	Sahasrabudhe Narhari Vinayak ..	..	..	..	II
9	Yeshwant Jaitam Santakke ..	..	..	..	III
10.	Dwarkanath Madanmohan Tewari ..	..	..	..	II

Teachers.

1.	Ganesh Keshav Dixit	..	..	..	III
2.	Ramchandra Hari Masurkar	..	..	..	II
3.	Ghanekar Sadasheo Gopal	..	..	..	III
4.	Vithal Ramchandra Patki	..	..	..	III
5.	Vithal Ganesh Dadhi	..	..	..	III
6.	Moreshwar Damodar Kolte	..	..	..	III
7.	Ganga Prasad	..	..	..	II
8.	Aditya Prasad	..	..	..	III
9.	Gaya Prasad Misra	..	..	..	III
10.	Bhuban Mohan Pakrasay	..	..	..	III
11.	Sayed Zill-i-Hasnain Naqvi	..	..	..	II
12.	Maurice FitzGerald	..	..	..	II
13.	Pitambar Das H. Kataria	..	..	..	II
14.	George Clement Rogers	..	..	..	II
15.	Vitthal Vaman Tamhankar	..	..	..	III
16.	Sayed Mohammad Hussain Rizvi	..	..	..	III
17.	Nasir Mohammed	..	..	..	III

B.A. (SUPPLEMENTARY.)**Agra, St. John's College.**

1.	Kumar Roop Karan Baid Mehta	..	..	..	III
2.	Mirza Abid Husain ..	..	..	..	III
3.	Samuel Martin Bede	..	..	..	III
4.	Udit Narayan Singh..	..	..	..	III

Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1.	S. Hidayat Husain Razvi	..	..	..	III
2.	Shri Narayan Paudel..	..	..	..	III

Allahabad, Christian College.

1	Jugal Kishore Seth ..	..	..	..	III
2.	Kanla Pat Partap ..	..	..	..	III
3.	Shyam Lal Mehta ..	..	..	..	II
4.	Sri Dhar Prasad ..	..	..	..	III

Benares, Central Hindu College.

1.	Upendra Nath Mukerjee	III
----	-----------------------	----	----	----	-----

Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Savitri Sahai Sukul	III
------------------------------------	-----

Teachers.

1. Madan Mohan Seth	III
2. Nirmolini Bose (Miss)	III

APPENDIX C.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1908 for the degree of Master of Science.

Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1. Durga Dutta Joshi	III
2. Gokul Das	II

Jaipur, Maharaja's College.

1. Bishambar Prashad Mathur	II
---	----

Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Satyendra Nath Ray	III
-----------------------------------	-----

APPENDIX D.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of 1908 for the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Agra College.

1.	Tota Ram Vaish	II
----	----------------	----	----	----	----	----

Agra, St. John's College.

1.	Basant Lal Gupta	II
----	------------------	----	----	----	----	----

Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1.	Anusoooya Prasad Ghildial	..	..	..	..	III
2.	Atul Chandra De	..	..	..	..	II
3.	Dakshina Ranjan Bhattachariya	..	..	..	..	II
4.	Girdhari Lal Agarwala	..	..	..	..	II
5.	Gouri Shanker Varma	..	..	..	..	III
6.	Kanhyalal	..	..	..	..	III
7.	Kashi Datt Panday	..	..	..	..	II
8.	Khagendra Nath Chattopadhyay	..	..	..	..	II
9.	Mahabir Prasada	..	..	..	..	II
10.	Mani Bhusan Chakravarti	..	..	..	..	I
11.	Manmatha Bhaduri	..	..	..	..	II
12.	Narendra Nath Mitra	..	..	..	..	III
13.	Praphulla Chandra Kanjilal	..	..	..	..	I
14.	Raghu Nandan Prasada Varma	..	..	..	..	II
15.	Salik Ram Tandan	..	..	..	..	I
16.	Samarendra Lal Mitra	..	..	..	..	III
17.	Saraswati Prasad Khare	..	..	..	..	III
18.	Suraj Deen Bajpai	..	..	..	..	I
19.	Sylvester Hamilton Tobit	..	..	..	..	III

Allahabad, Christian College.

1.	Pratibha Ranjan Ray	III
----	---------------------	----	----	----	----	-----

Benares, Queen's College.

1.	Fateh Shankar Dube	..	..	..	..	III
2.	Harnandan Prasad	..	..	..	..	II

3.	Jokhu Lal Agarwal ..	..	..	..	III
4.	Jwala Prasad ..	..	..	..	III
5.	Jaydeva Varma ..	..	..	..	III

Benares, Central Hindu College.

1.	Brij Lal Prasad	III
----	--------------------	----	----	----	-----

Gwalior, Victoria College.

1.	Gargava Sheoprasad Harnarayan ..	..	..	III	
2.	Kalicharan Kanhaba Lall Tiwari ..	..	..	III	
3.	Vishnu Krishna Limaye ..	..	..	III	

Jubbulpore, Government College.

1.	Daya Shanker Jha ..	..	..	..	III
2.	Shanker Govind Nafde ..	..	..	..	III
3.	Waman Vishnu Deo ..	..	..	..	III

Lucknow, Canning College.

1.	Prakash Chandra Mukerji	III
----	----------------------------	----	----	----	-----

APPENDIX E.

List of Candidates reported by the Syndicate as having qualified in the Examination of May 1908 for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Agra College.

1. Gopinath I
2. Kunj Behari Lall Verma II
3. Hari Lal Tewari II
4. Harish Chandra Mathur II
5. Chand Mall II
6. Badri Prasad Sharma II
7. Bachchan Lal Dubey II
8. Jai Singh Rai Agarwala II
9. Gopi Lal Shrivastava II

Allahabad, Muir Central College.

1. Nanugram Jauhar I
2. Satish Chandra Ghoshal I
3. Balkrishna Rao Sham Rao II
4. Hyder Mehdi II
5. Krishna Murari Verma II
6. Mudholkar Shriniwas Govind II
7. Kirti Prasad Jaini II
8. V. K. Kunte II
9. Bansidhar II
10. Sri Ram Lal II
11. Ladli Prasad Sinha II
12. Iqbal Ahmad Nomani II
13. Fredoon Rustamji Ranikhetwala II
14. Mahipatee Madhav Dharma II
15. Baij Nath Misra II
16. Durga Pershad Saksena II
17. Rama Bali Ray II
18. Lalji Sahai Varma II
19. Sumner Chand II
20. Shivadhar Pande II
21. Nawab Bahadur II
22. Sahdeva Singh Kakan II

Allahabad, University School of Law.

1. Vincent Francis Sequeira II

Aligarh, M. A.-O. College.

1. Shaukat Ali Khan II
2. Riaz-ud-din Ahmad II
3. Muhammad Zahur-ud-din II
4. Alay Hasan II

Cawnpore, Christ Church College.

1. Prag Narayan II

Jubbulpore, Government College.

1. Sailendra Nath Bose.. II
2. Hari Das Palit II
3. Manik Chand II

Lucknow, Canning College.

1. Daya Kishen Seth I
2 Kalika Prasad Trivedi I
3. Ram Pratap Sinha I
4. Rajbir Prasad II
5. Bishna Kumar Bhargava II
6. Thakur Ujagar Singh II
7 Muni Lal II
8. Muhammad Ismail-ul-Raza Abuzar II
9. Banwari Lal II
10. Pandit Kishen Lal Kaul II
11. Muhammad Shaukat Ali II
12. Shiva Prasad Royzada II
13 Sarju Prasad Srivastava II
14. Surendra Nath Roy II
15. Brij Narain Chakbast II

Nagpur, Morris College.

1. Trimbak Madhao Ghirkar I
2. Narayan Hari Gadre II

[NOV. 13,

APPENDIX F.

List of candidates recommended for the M.A. (Previous & Final) Examinations of 1909 and 1910.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.
1	Moreshwar Damodar Kolte (History, for 1910).	Monro High School, Bhandara Do.	B.A. 1908 ... Do.	3 years.
2	Vithal Ganesh Dadhi (History) for 1910.	District School, Muzaffarnagar	B.A. 1901 ... B.A. 1904	3 " " 2 " "
3	Ram Saran Misra (English)	District School, Pilibhit	... ... B.A. 1904	" " 2 " "
4	Rahlu Lal (Mathematics)	Hislop College, Nagpur	... ... B.A. 1901 (Born. May), B.A. 1907	" Since March 1908.
5	Dinker Appaji Yardi (English)	City A.V. School, Allahabad	... ... B.A. 1906	" 7 years.
6	Mohammad Razai Mathematics for 1910.	Hislop College, Nagpur	... ... B.A. 1906	" Since 1907.
7	Balwant Narayan Gadre (History) ..	Jumna Mission School, Allahabad	... ... B.A. 1907	" Since Nov. 1907.
8	Jotindra Nath Bhattacharya (English)	Bishop Parker M. School, Moradabad	... ... B.A. 1904	One year
9	Lalmadhub Roy Chaudhuri (English) (for 1910).	Islamia High School, Etawah	... ... B.A. 1906	Since Nov. 1907.
10	Syed Mohd. Mustansir (English), (for 1910).	Alexandra High School, Bhopal	... ... M.A. in Persian 904 (Cal.)	More than a year.
11	Abu Mohd. Mahfuz (Arabic)			

12	B. Ghoshal (History)	...	Head Master, High School, Bhopal	..	M.A. in English, 2 years.
13	Ram Svarup Vaisha (English)	...	Government High School, Bareilly	..	1904. B.A. 1904 .. 8 , ,
14	Pritambar Dass H. Khataria (English) (for 1910),	Government Model School, Jubbulpore	B.A. 1908	..	6 , ,
15	Altaf Husain (English)	Islamia High School, Etawah	...	B.A. 1902 ..	4 , ,
16	Prabhakar Vilukatesh Ghorey (Final Sanskrit) (for 1910), Raghunath Prasad (History)	Model High School, Jubbulpore	...	M.A. Previous 5 , ,	From before 1906.
17	...	Jumna Mission High School, Allahabad	1908.	B.A. 1906 ..	Since March 1908.
18	Bhagwati Prasad (English)	Pratap High School, Tehri	...	B.A. 1907 ..	Since March 1908.
19	Syed Mojiz Hassan (English)	Sub-Dy. Inspector of Schools, Lucknow	...	B.A. 1906 ..	13 months.
20	Bhagwan Das (Final) (Mathematics)	W. I. M. School, Bareilly	...	1st D.Sc. 1907 ..	7 years.
21	Kailash Narayan Dube (English) (for 1910), Vaman Vasudeo Chitale (English) (for 1910), Yadav Madhusu Kale (Sanskrit)	MacDonnell High School, Jhansi	...	B.A. 1908 ..	Since July 1908.
22	...	Mehlburgh School, Nagpur	...	B.A. 1907 ..	Since January 1903.
23	A. V. School, Ellichpur	...	B.A. 1907 ..	9 years.	
24	Ata Hussain (for 1910) (English)	District School, Fyzabad	...	B.A. 1904 (Punjab),	1 year.
25	Atul Behari Gupta (History)	Teacher, District School, Basti	...	B.A. 1897 ..	2 years 3 months.
26	Vithal Das (History)	Do. do.	...	B.A. 1897 ..	10 years.
27	Tikaram Jairam Kedar (Sanskrit)	Government High School, Hoshangabad	...	B.A. 1906 ..	2 years 3 months.
28	Aditya Prasad (History) (for 1910, ...)	Central Hindu Collegiate School, Benares,	B.A. 1908 ..		Since 9th July 1906.

N.B.—Nos. 16 and 20 are for the Final (M.A.) and the rest for the Previous (M.A.) examination.

[NOV 13,

List of applicants recommended for the B.A. Examination of 1909.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.
1	Amsuddin Ahmad	U F C. Institution, Nagpur	B.A. Cal. 1902	3 years, Failed in 1908.
2	P. K. Salve	Mission School, Mampuri ...	Rene w a l of permission.	
3	Ashu Tosh Chatterji	Librarian, Central Hindu College, Benares.	Inter. 1905	7 years.
4	Chhotay Lal Shandilya	Government High School, Saugor	, 1904	Since October 1907.
5	Badri Sah	Ramsay College, Ahmora ...	" 1899	4 years,
6	Seetla Prasad	A.-V. Mission School, Allahabad	Rene w a l of permission.	Failed in 1908.
7	Raghbir Prasad Agarwal	W. I. M. School, Bareilly ...	Inter. 1905	5 years.
8	E. T. Frey	A. M. Nakhlas School, Lucknow	, 1905	In the present session.
9	Kumar Swamy Mundalliar	Jai Narain High School, Benares	" 1905	8 years.
10	S. J. ed Mohammad Abdus Salam	Durbar High School, Tonk	, 1903	Since December 1905

11	Mahadeva Prasad	..	..	District School, Ballia	...	..	..	1896	...
12	Ramchandra Krishnaji Haridas	..	..	F. G. M. School, Drug	...	..	Renewal of permission.	Could not appear in 1908.	10 years.
13	Satis Chander Lahiri	..	..	MacDonnell High School, Jhansi	..	Inter. 1894	...	Since 1897.	
14	Waman Ganesh Sahasrabudhe	..	..	A. V. M. School, Jaora	...	..	..	18 months.	
15	Bhangwan Das	..	..	Government High School, Hoshan- gabad.	..	1896	..	5 years.	
16	Narayan Shankar	..	..	Do. do. do.	.	..	1902	..	5 "
17	P. D. Ariel	..	..	Meerut College ...	...	..	..	6	"

[NOV. 13,

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910.

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service.
1	Fredrick William Dillon Shallard ...	Philander Smith College, Naini Tal ...	Entrance (Punjab 1906	8 years,
2	Dattatraya Balwant Kanade ...	High School, Bhilsa ...	... ...	8 "
3	Sheo Baran Singh ...	F. G. M. School, Gadarwara ...	Renewal of permission. Could not appear in 1908.	...
4	D. Gulab Singh ...	Normal School, Raipur ...	... Entrance (Cal.) 1884.	9 years.
5	Piyare Lali Vaishya ...	Gantonnment A. V. School, Meerut ...	School Final 1905.	Since July 1906.
6	Devan Singh ...	Do. do.	... Entrance Punjab 1899.	3 years 9 months.
7	Victor V. Phillips ...	Reid Christian College, Lucknow ...	School Final 1904.	1 year and 1 month.
8	Vinayak Ramchandra Deurkar ..	Munro High School, Bhandara ...	Matriculation (Bom.) 1904.	3 years,

9	Razi Mohd. Jalal Uddin	...	District School, Moradabad	...	Entrance (Cal.) 1886.	21 years.	
10	Rishmand Joshi	...	Do.	do.	Entrance 1904	3 "	
11	Ganga Prasad Gupta	...	Do.	do.	1907	5 "	
12	Shambhu Dayal Misra	...	Do.	Lakhimpur	1888	8 "	
13	Jigamohan Jha	...	Bengali Tola High School, Benares	...	1902	4 "	
14	Nand Kishore	...	D. A. V. High School, Ajmer	...	1905	Since August 1908,	
15	Bhikaji Narayan Marathi	...	A.-V. School, Talegaon	...	Matriculation (Bom.) 1894.	6 years months.	
16	Guna Nand Ojha	...	District School, Srinagar	..	Entrance 1900	6 years months.	
17	Syed Wahid Ali	...	Anjuman High School, Nagpur	...	1906. (Cal.)	10 2 years.	
18	Har Saroop Sharma	...	District Board School, Meerut	...	Entrance 1903	Since October 1906.	
19	Lakshmi Narain	...	District School, Moradabad	..	Entrance (Alld.) 1905	Since July 1907.	
20	Ramchandra Jamnalal Choube	...	City High School, Indore...	...	Renewal of per- mission.	...	
21	Mohammad Said Uddin	...		..
22	Achyut Laxman Paranjpe	...	A.-V. School, Basim	..	Matriculation (Bom.) 1902.	4 years.	
23	Balkrishna Santooram Gaokari	...	A.-V. School, Amraoti	..	Matriculation (Bom.) 1900.	3 "	

[NOV. 13,

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910—(contd.)

No.	Name of applicant.	Where teacher.	Year in which last passed	Period of service.
24	Mahadeo Kondhbihat Saastkar	A.-V. School, Amraoti	... Entrance 1906. 1902.	2 years 1 month. " " " " " " " "
25	Balkrishna Waman Balal	Var School, Mangarul, Berar	..	Entrance (Cal.)
26	Narendra Nath Sen	City A.-V. School, Allahabad	"	Since September 1907.
27	Jyotish Chandra Chaudhuri	District School, Allahabad	"	Since July 1908.
28	Durga Prasad Srivastav	Govt. High School, Hoshangabad	... " 1900 Renewal of per- mission. Did not appear in 1908.	... " " " " " " " "
29	Durga Datt Sharma	Alexandra High School, Bhopal	... Renewal of per- mission. Did not appear in 1908.	... " " " " " " " "
30	Abdul Ghaffar Khan	B. M. Railway School, Bilaspur	... " " " " " " " "	Since 1904.
31	Gaya Prasad Gour	Alexandra High School, Bhopal	... " " " " " " " "	1906, " 1906.
32	Ramchandra Govind Athwale	A.-V. School, Amraoti	... " 1894; 10 years.	

33	Bashir-ud-din Ahmad	...	...	Rajput High School, Agra	...	Entrance 1907	Since 1905.
34	Madan Gopal	...	...	E. I. M. School, Bareilly	...	" 1903	4 years.
35	Syed Mohammad Zaki	...	...	M. E. Mission School, Sitapur	...	" 1906	8 "
36	Raj Bahadur Nigam	...	...	Colvin School, Mahmudabad	...	" 1906	3 "
37	Sadashiv Kashinath Ghutpande	...	A.-V. School, Daryapur	...	Matriculation 2 (Bon.) 1904.	"	
38	Hari Ramkrishna Kajale	...	Do.	Ellichpur	...	Matriculation 4 years (Bon.) 1902.	9 months.
39	Ram Ghulam	...	...	Government School, Amroha	...	Entrance 1899	8 years.
40	Ram Sarup Singh	...	Do.	do.	...	" 1891	11 "
41	Murari Lal	...	Do.	do.	School Final 3 1898	"	
42	Anant Narayan Moholkar	...	A.-V. School, Daryapur	...	Matriculation About 12 years. (Bon.) 1894.		
43	Nand Kishore Roy	...	C. H. School, Benares	...	Entrance 1905	3 years.	
44	Martand Jagannath Deshpande	...	Board School, Kerjgaon	...	Matriculation 13 years. (Bon.) 1894.		
45	Bhaskar Vishwanath Sarvate	...	High School, Khandwa	...	Appeared last year and failed.	"	
46	Banke Lal	...	W. I. M. School, Bareilly	...	Entrance 1905	4 years.	
47	Syed Mohd. Kamil Husain	...	Alinagar School, Gorakhpur	...	" 1904	December 1905.	

[NOV. 13,

List of applicants recommended for the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910—(concl'd.)

No	Name of applicant	Where teacher.	Year in which last examination passed.	Period of service
48	Janki Saran Tripathi Sharma	District School, Rae Bareli	Entrance ...	1899 22 years.
49	Gulam Jilani (for 1910)...	Government High School, Shahjahanpur.	" ,	1905 3 ,
50	James William Staunton ..	Bishop's High School, Nagpur	... School Final for Europeans,	March 1908.
51	Pandit Krishna Narayan Gour	Khatatri Pathshala, Lucknow	... Punjab	1898 3 years 3 months.
52	D. Gibson	St. Aloysius' School, Jubbulpore	... Entrance (Cal.) 1906.	2 years.
53	V. Veer Raghavulu Naidu	Roman Catholic High School, Nagpur...	Entrance (Cal.) 4 " 1899.	
54	Dinkar Damodder Kahate ..	Do. do. do.	Entrance (Cal.) 1902.	1 year.
55	Deva Dutta Ray	District School, Bellia	Entrance 1904	1 year 2 months.
56	Hira Singh Chowhan	Government High School, Hoshangabad.	Entrance 1896	6 years,

57	Surendra Nath Ghatak ..	District School, Manpur	School Final 1901	Teacher till 1906.
58	Vishnu Ramkrishna Kalkai	A.-V School, Dewas ..	Failed in 1908 as a teacher.	Read in Calcutta. Afterwards teacher again in this session
59	Ram Krishna Baijal	Inspector of Education, Barwani ..	...	Since 1905.
60	Kazi Imam-ad-din	High School, Saugor ..	School Final 1903	2 years
61	N. T. Childs	Head Master, A. M. Central School, Cawnpore.	Entrance 1889	Since 1893
62	Kedar Pershad	Harish Chander School, Benares ..	" 1890	3 years

[Nov. 13,

*List of applicants recommended for the LL.B. Examination
(Supplementary) of 1909*

Name of Candidate.

1. Sheo Narain, Student, University School of Law.
2. Bhagwat Swarup Verma, Student, University School of Law.
3. Lakshmi Narayan, Student, University School of Law.

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Annual Meeting.*)

NO. 4.

MONDAY, 16TH NOVEMBER, 1908.

Members present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY MR VENIS (*in the Chair*).

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U. P. (THE HON'BLE MR de la Fosse).	MR. RANDLE
MR JENNINGS.	MR. CARLY.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PANDIT ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.	MR J C KEMPSTER.
MR H. BANBURY.	PANDIT GANGA NATH JHA.
MR. ABHAY CHARAN MUKERJI.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA MAULAVI SYED AMJAD ALI.
REV. DR. EWING.	BABU GANGA PRASAD VARMA.
REV. MR. CROSTHWAITE.	BABU SANJIBAN GANGULI
REV. MR. KING.	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT. SUDHAKARA DWIVEDI.
MR. TOWLE.	REV. MR. JOHNSON
MR. HIGGINBOTTOM.	MR. CUTHBERTSON JONES
REV. MR. HAYTHORNTHWAITE	MR. BURN
MR. CAMERON.	MR. HARRIS
MR. McGAVIN SPENCE.	MR. S. B. SMITH.
	MR. VISHNU MORESHWAR MAHAJANI.

16. Under Regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, Mr. A. Venis was re-elected Dean of the Faculty.

17. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on the 14th August, 1908, were confirmed.

[NOV. 16,

18. Under Regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Meeting elected the following co-opted members for the Faculty of Arts:—

1. Dr. J. Horovitz.
2. Mr. H. C. Norman.
3. Rev. J. J. Johnson.
4. Rev. R. J. Kennedy.
5. Mr. H. N. Randle.
6. Rev. R. A. King.
7. Mr. H. Banbery.
8. Mr. J. C. Kempster.
9. Mr. Abhay Charan Mukerji.
10. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt Gangadhar Sastri, C.I.E.
11. Mr. A. H. Mackenzie.

19. On a proposal by Mr. Cameron, seconded by Rev. Dr. Ewing, it was *resolved* that in respect of the election of co-opted members of the Faculties, some change in Regulation 13, Chapter III, is advisable so that co-opted members shall hold office to the close of the Meeting held one year after that at which they were elected.

20. Under Regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, members were elected for the Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty as follow.—

English Literature.

Messrs Pirie, Venis and Cameron—re-elected.

Mr. Cameron to be convener, *vice* Mr. Jennings resigned.

Philosophy.

Messrs. Venis and Cameron—re-elected.

Rev. R. A. King—elected.

Rev. Dr. Ewing to be convener, *vice* Mr. Venis resigned.

Sanskrit.

Messrs. Venis and Norman and Pandit Gangadhar Sastri—re-elected.

Arabic and Persian.

Dr. Horovitz and Rev. Mr. Kennedy—elected.

Greek, Latin and Hebrew.

Rev. J. J. Johnson—re-elected.

Rev. Mr. Kennedy—elected *vice* Mr. Venis.

History and Geography.

Mr. Pirie—re-elected.

Political Economy.

Mr. Pirie—re-elected.

Modern European Languages.

Messrs. Venis and Norman—re-elected.

Dr. Horovitz—elected.

Teaching.

Messrs. Cameron and Kempster—re-elected.

Mr. Cameron to be convener, *vice* Mr. Kempster resigned.

Indian Vernaculars.

Pandit Gangadhar Sastri—re-elected.

21 Under Regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, reports on the courses of studies for the University Examinations of 1911, drawn up by the several Boards of Studies, were placed before the Meeting.

*

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that consideration of the report of the Board of Studies in English be postponed till the January Meeting of the Faculty (*vide* Appendix A);
- (b) that the report of the Board of Studies in Philosophy be adopted (*vide* Appendix B);
- (c) that the report of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit be adopted (*vide* Appendix C);
- (d) that the report of the Board of Studies in History and Geography be adopted so far as the Matriculation and the M.A. Examinations are concerned and that consideration of the report so far as the Intermediate and the B.A. Examinations are concerned be postponed till the January Meeting of the Faculty (*vide* Appendix D);
- (e) that the convener of the Board of Studies in History and Geography be asked to name a continuous text for the Moghul and British periods of Indian History proposed for the Intermediate Examination and to make recommendations in regard to the number of question papers to be set at the examination;
- (f) that the report of the Board of Studies in Political Economy be adopted (*vide* Appendix E);
- (g) that the report of the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages be adopted (*vide* Appendix F);
- (h) that the report of the Board of Studies in Indian Vernaculars be adopted (*vide* Appendix G);

- (i) that the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian be requested to send in a fuller report regarding the Matriculation Arabic course to be printed and circulated to the members of the Faculty;
- (j) that the report of the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian regarding—
the Matriculation Persian with Arabic course,
the Intermediate Arabic and Persian with Arabic courses,
the B.A. Arabic and Arabic-Persian courses,
the M.A. Arabic and Arabic-Persian courses,
be adopted (*vide Appendix H*);
- (k) that the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian regarding the reduction of the Arabic-Persian course for the B.A. Examination of 1910 (*vide Appendix H*) be adopted and sent on to the Syndicate;
- (l) that the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian be requested to prepare a pure Persian course which the Board consider equal in difficulty to the course in Arabic and other classical languages and submit the same to the members of the Faculty for expression of opinion (*vide Appendix H*);
- (m) that the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian regarding the purchase by the University of copies of *Majanil Adab* be sent on to the Syndicate (*vide Appendix H*).

22. With reference to a letter, dated the 10th November, 1908, from the Convener of the Board of Studies in Latin,

[Nov. 16,

Greek and Hebrew, it was *resolved* that the Faculty recommend to the Syndicate that passing in the 3rd or composition paper in the classical languages be compulsory for the Intermediate Examination to be held in 1910 and future years and for the B.A. Examination to be held in 1912 and future years and that the Prospectus concerned be altered accordingly.

23. On a proposal by the Rev. Mr. Crosthwaite, seconded by the Rev. Mr. King, it was *resolved* that the subject of the papers be in future specified more in detail in the Time Tables for the several University Examinations.

24. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 9th April, 1908, from the Principal of the Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, forwarded by the Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, suggesting that Regulation 3 (*a*) (ii), Chapter XI, and Regulation 4, Chapter XII, be amended (*vide Appendix I*).

It was *resolved* that consideration of the matter be postponed till the January Meeting of the Faculty.

25. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 24th October, 1908, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, suggesting an amendment to Regulation 4, Chapter XIV, of the University Regulations (*vide Appendix J*).

It was *resolved* that consideration of the matter be postponed till the January Meeting of the Faculty.

A. VENIS,

Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT,

Registrar.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Three papers will be set. One paper will be set from the prescribed course in Prose and Poetry with questions on Grammar and Idiom. A second paper will be set on 'unseen' passages with questions on Grammar and Idiom. The 'unseen' passages will be of the standard of the books named below and may be chosen from them. In the third paper passages in an Indian vernacular (Urdu, Hindi, Mahratti, Gujarati, Bengali, Parbatia, Tamil, Telugu, Uriya) will be set for translation into English; but for such translation there will be substituted English Composition in the case of any candidate whose mother-tongue is English.

Books prescribed :—

Prose :—

WASHINGTON IRVING : Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

Poetry :—

HEBER : Evening on the Ganges.

MRS. HEMANS : Leaves have their Time to fall.

POPE : Ode on Solitude.

CAMPION : The Man of Life upright.

CAMPBELL : Hohenlinden.

WORDSWORTH : The World is too much with us.

BRYANT : Ode to a Waterfowl.

Books indicating the standard for passages to be set in the second paper :—

GREEN : Readings from English History, Part III.

SCOTT : Ivanhoe.

KINGSLEY : Heroes.

LAMB : Tales from Shakespeare.

ST. LOE STRACHEY : Industrial and Social Life ; The Empire, omitting section V.

[NOV. 16,

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

There will be, &c. (as at present).

English Composition, &c. (as at present).

Books prescribed :—

JENNINGS : English Poems, Part II, omitting Nos. 59, 67, 72, 73, 74, and 98. (The Notes are not prescribed.)

BLACKIE : Self-Culture.

MACAULAY : History of England, Chapter III (published separately).

WILSON : English Essays (Thos. Nelson and Sons) omitting the Lamb's Essays, Leigh Hunt's Waiter and Thackeray's Lectures in English History.

B.A. EXAMINATION.

Poetry :—

SHAKESPEARE : Othello (as before); Richard II.

BYRON : Childe Harold, Canto IV.

MILTON : Lycidas, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso.

WORDSWORTH : Shorter Poems (Nelson).

Prose :—

MARK PATTISON : Milton.

JANE AUSTEN : Pride and Prejudice (as before).

R. L STEVENSON : Virginibus Puerisque (as before).

DOWDEN : Shakespeare Primer (as before).

STEPHEN GWYNN : (as before).

M.A. EXAMINATION.

Consideration of the M.A. English courses was postponed to January.

J. G. JENNINGS,

Convenor.

11th October, 1908.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE M.A. COURSE IN ENGLISH.

CANNING COLLEGE:
Lucknow, October 16th, 1908.

To

THE CONVENER OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN ENGLISH.

DEAR SIR,

May I call your attention to the following sketch of a course of studies in English Literature for the M.A. Degree?

Paper I.—Social and Literary History of England from 1100.

- „ II.—The Drama.
„ III.—Poetry.
„ IV.—Prose. } Typical texts up to 19th century.
„ V (a).—Literary Criticism, or
„ V (b).—Language and Literature prior to 1100.
„ VI (a).—Modern (19th century) Poetry, or
„ VI (b).—Language and Literature, 1100—1500 with special study of Chaucer.
„ VII (a).—Modern (19th century) Prose, or
„ VII (b).—Historical English Grammar.
„ VIII.—Essay.

N.B.—(1) Candidates who offer V (a) must also offer VI (a) and VII (a) and candidates who offer V (b) must also offer VI (b) and VII (b).

(2) In papers II, III, IV, VI (a), VII (a), V (b), VI (b) questions on Unseen Passages from similar texts shall be set and shall carry 30 marks.

Notes on the above.

This proposed course differs from that in operation in the following points:—

- (1) The classification of the Papers is more logical and more appropriate to the subject. It affords better guidance for systematic study.
- (2) There is a distinct section created for the study of Literary Criticism. No special study of Literature can be said to aim at completeness unless it includes some first hand

[Nov. 16,

acquaintance with the manner in which the great critics have done their work. This is all that is intended. There is no intention of asking for or even expecting Literary Criticism.

- (3) There is no paper in Unseens but, instead, the Unseen Passage is made an integral part of the Chief Papers where Text-books are prescribed. This defines more closely the nature and function of the Unseen Passage, making it a test of how far the knowledge of the Text has made the student able to read similar texts.
- (4) The History Paper is more closely defined—(a) The term Social History makes it apparent that when History is included as an adjunct to the study of literature the more purely political and constitutional History is of less account; (b) The History of Literature is given a definite and recognised place instead of being so loosely distributed that the candidates can with safety ignore it.

In making the following suggestions of Text-books for the above course I have endeavoured, as far as possible, to embody the Text-books of the present course with a view to minimising the change just at first. The paper in Literary Criticism is, of course, new, but as it replaces Paper III—Special Section, Tennyson, I have kept that paper in view in estimating how much might fairly be included. The suggestions for this new paper are put forward only in a tentative way and rather as an illustration of the kind of study I mean, than as a deliberate opinion that no better books are to be found for the purpose.

Text-books.

Paper I.—The following works are recommended—*Green's History of the English People*; *Traill's Social England*; *Taine's History* "of English Literature (Introduction only); *Saintsbury's History of English Literature*.

- „ II.—*Mariotte's Faustus*; *Shakespeare's King Lear*, *Henry V*; *Milton's Samson Agonistes*.
- „ III.—*Chaucer's Prologue*; *Spenser's Faerie Queen*, Bk. I, *Milton's Comus*; *Lycidas*; *L'Allegro*; *Il Penseroso*, *Pope's Essay on Criticism*.

- Paper IV.—*Sir Philip Sidney's Defence of Poesie*; *Bacon's Essays*;
Sir Thos. Browne's Religio Medici; *Addison's Spectator Papers*.
- „ V (a).—*Aristotle's Rhetoric*, Bk. III and Poetic; *Dryden's Essay on Dramatic Poetry*; *Johnson's Life of Pope* and *Dryden*; *Coleridge's Literary Criticism*
- „ V (b).—
- „ VI (a).—(As at present.)
- „ VI (b).—
- „ VII (a).—(As at present.)
- „ VII (b).— „ „ „

I am,

Yours truly,

MATT. B. CAMERON.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY.

The Convener reports that the Board recommend that the courses of study remain unchanged for the B.A. and Intermediate Examinations of 1911.

A. VENIS,

Convener.

November 11th, 1908.

[NOV. 16,

APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN
SANSKRIT.

MATRICULATION, 1911.

No change.

INTERMEDIATE, 1911.

There will be three papers.

The first paper will contain questions upon one of the prescribed text-books and Grammar and also passages for translation into English from the first half of the book prescribed for rapid reading.

The second paper will contain questions upon the other prescribed text-book and passages for translation into English from the second half of the book prescribed for rapid reading.

The third paper will be on composition. Candidates will be required to obtain minimum pass marks in the third paper and in the three papers combined.

Prescribed text-books :—

Kumára Sambhava—Cantos 1 and 2.

Raghuvansa—Cantos 13 and 14.

Apte's Guide to Sanskrit Composition, omitting the illustrative Sanskrit exercises.

Sanskrit Grammar : Macdonell's or Kale's Grammar.

Book prescribed for rapid reading.

Samshipta Mahabharata, 2,000 slokas from the beginning.

B.A., 1911.

There will be three papers :—

The first paper will contain questions on Kirátárjuniya and Kádambari and Grammar and passages for translation into English from the first half of the book prescribed for rapid reading. The second paper will contain questions on the Uttara-Charita and on the history of Sanskrit-Kavya Literature and passages

for translation into English from the second half of the book prescribed for rapid reading.

The third paper will be on Composition.

Text-books for the B.A.—

Kirátárjuniya—Cantos I and II.

Kádambari (Abridged Edition, *Indian Press*);

Mahásweta's Story—page 74, line 13, to page 101, line 11.

Uttara-Charita.

Book prescribed for rapid reading : Samshipta Mahabhbára, 4,000 slokas from the beginning.

History of Sanskrit-Kavya Literature —

Books suggested :—

Weber's History of Sanskrit Literature.

Macdonell's History of Sanskrit Literature.

Krishnamachárya's History of Classical Sanskrit Literature Grammar—Kielhorn or Kale.

M.A., 1911.

Add the following in Group D.

Group D.—Palæography and Epigraphy.

1. Asoka Inscriptions, as in Vols. II, III and VIII of the *Epi-graphia Indica*.

2. Gupta Inscriptions, Vol. III, *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*. (Fleet).

N.B.—A candidate will be expected to decipher in facsimile and translate any passage out of 1 and 2.

3. History of the Northern Indian Alphabets as in Bühler's Palæography (English Version published as an Appendix to the *Indian Antiquary*).

4 Kielhorn's papers in the *Indian Antiquary* on the Saka and Vikrama Eras.

APPENDIX D.

BOARD OF STUDIES IN HISTORY AND
GEOGRAPHY.

COURSES OF STUDY FOR 1911.

I. MATRICULATION—

No change in either History or Geography.

II. F. A.—

By Regulation 6, Chap. XIII, as passed by Senate Resolution No. II, dated 13th January, 1908, it has become necessary to prescribe two separate courses in History, both of which may be taken together.

(1) *Modern History and Allied Geography.*

For this course the Board proposes—*Indian History—The Mughal and British Periods*: to be read from the following :—

(A continuous text to be prescribed hereafter),

Aurungzebe: Rulers of India Series.

Citizen of India: Lee Warner.

[In connection with the above Joppen's Historical Atlas of India is recommended.]

(2) *Ancient History and Allied Geography.*

The History of Greece and Rome in Outline to 476 A.D. as at present.

[In connection with this course Historical Atlas of Ancient World by Murray and Co. (?) is recommended.]

III. B. A.—

A. *Indian History*—as at present prescribed for paper B.

B. *Either a special Period of Indian History in detail.* The special period for this year to be *Early India*, to be read from the following books :—

VINCENT SMITH'S *Asoka*.

RHYS DAVID'S Buddhist India.

MCCRINDEL'S Ancient India.

(Note.—For paper A Vincent Smith's Early History of India and Alexander's Invasions, the second edition, is prescribed.)

or *Medieval and Modern European History in Outline*, i.e., from 76 A.D. to the present time.

The following books are recommended :—

FREEMAN'S General Sketch of European History.

ROBINSON'S History of Western Europe.

THATCHER and SCHWILL: Parts I and II.

IV. M.A.

No change.

E. A. RICHARDSON,

Convener.

[Nov. 16,

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES IN POLITICAL ECONOMY.

This Board held its Annual Meeting on Wednesday, November 11th, 1908. All the Members were present. It was decided that the B.A. Course for 1911 should remain as for 1910, *viz.*—

MARSHALL: Principles of Economics.

MORISON: Indian Industrial Organization.

JEVONS: Money.

KEYNES: Scope and Method of Political Economy.

The following should also be consulted—

Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. III.

The Board further recommend that for 1912 a Syllabus be substituted for the prescribed text-books, and that the Convener draw up a Syllabus which shall be circulated to the Board in 1909.

M.A. COURSE—

It was decided that the following additions be made to the list of books recommended—

for Paper 2—TOYNBEE: Industrial Revolution (new edition);

for Paper 3—BOWLEY: Elements of Statistics (omitting the portions requiring Mathematical treatment);

for Papers 4 and 5—Annual Reports on Co-operative Credit Societies in the United Provinces and the Central Provinces.

J. H. TOWLE.

12-11-08.

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF BOARD OF STUDIES IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

REGISTRAR'S OFFICE:

11th November, 1908.

Present—A. VENIS, Esq.

T. C. JONES, Esq.

W. JESSE, Esq.

The Board recommended that (1) with regard to the Matriculation Prospectus on page 42 instead of the words at present printed under Modern European Languages, the following be substituted:—

“There will be three papers. The first paper will contain questions on the prescribed course and grammar. The second paper will contain passages for translation from the Modern Language into English, these passages not to be taken from the prescribed text-books. The third paper will contain English sentences or passages to be rendered into the Modern Language.”

(2) With regard to the Intermediate Prospectus, page 46, that after the words Modern Language, French, the following be printed:—

“There will be three papers. The first paper will contain questions from the prescribed text-books and grammar. The second paper will contain passages for translation from French into English, these passages not to be taken from the prescribed text-books. The third paper will be Composition.”

WILLIAM JESSE,

Convenor.

[Nov. 16,

APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF BOARD OF STUDIES IN INDIAN
VERNACULARS.

MATRICULATION, 1911.

Hindi.

Substitute the Prose Version of Sakuntalá by Raja Lachchman Singh, for Harish Chandra's Mudrárákshasa.

Urdu.

No change.

Bengali.

No change.

Uríya.

No change.

Parbatia.

With reference to item 13 of the Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, August 14th, 1908.

Resolved that—

Mahábhárata.

Gadíparva.

Stríparva.

Sanptikaparva.

Mausalaparva.

(Printed at the Prábhakara Company's Press, Benares Cantonment,) be prescribed for the Matriculation in Parbatia.

APPENDIX H.

*Record of the Meeting of Board of Arabic and Persian held on the
9th November, 1908.*

Chiefly to consider whether or not any changes in the various Arabic and Persian-Arabic texts or courses were needed for the University Examinations in 1911.

I. Dr. Horovitz's proposals for changes in Arabic texts from Matriculation to the M.A. Degree were laid before the Meeting.

Resolved that the consideration of these proposals be postponed and that for the year 1911 no changes should be made in either Arabic or Persian-Arabic texts throughout, saving some in the B.A. Persian-Arabic text as follows :—

II. Read Shams-ul-Ulama Abdul Jalil's (Professor of Arabic and Persian, Government College, Benares) letter, proposing to omit the last 31 pp. of the Arabic portion from the Persian-Arabic B.A. course.

Resolved that it should be accepted. Further that this change be recommended for 1910 as well.

III. Complaints of schools that Majanil Adab, selections from which are prescribed for the Matriculation Examination in Arabic in 1910, is not procurable in India, that the publishers of the book, at Beyrouth (Syria), were not prepared to sell one or two parts of the book, and that they would sell the whole series in six parts and not piecemeal.

Resolved that the Faculty of Arts be asked to recommend to the Syndicate to purchase the complete set, and the University should publish the required parts of this book thoroughly vocalised for the Arabic students, at such price as they should be able to afford.

IV. In the opinion of this Board the combination of Arabic and Persian as a single classical course is neither wise nor successful.

[Nov. 16,

They believe that a pure Persian course can be constructed of equal difficulty with Arabic or any other classical language, and advise that the Faculty of Arts recommend to the Senate that a pure Persian course be substituted for that of Persian with Arabic.

Regarding the third resolution of the Board the Convener has great doubt as to its feasibility within the short time the Arabic candidates of 1910 have to prepare the other half of their Arabic course.

The right solution of their complaint can easily be met by prescribing the remaining half of Amjad Ali's Arabic Selection with *Kashful Mukhabba* (كشful مُخَبَّب) for their rapid reading as they had had formerly, and withdrawing Majanil Adab (مُجاَنِيلُ الْأَدَاب) which they are unable to procure and which was lately substituted for this very half of Amjad Ali's Arabic Selections.

AMJAD ALI,

Convener, Board of Studies in Arabic and Persian.

APPENDIX I.

No. ^{*G-5816}
VI-60 of 1908-09.

FROM

C. F. DE LA FOSSE, Esq., M.A.,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
United Provinces,

To

THE REGISTRAR,
UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD,
Allahabad.

Dated Allahabad, the 6th November, 1908.

SIR,

WITH reference to your letter No. 3093, dated 7th October, 1908, I have the honour to request you kindly to lay the letter, dated, 9th April, 1908, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow (copy enclosed), before the Dean of the Faculty of Arts for the opinion of the Faculty upon it.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

P. S. BURRELL, M.A.,
Assistant Director of Public Instruction,

for C. F. DE LA FOSSE, M.A.,
Director of Public Instruction
United Provinces.

ENCLOSURE - 1.

[NOV. 16,

Copy of letter, dated 9th April, 1908, from Miss F. L. Nichols, Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, to the Registrar, University of Allahabad.

I HAVE the honour to call your attention to two regulations for the admission of girls to the Intermediate classes which allow students to take College work for which they are not prepared.

1. Chapter XI, para. 3 (a) (ii), says that students are admitted to College who have passed the Final Examination of European Schools.

I have an application from a girl, who passed the Final Examination in December 1907, from Wellesley High School, Naini Tal. She passed but has failed in Latin, Euclid and Menuration. According to the rules, I cannot refuse to admit her, but she is not prepared for College work.

2. In Chapter XII, para. 4, because of the special concession to women, a girl may take for the Matriculation, her own Vernacular and Drawing, having no Classical Language or Science. Last year such a candidate joined the first year but was unable to do the work.

For the reputation of College work for girls, I hope that these regulations may be changed.

(True Copy.)

KALI PRASAD,
Offg Head Assistant,
for C. F. DE LA FOSSE, M.A.,
Director of Public Instruction,
United Provinces.

APPENDIX J.

No. G 3879
VI -45 of 1908-09.

FROM

C. F. DE LA FOSSE, Esq., M.A.,
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,
United Provinces,

To

A VENIS, Esq., M.A.,
DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS,
*Allahabad University,
Principal, Queen's College, Benares.*

Dated Allahabad, the 5th November, 1908.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a copy of letter No. 84, dated 24th October, 1908, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, and to request you kindly to bring, if you see no objection, the letter to the notice of the Faculty at its next meeting.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

P. S. BURRELL, M.A.,
Assistant Director of Public Instruction,

for C. F. DE LA FOSSE, M.A.,
*Director of Public Instruction,
United Provinces.*

ENCLOSURE—1.

[Nov. 16,

Copy of a letter No 84, dated 24th October, 1908, from Miss R. E. Robinson, Acting Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, to this office

I HAVE the honour to suggest that a change be made in the requirements for the B A Examination in Women's Colleges. Inasmuch as very few girls have a natural aptitude for Mathematics, and as a girl who enters the College without a Classical Language has no alternative but Mathematics for the B A degree, I have the honour to suggest that the requirements as laid down in the last paragraph of the University Prospectus for 1910 be amended by allowing candidates from Women's Colleges to offer themselves for an examination in English and any two subjects in Group B, or, in English and any two subjects in Group C or, (1) in English, (2) any one subject in Group B, and (3) any one subject in Group C, this will not exclude Mathematics from the curriculum for girls, but will give them a wider choice of subjects

(True Copy)

KALI PRASAD,

Offg Head Assistant,

Office of Director of Public Instruction,

United Provinces

MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Annual Meeting*)

NO. 3.

TUESDAY, 17TH NOVEMBER, 1908.

Members Present:

THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY, DR HILL (*in the Chair*)

THE HON'BLE MR A McROBERT	PT SURAJ PRAKASH
REV. DR ROBERTSON	MR P DUTT.
MR. DURACK	DR. A. D IMMS
MR. U. C GHOSH	MAHAMAHOPADHYAYA PT SUDHA-
MR WILLIAMSON	KAR DWIVEDI.
	DR ZIA-UD-DIN AHMAD

10. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, Dr. Hill was re-elected Dean of the Faculty.

11 The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Science held on the 7th March, 1908, were confirmed.

12. The Registrar reported :—

- (i) that the five co-opted members of the Faculty elected under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, at its Annual Meeting of 1907 had ceased to hold office;
- (ii) that the sixth additional member, Mr. Leake, elected in March, 1908, will continue to hold office till March, 1909;

(iii) that according to the number of members on the Faculty at present there can only be five co-opted members on the Faculty, and that Mr Leake continuing in office only four co-opted members can be elected at this Meeting.

The Meeting thereupon re-elected—

1. Mr. Umes Chandra Ghosh ;
2. Mr P. K. Dutt ;
3. Dr. A. D. Imms ;

and elected

4. Mr. Nagendra Chandra Nag

as co-opted members of the Faculty.

13. Under regulation 5, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, members were elected for the several Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty, as follow :—

Physics.

Mr Ward and Mr. P. K. Dutt —re-elected.

Pt. Smaj Prakash —elected.

Chemistry.

Mr. N. C. Nag—re-elected.

General Biology.

Dr. Imms and Mr. Jesse — re-elected.

Rev. Dr. Robertson and Mr. Leake—elected.

Mathematics.

Mr. Ward and Mr. U. C. Ghosh—re-elected.

Mr. Murray—elected.

Drawing and Surveying.

Mr. G. N. Chakravarti and Dr. Imms—re-elected.

Dr. Zia-ud-din Ahmad and Mr. U. C. Ghosh—elected.

14. Under regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting received and considered reports from the several Boards of Studies connected with the Faculty :—

It was resolved :—

- (a) that the report of the Board of Studies in Physics be adopted—(*vide Appendix A*) ;
- (b) that the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Physics “that as Practical Physics is to be taught for the School Leaving Certificate Examination, the time has come to introduce a course of Practical Physics into the Intermediate Courses,” be adopted ;
- (c) that the report of the Board of Studies in General Biology be adopted—(*vide Appendix B*).

In this connection the convener of the Board of Studies in Chemistry reported that no change was proposed by the Board in the courses of study in Chemistry for the University examinations of 1911.

15. The Meeting considered the following report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Faculty of Science, resolution No 8, dated the 7th March, 1908 :—

“The Sub-Committee recommend that the following be substituted for regulation 7, Chapter VIII, of the University Regulations.

7. A College applying for affiliation in any course of instruction in experimental science shall, in its letter of

[Nov. 17,

application, in addition to the conditions prescribed in section 21 of the Indian Universities Act of 1904, satisfy the Syndicate :—

- (a) that where the number of students in any class performing practical work in Physics, Chemistry and Biology exceeds sixteen, a competent Demonstrator is provided to assist the Professor in supervision ;
- (b) that separate laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology are provided and that each of them is suitably equipped with furniture ;
- (c) that in Physics, Chemistry and Biology sufficient suitable apparatus and materials are provided for the carrying out of such experimental work as may be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate ”

It was *resolved* that the report of the Sub-Committee be accepted.

16. The Meeting considered the suggestion by the Principal, Christian College, Allahabad, regarding the examination of students in Biology—(*vide* Appendix C). It was *resolved* that the Principal be referred to Faculty of Science, resolution No. 9, dated the 7th March, 1908, and informed that the Board of Examiners in Physics have already taken action in the matter.

17. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a proposal by Mr. Higginbottom, Professor of Science in the Allahabad Christian College, regarding the course of study in Biology—(*vide* Appendix D).

It was *resolved* that the proposal be referred to the Board of Studies in Biology for information.

18. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 24th October, 1908, from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow, forwarded by the Director of Public Instruction, U. P., suggesting the amendment of regulation 4, Chapter XIV, of the University Regulations, so that women candidates for the B. A. examination may have a wider choice of subjects.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty of Science understand that the matter is being dealt with by the Faculty of Arts and consider that no action is necessary on their part

19. The Hon'ble Mr. McRobert pointed out that there are two Colleges in Agriculture within the territorial jurisdiction of this University and that the time has now come to institute a B Sc degree with Agricultural Chemistry as one of the subjects.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty of Science is of opinion that the time has come for consideration of the question of conferring a degree or diploma in Agriculture and that a Sub-Committee consisting of

The Hon'ble Mr. McRobert ;

Dr. Hill ;

Dr. Imms ;

Rev. Dr Alex Robertson ;

with the Hon'ble Mr. McRobert as convener, be appointed to correspond with the staffs of the Agricultural Colleges at Nagpur and Cawnpore with this end in view.

20. On a proposal by Mr. Durack it was *resolved* that the Faculty of Science call the attention of the Syndicate to the fact that under the present rules the degree of B.Sc. does not qualify for a State scholarship (p. 285 of the University Calendar) or for the privileges of affiliation in the University of Cambridge (p. 296 of the University Calendar).

E. G. HILL,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT,
Registrar.

[Nov. 17,

APPENDIX A

Amended Syllabus recommended for the Matriculation Examination by the Board of Studies in Physics for the year 1911.

(a) *Physics.*

Measurements of length, area and volume The Balance, Methods of weighing Mass Density Density relative to water.

Effects of Heat on Solids and Liquids Change of volume, change of temperature Thermometer Quantity of Heat, Specific Heat, Change of State, Melting point, Boiling point, Latent Heat, Evaporation, Distillation

Rectiline Propagation of Light Shadows Reflection of Light by plane spherical mirrors Images. Refraction through prisms and lenses

Magnets Magnetic Force The earth as a magnet. The Compass.

The production of Electricity by friction Properties of a charged body Insulators, Conductors Electrostatic Induction. The Electrophorus

APPENDIX B

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

Proposed Syllabus in General Biology

A Living and non living matter Distinctive properties of living matter or protoplasm and its chemical composition The structure and life-history of *Ameba* A general conception of the structure and phenomena of the animal-cell, direct and indirect cell-division The union of cells to form tissues and the combination of tissues to form organs

B. The structure and life-history of *Hydra*, the Protozoa and Metazoa The principle of the physiological division of labour and the morphological differentiation of structure.

C The structure and life history of the Earthworm; the significance of the three primary germ layers, the coelom and its method of development

D The general anatomy and histology of the various systems of organs in the Frog, and elementary physiology of the organs of digestion, excretion, and circulation The histology of epithelia, connective, nervous, and muscular tissues

E The general character of Chordata, the notochord and its significance A general classification of the Animal Kingdom with the characteristics of the principal phyla.

F Reproduction sexual and asexual, ova and spermatozoa; oogenesis and spermatogenesis The elementary facts of the fertilization and segmentation of the ovum, the development and larval history of the Frog, the three primary germ layers and the organs derived from them

II.—Botany.

A A general knowledge of the plant cell, the cell-contents and their micro chemical reactions The distinctions between animals and plants The structure and Biology of Bacteria (*Bacillus subtilis*) and Yeast.

B The structure and Biology of *Spirogyra*; chlorophyll and its functions.

C. The structure and Biology of *Mucor* and other " mould," serophytism and the absence of chlorophyll.

D. The structure and Biology of *Aspidium* or other fern; the significance of the sporophyte and gametophyte.

E. The study of a typical flowering plant treated in some detail: the union of plant tissues to form organs, a general acquaintance with the chief types of plant tissues. An outline of the classification of the vegetable kingdom to illustrate the gradual increase of complexity of structure and method of reproduction.

F. Elementary plant physiology; stability of the plant body; the usual constituents of plant food; assimilation; transpiration; respiration.

G. Reproduction vegetative and sexual, cross and self-pollination; dissemination and germination of seeds.

Practical work.

Students are expected to keep a record of all practical work in a special laboratory sketch-book which will be liable to examination by the University Inspectors and Examiners. The laboratory instructor should sign the result of each day's practical work.

A. The microscopical study of *Ameba* and *Hydra*, the study of *Hydra* by ready prepared transverse and longitudinal sections.

The general dissection of the Earthworm and Frog; a microscopical study of the chief animal tissues from fresh or ready prepared preparations of muscle, nerve, cartilage, bone, blood, and connective tissue. The microscopical study of the Earthworm by means of fresh preparations and transverse sections; a microscopical examination of the kidney, liver, spinal cord, stomach, ovary and testis of the Frog. The skeleton of the Frog.

B. The dissection of plants and parts of plants; the preparation, simple staining, and study of microscopical sections of plants. A practical study by microscopical examination and otherwise of Bacteria, Yeast, a " mould " *Spirogyra*, a fern, and a typical flowering plant, treated in an elementary fashion.

The description of a flowering plant and its parts in semi-technical language.

Where fresh material cannot be obtained recourse should be had to prepared specimens.

M.Sc. DEGREE.

Proposed Syllabus in Zoology.

(a) PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

The Structure, Bionomics, and Development of typical representatives of the principal sub-divisions of each Phylum of the Animal Kingdom.

The requirements of the examination are approximately indicated by the following text-books -

PARKER and HASWELL : Text-book of Zoology.

SEDWICK : Students' Text-book of Zoology.

LANKESTER and OTHERS : A Treatise on Zoology.

The volumes of the Cambridge Natural History.

KORSHELD and HEIDER : Text-book of Embryology of Invertebrates.

There will be two papers as follows :—

I.—General Zoology, including Embryology, of Invertebrata.

II.—General Zoology of Vertebrata, excluding Embryology and Osteology.

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

A practical study of typical representatives of the chief classes of each phylum of the animal kingdom by means of dissections and microscopical examination, and also by the aid of prepared histological preparations. The study and preparation of the chief types of animal tissues.

The following books may be consulted :—

MARSHALL and HURST : Practical Zoology.

VOGT and YUNG : *Traité D'Anatomie Comparee pratique*.

(b) FINAL EXAMINATION.

The Evolution Theory, including an acquaintance with the growth of the ideas connected therewith, and a knowledge of recent work dealing with Variation, Heredity and Adaptation.

The Geographical Distribution of Animals.

A general knowledge of the Comparative Anatomy and Osteology of the Vertebrata.

The embryology of an Elasmobranch fish, the Frog, Chick, and a knowledge of comparative Mammalian Embryology including Placentation.

The principles of Palæontology : a knowledge of the chief facts of the organization of the various fossil groups of the animal kingdom, together with an acquaintance with such extinct representatives of existing groups, as is necessary for the comprehension of the phylogeny and evolution of the latter.

The requirements of the examination are approximately indicated by the following text-books— .

Evolution :

DARWIN · Origin of Species

WALLACE : Darwinism.

MORGAN : Experimental Zoology

BATESON · Mendelism.

Geographical Distribution :

SLATER and SLATER · Geography of Mammals.

WALLACE : Island Life.

BEDDARD : Zoogeography.

Comparative Anatomy and Osteology of Vertebrata :

FLOWER and LYDEKKER : Mammals : Living and Extinct.

PARKER and BIRKBY : Morphology of the Skull.

FLOWER and GADOW : Osteology of the Mammalia.

REYNOLDS . The Vertebrate Skeleton

Embryology :

BALFOUR : Comparative Embryology.

MARSHALL : Vertebrate Embryology.

Palæontology:

SMITH WOODWARD : Vertebrate Palæontology.

ZITTEL · Text-Book of Palæontology.

WOODS : Palæontology.

Also—

Special Memoirs in the publications of the Royal, Linnæan, and Zoological Societies and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.

Four papers—

1. General Evolution and Geographical Distribution (one paper),
2. Comparative Anatomy and Osteology (two papers).
3. Embryology and Palæontology (one paper).

PRACTICAL EXAMINATION.

Anatomy and Osteology of Vertebrata

[Nov. 17,

APPENDIX C.

ALLAHABAD CHRISTIAN COLLEGE :

Allahabad, August 20th, 1908.

To

THE DEAN OF THE SCIENCE FACULTY,
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

Sir,

While not a member of the Science Faculty, I trust you will permit me as Principal of a College to suggest that examination questions for students in Biology should be so arranged that it will not be necessary for them, in order to qualify for the B.Sc. degree, to take up those portions of Physics which involve Mathematics. This could doubtless be arranged by alternative questions, but into the method I need not enter as I am confident that it will be sufficient to have called your attention to this point.

Yours faithfully,

A. H. EWING, Ph.D.,

Principal.

APPENDIX D.

ALLAHABAD CHRISTIAN COLLEGE :

Allahabad, August 18th, 1908.

To

THE DEAN OF THE SCIENCE FACULTY,

ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

Hearing that there is to be a change in the course in Biology, I would like to propose the following for consideration :—

For I Year.— General Botany, with laboratory work.

„ II Year.—General Zoology with elementary Physiology and laboratory work.

„ III Year.—Anatomy half year; Embryology half year.

„ IV Year —Any two of the following :—

Practical Histology, Bacteriology, Osteology, Astronomy, Geology, Palaeontology, Physiology or other course in which the instructor is a specialist.

My reasons for proposing such a course are—the failure of the present course to meet the needs of the case. It is not possible to teach properly the present course in two years. The present course covers ground that takes four years in London University, in Toronto University, in Yale, Havard, Princeton, among American institutions. Few men in British Universities take both Botany and Zoology with equal thoroughness. The course has been found so comprehensive that in the Allahabad Christian College the work has been given to two men, one taking the Botany and one the Zoology.

For instance, the general anatomy of lizard, fowl, and a mammal is called for. This is in itself half a year's work if the student does his own dissecting and drawing.

Again take Embryology and Histology. If the student gets out his own slides and makes his own preparations (and if he does not do this I fail to see the use of the course) these two subjects will at

[NOV. 17,

the very least take three months each. Bacteriology is another similar subject.

If a list of standard text-books on the subjects required be set before us we find that—

Thomson in Zoology consists of pp. 812.

Flower in Osteology, 373

Lowsan in Botany, 442.

Stirling in Histology, 405.

Hertwig in Embryology, 653.

Geikie in Geology, 412.

Woods in Palaeontology, 328.

In Bacteriology about 3,400 pp.

To this list of standard works which are absolutely necessary are to be added special chapters from other works which also must be read by the student if he wishes to be at all familiar with his subject. For example, Marshall on the "Frog." This great amount of reading has to be supplemented by laboratory work which at a low estimate ought to be six hours per week.

The present course cannot be adequately dealt with in two years, so each teacher emphasises his special portion of the subject and slighted the others. Now unless the teacher's speciality coincide with the speciality of the examiner the result is likely to be disastrous to the student.

For example, in the last University Examination in Biology not one question was asked in the subject of Bacteriology, not one question in Palaeontology, one very general question in Geology, one very general question in Embryology. As in both papers nine questions are offered and only seven are to be attempted, it was possible for a student to pass Biology without touching one of these four great required subjects. It was also possible for a student who knew these four subjects thoroughly to fail as out of the four subjects he had only two questions. If his teacher had laid stress on these four and slighted the rest the man was in an unfortunate position. This leads me to remark that each subject should have a highest possible number of marks with a pass mark in each subject.

I hope it will not be thought that I am arguing for a reduction of the course, I am not, but I am arguing that more time is necessary for it to be properly taught and fairly grasped by the student.

Then as to the work of the fourth year. Such a large variety of subjects is offered because nearly every man who has done advanced work in Biology has done it along some special line and he could go over some of this ground with his students and get into them the spirit of true research and enthusiasm which is the joy of the teacher and also of the student. The present course instead of clearing up a man's difficulties and giving him something of accuracy and thoroughness simply muddles him, and in despair instead of learning to think he is compelled to devote himself to cramming.

I am,
Yours truly,
SAM HIGGINBOTTOM.



MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Annual Meeting.*)

NO. 3.

THURSDAY, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1908

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE, SIR JOHN STANLEY, DEAN OF THE
FACULTY, (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN. DR. TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU.

THE HON'BLE PANDIT SUNDAR LAL RAI BAHADUR. THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE KARAMAT HUSAIN.

THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE BANERJI. MR PORTER.

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOW. DR SATISH CHANDRA BANERJI.
MR. SORABJI.

5. Under regulation 8, Chapter III, of the University Regulations, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji was elected Dean of the Faculty.

6. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty of Law, held on the 8th August, 1908, were confirmed.

7. Under regulation 13, Chapter III, of the University Regulations,

Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru

Mr. Ghulam Mujtaba

Mr. R. K. Sorabji

were re-elected co-opted members of the Faculty.

8. The Meeting proceeded, under regulation 4, Chapter V, of the University Regulations, to elect a Board of Examiners for the Law Examinations of the University.

It was *resolved* that—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E., and the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Richards be elected members of the Board in addition to the Dean of the Faculty, the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur being Convener.

9. Under regulation 9, Chapter XXI, of the University Regulations, the Faculty recommended the following textbooks and Acts for the Previous and the Final Examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws of 1911 (*vide* Appendix).

10. Under regulation 2, Chapter XXII, of the University Regulations, the Meeting considered the question of indicating the subjects for the examination of the Degree of Master of Laws of 1911.

It was *resolved* that for the examination of 1911 no change be made in the subjects already indicated by the Faculty.

11. The Registrar asked the Meeting to recommend to the Syndicate dates for the Previous and the Final LL.B. Examinations of 1909.

It was recommended :—

(a) that the Previous Examination in Law of 1909 commence on the 12th July, 1909;

(b) that the Final LL.B. Examination of 1909 commence on the 6th December, 1909.

12. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 142, dated the 13th August, 1908, the Registrar asked whether candidates for the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909 as well as for the Final LL.B. Examination of 1909 will be examined in the old or the new Code of Civil Procedure.

It was *resolved* that candidates for the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909 be examined in the *old* and

those for the Final LL.B. Examination of 1909 be examined in the *new* Code of Civil Procedure.

13. The Registrar placed before the Meeting :—

(a) an application by B. Jagabandhu Phani, Vakil High Court, asking for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909 without attending lectures ;

(b) an application by Kali Pratab Dube, student, University School of Law, forwarded by the Principal of the Law School, asking for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909, the candidate having sent in his fee for the Final LL.B. Examination of 1908 cannot appear at the examination owing to illness.

It was *resolved* that the applications be referred to the Syndicate.

14. The Meeting considered an application by Mr. Madhava Rao Vinayek Kibe, Honorary Attache to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, forwarded by the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Central India, asking for permission to appear at the Previous Examination in Law of 1908 without attending lectures.

It was *resolved* that the Faculty would not be prepared to recommend the application.

15. Under rule 2 (5) of the Rules regulating the constitution and working of the University School of Law, the following four members of the Faculty were elected for the University Law School Committee, *viz* :—

1. The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain.
3. The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.
4. The Hon'ble Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya.

JOHN STANLEY,
Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT,
Registrar.

[Nov 19,

APPENDIX.

BACHELOR OF LAWS EXAMINATION

The following text-books and Acts are recommended—

(a) FOR THE PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| (i) Jurisprudence | ... Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence or Salmond's Jurisprudence |
| (ii) The Law of Contracts | Anson's Principles of the Law of Contracts, and
The Indian Contract Act, No IX of 1872, and
The Negotiable Instruments Act, No XXVI of 1881 |
| (iii) The Law of Easements | The Indian Easements Act, No V of 1882
The Law of Easements in British India, by F Peacock (Tagore Law Lectures, 1899).
Pollock on the Law of Torts |
| (iv) The Law of Evidence | The Indian Evidence Act, No I of 1872, and
Phipson's Law of Evidence. |
| (v) Criminal Law and Procedure | The Indian Penal Code, Act No XLV of 1860 *
The Code of Criminal Procedure, Act No V of 1898 (except schedules I and II) |

* Candidates will not be required to have a knowledge of the amount of punishment which can be inflicted for any offence

(b) FOR THE FINAL EXAMINATION

The Examination will be conducted partly *viva voce* and partly by papers.

(i) Civil Procedure, The Code of Civil Procedure. The Limitation Indian Limitation Act

(ii) The Law relating to *As to Central Provinces—*
Land Tenures, Rent The Central Provinces Tenancy
and Revenue Act No XI of 1898

The Central Provinces Land
Revenue Act, No XVIII of
[ss]

(or rules made under these Acts,
the Revenue Manual, C P, Vol
I, may be consulted.)

As to United Provinces—

Act No II of 1901 United Provinces;

Act No III of 1901 (United Provinces)

Act No XXII of 1886 (Oudh
Rent Act)

Balden Powell's Short Accounts
of the Land Revenue and its
Administration in British
India, with a sketch of the
Land Tenures.

(iii) Hindu Law Mayne's Hindu Law or Ghose's
Hindu Law

iv. Muhammadan Law Ann Ali's Mahomedan Law, Vols.
I and II, or Wilson's Anglo-
Mahomedan Law (Second
edition, 1903) omitting—
from sec 97 at page 197 to
sec 107 at page 204, from
sec 113 at page 209 to page 225,
from sec 164 at page 255 to

[NOV. 19.

- page 284, from sec 340 at page
384 to page 388, the whole of
Chapters 13 and 15 and all the
appendices excepting B (i).
- (v) The Law relating to Transfer of Property, etc. The Transfer of Property Act (IV of 1882).
Chapters relating to Mortgages, in Story's Equity Jurisprudence (Grigsby's Edition).
- (vi) Equity with special reference to Trusts and Specific Relief The Indian Trusts Act, No II of 1882.
The Specific Relief Act (No. I of 1877).
Chapters on Fraud and Constructive Fraud; on Maxims on the history of Equity; on Trusts and Specific Performance in Story's Equity Jurisprudence (Grigsby's Edition).
- (vii) Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law. The Austinian Theory of Law by Professor Brown
Maine's Ancient Law.
Ilbert's Government of India—Historical Introduction only.

NOTE.—Every Act mentioned in the above list should be understood to mean the Act with all subsequent amendments thereof.

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1908.

(*Adjourned Annual Meeting.*)

No. 8,

THURSDAY, 19TH NOVEMBER, 1908.

Members Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AIKMAN, VICE-CHANCELLOR (*in the Chair*).

THE HON'BLE SIR GEORGE EDWARD KNOX. THE HON'BLE RAI SUNDAR LAL BAHADUR, C.I.E.

THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE BANERJI. MR JENNINGS.

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, U P. (THE HON'BLE MR. DE LA FOSE). MAHA MAHOPADHYAYA PT. ADITYARAM BHATTACHARYA.

DR. HILL. REV DR EWING.

164. Under regulation 3, Chapter II, of the University Regulations, the following Fellows of the University were elected to act as Members of the Syndicate until the adjourned Annual Meeting of the Senate to be held on the 8th January, 1909 :—

Under clause (d), regulation 1, Chapter II.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Mr. A. H. Pirie | ... | To represent the Faculty
of Arts. |
| 2. „ A. Venis | ... | |
| 3. Rev. Canon Westcott | ... | |
| 4. Mr. A. W. Ward | ... | To represent the Faculty
of Science. |

Under clause (e), regulation 1, Chapter II.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 5. Mahamahopadhyaya Pt. Adityaram Bhattacharya. | To represent the Faculty
of Arts. |
| 6. Rai Bahadur G. N. Chakravarti. | To represent the Faculty
of Science. |

165. Under rule 1 of the Rules of the Syndicate, the Meeting proceeded to appoint—

- (i) a Sub-Committee or Sub-Committees to bring out and declare the results of the University Examinations of 1909;
- (ii) a Sub-Committee of Finance;
- (iii) a Sub-Committee to scrutinise and report upon the applications for the affiliation of Colleges and the recognition of Schools and the returns and statements furnished by Colleges, and the reports of inspection of Colleges;
- (iv) a Sub-Committee to consider the applications made under section 19 of Act No. VIII of 1904 and under regulations 9, 10 and 11 of Chapter XII of the University Regulations.

It was *resolved* that the members for the several Sub-Committees elected last year be re-elected for 1909.

166. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 118 (*a*), dated the 12th August, 1908, the Meeting considered Dr. Hill's inspection report on the question of the affiliation of the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, up to the standard of the B.Sc. Examination.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the Reid Christian College, Lucknow, be affiliated up to the B.Sc standard with the optional subjects Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology for two years from the 1st July, 1909.

167. The Registrar placed before the Meeting the report of the Finance Committee on the several questions referred to the Committee as well as on the Budget Estimates for 1909—(*vide Appendix A*).

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the report of the Finance Committee be accepted;
- (b) that in the special circumstances of the case a sum of Rs. 30 be allowed to the Examiner (Mr. Radford) for the B. A. English *virâ voce* examination of 1908 in addition to the amount of travelling allowance to which he is entitled under the rules;

(c) that a Sub-Committee consisting of—

The Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur, C.I.E.,

Mr. Ward,

Rev. Dr. Ewing,

be appointed to report on the feasibility of starting a Provident Fund for University servants as recommended by the Finance Committee and to formulate a scheme, the Hon'ble Rai Sundar Lal Bahadur being convener.

168. Dr. Hill asked whether travelling allowance will be paid to him by the University if he went to Pusa to represent the University on the opening of the Pusa Agricultural College.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate regrets its inability to pay travelling allowance to Dr. Hill for going to Pusa.

169. Under regulation 7, Chapter IV, of the University Regulations, the Meeting received the reports of the Faculties on the Courses of Studies for the University Examinations of 1911.

It was *resolved* that consideration of the reports be postponed till the January Meeting of the Syndicate.

170. The Meeting considered—

- (i) an application, dated the 12th September, 1908, from such of the students of the Central Hindu College, Benares, as failed in the Intermediate Examination of 1908, forwarded by the Vice-Principal of the College, asking for a Supplementary Intermediate Examination in 1909 on the following grounds :—
 - (a) that the course prescribed in English for the Examination of 1909 has undergone a complete change;
 - (b) that the Sanskrit course has been totally altered and much increased;
 - (c) that the course in Physics has also been increased;
- (ii) an application, dated the 23rd September, 1908, from the students of the second year class of the Bareilly College, who failed in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination of 1908, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for exemption from being examined in rapid reading in Sanskrit, there having been a great change in the Sanskrit as well as in the English course for the examination of 1909 ;
- (iii) an application from those students of the University School of Law who joined the Law class in 1906, forwarded by the Principal of the Law School, asking for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909, the applicants having joined the Law class on or after the 29th October, 1906, and completed the requisite number of two years' lectures prior to the Supplementary Examina-

tion of 1908—(*vide* Faculty of Law resolution No. 2, dated the 5th February, 1908);

- (iv) an application, dated the 19th October, 1908, from Surendra Nath Banerji of the Canning College, Lucknow, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for permission to appear at the Previous M.A. Examination of 1909 without further attendance in a College, the applicant having failed in the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination of 1908;
- (v) an application by Jyotis Chandra Banerji, student, 3rd year class of the St John's College, Agia, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination of 1909 after one year's study, the applicant having already read the subjects for the examination at the Medical College, Lahore;
- (vi) a letter, dated the 28th August, 1908, from the Principal, Hislop College Nagpur, forwarding a letter from the Principal, Morris College, asking for consideration by the Syndicate of the case of Mr. Ghatak, a Professor in the Morris College, who had to come from Calcutta to invigilate in the University Examinations of 1908 at Nagpur;
- (vii) a letter, dated the 18th August, 1908, from the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, regarding the issue of a transfer certificate to Keshorao Anandrao Shirke;
- (viii) a memorandum, dated the 27th August, 1908, from the Principal, Muir Central College, pointing out that the present method of leav-

[NOV. 19,

ing unused University answer-books with the Superintendents of the various centres instead of recalling them is not satisfactory ;

- (ix) an application, dated the 7th October, 1908, by Hari Shankar Saksena, an ex-student of the Canning College, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking for permission to appear at the Previous and Final M.A. Examinations of 1909 without attending lectures, failing which permission to appear at the M.A. Examination of the Punjab University ;

It was resolved—

- (a) that the application from the students of Central Hindu College, Benares, asking for a Supplementary Intermediate Examination in 1909 be *not* granted ;
- (b) that the application from the students of the Bareilly College asking for exemption from being examined in rapid reading in Sanskrit in the Intermediate Examination of 1909 be *not* granted ;
- (c) that the application from the students of the University School of Law for permission to appear at the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909 be *not* granted ;
- (d) that the application by Surendra Nath Banerji for permission to appear at the Previous M.A. Examination of 1909 without further attendance in a College be *not* granted ;
- (e) that the application by Jyotis Chandra Banerji for permission to appear at the B.Sc. Examination of 1909 after one year's study be *not* granted ;

- (f) that travelling allowance cannot be paid to Mr. Ghatak as similar applications have already been refused;
- (g) that under the Regulations Keshorao Anandrao Shirke is a student of the Holkar College and that the grant of a transfer certificate is in the discretion of the Principal of that College;
- (h) that consideration of the question of recalling answer-books from the Superintendents of the various centres of examination be postponed till the January Meeting of the Syndicate;
- (i) that the application by Hari Shankar Saksena for permission to appear at the Previous and Final M.A. Examinations of 1909 without attending lectures failing which permission to appear at the M.A. Examination of the Punjab University, be *not* granted.

171 With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 145, dated the 13th August, 1908, the Registrar reported the appointment of B. Jiwan Das, B.A., as Head Clerk in the Registrar's Office, on six months' probation from October 15th.

It was *resolved* that the report be recorded.

In this connection the Registrar placed before the Meeting an application by the other clerks in the Registrar's Office asking that sub *pro tem.* arrangements be made in the clerical staff of the office from the 1st January, 1908, the date when the new scale of office establishment came into force till the date of the appointment of the new Head Clerk and made recommendations for the appointment of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th clerks for the Registrar's Office.

[Nov. 19,

It was *resolved* that the application by the clerks in the Registrar's Office as well as the recommendations for the appointment of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th clerks be referred to the Finance Committee.

172. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 93 (*b*), dated the 4th April, 1908, the Registrar reported receipt of—

- (a) a letter, dated 5th August, 1908, from the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, intimating—
- (i) that the Central Provinces Government has agreed to place the old Residency building, not situated in the *Bazar*, with its extensive out-buildings and compound at the disposal of the Morris College Council for locating the College, and that the College will, it is expected, be removed into its new quarters by July next;
 - (ii) that it is proposed to construct a new hostel in the compound of the Residency building for the exclusive use of the College students; that plans and estimates for the proposed hostel are ready and arrangements are being made to raise the necessary funds; and that promises of subscriptions aggregating about Rs 8,500 have already been received;
 - (iii) that in the meantime steps have been taken to remove the school boys from the present joint hostel for the College and the School and put them elsewhere in charge of one of the masters;
 - (iv) that provision for Intermediate Science will be made in the building within the Residency compound now occupied by the Office of the Superintending Engineer;

- (v) that the matter of discipline has been brought to the notice of the Head of the Administration and necessary steps have been taken to restore discipline;
- (b) a letter, dated the 12th September, 1908, from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, intimating—
 - (i) that it has been decided to provide the Morris College with suitable buildings, laboratories and a hostel and that the Local Administration has placed a building known as the old Residency at the disposal of the College Council;
 - (ii) that the Chief Commissioner is confident that the removal of the College from its present site will produce very good results in teaching and discipline;
 - (iii) that the conversion of the Residency building so as to make it suitable for occupation by the College will take some time; in the meanwhile the College Council are doing their best to meet the requirements of the University.

It was *resolved* that the letter from the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, as well as that from the Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, be recorded.

173. With reference to Syndicate resolution No 53, dated the 7th March, 1908, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 141, dated the 12th April, 1906, on the establishment of a Faculty of Medicine and the relations to the University of the proposed Medical College at Lucknow—(*vide* Appendix B).

It was *resolved* that action on the report be deferred until it is known when the proposed Medical College at Lucknow is likely to be opened.

174. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 54, dated the 7th March, 1908, the Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by the Senate at its Meeting of the 12th March, 1906, to select a suitable site for a University Library and to formulate a scheme for the application of the grant made by Government towards the building of such a Library—(*vide* Appendix C).

It was *resolved* that the Registrar address the Government with a view to ascertaining whether the site formerly occupied by the Police Training School and the old Civil Hospital could be made available for the University Library and other University buildings and in the event of this site being made available the Government be requested to permit the Public Works Department to draw up plans and estimates for the University Library and other University buildings as a whole.

175. The Meeting received the recommendation of the Sub-Committee concerned that—

- 1 The Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram, Agra,
2. The Bhargava Boarding House, Agra,
- 3 The Jat Kshatriya Boarding House, Agra,
be not enlisted by the University as licensed Hostels as each of these Boarding Houses admits school students.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation be accepted.

176. The Meeting considered a letter, dated the 17th November, 1908, from the Principal, M. A.-O. College, Aligarh, regarding Karim Haider, a student of the College, wishing to appear in the M.A. Examination in Political

Economy, the College not having been affiliated in that subject.

It was *resolved* that in the opinion of the Syndicate the remedy lies in an application by the candidate under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904.

177. The Meeting considered the report of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 81, dated the 10th November, 1906, to determine the number of papers to be given at University examinations and the marks to be allotted to each paper—(*vide* Appendix D)

It was *resolved* (a) that for the B.A. Examination of 1909, the *maximum* marks for the three papers in classical languages be—

1st paper ... 70	}	<i>Minimum</i> pass marks 50.
2nd paper ... 40		
3rd paper ... 40		

(b) that for the Intermediate Examination of 1909, the *maximum* marks for the First course in mathematics be 50 with a minimum of 15 and those for the three papers in classical or modern languages be—

1st paper ... 40	}	Minimum pass marks 15 for the First course and 30 for the full course.
2nd paper, section A ... 10		
„ section B ... 10		
3rd paper ... 40		

178. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 12, dated the 11th January, 1908, having been received, the consideration of the answer to be given to the Registrar of the Punjab University, regarding admission of candidates from these Provinces into the Lahore Medical College was postponed.

[Nov. 19,

179. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 58, dated the 7th March, 1908, having been received, the consideration of the advisability or necessity for a code of Inter-University Regulations was postponed.

180. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolutions Nos 71 and 113, dated 6th January and 9th February, 1906, having been received, the consideration of rule 6 of the Rules of the Syndicate was postponed.

181. No report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 97, dated the 12th August, 1908, having been received, the consideration of the question of printing examination papers for future years was postponed.

In the meantime the Registrar's suggestion regarding the printing of certain papers for the Examinations of 1909 was accepted.

182. The Meeting received the report of the Sub-Committee appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 66 (ii), dated 9th November, 1907—(*vide* Syndicate resolution No. 107, dated 12th August, 1908).

It was *resolved* that consideration of the report be postponed till the next meeting of the Syndicate.

183. With reference to regulation 1 (iii) of Chapters XIII and XIV, of the University Regulations, the Registrar asked for instructions as to whether applications from persons other than those mentioned in regulation 2 of the aforesaid Chapters may be entertained, and if so on what basis.

It was *resolved* that all applications received should be sent to the Sub-Committee concerned.

184. The Registrar asked whether age entries in the University certificates already issued may be corrected subsequently on the strength of a Civil Surgeon's certificate.

It was *resolved* that no alteration in the age entries in the University certificates should be made.

185. The Registrar asked the Syndicate which Board of Studies should draw up the course in Physiology for the Intermediate Examination

It was *resolved* that the Board of Studies in Philosophy should draw up the course in *Physiology* for the Intermediate Examination.

186. Under regulation 10, Chapter VIII, of the University Regulations, the Registrar placed before the Meeting the inspection reports on the Ramsay College, Almora, and the Canadian Mission College, Indore.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that a copy of the report be sent to the Principal, Ramsay College, Almora, for the information of the Governing Body and the Principal be asked to state what steps he proposes to take to remove the defects mentioned in the report;
- (b) that the report on the Canadian Mission College, Indore, be recorded and a copy be sent to the Principal for the information of the Governing Body.

187. The Meeting considered an application, dated 6th October, 1908, from Jag Raj Behary Mathur, student, St. John's College, Agra, forwarded by the Principal of the College, asking to be declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examination of 1908, the applicant having failed in Practical Biology.

[Nov 19,

It was *resolved* that the application cannot be granted and that the Syndicate also note that the applicant failed in the total in Biology.

188. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated 30th October, 1908, from the Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in C. I regarding Trimbak Balwant Gogate, late Teacher, Canadian Mission College, Indore.

It was *resolved* that the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that under the circumstances mentioned in the letter, the permission granted under section 19 of the Universities Act of 1904, to Trimbak Balwant Gogate to appear at the Previous M.A. Examination of 1910 in Sanskrit be withdrawn.

189. The Registrar reported the recommendation of the Board of Examiners in Biology that two Examiners be appointed for the Practical Examinations in Biology to work together.

It was *resolved* that the recommendation of the Board of Examiners in Biology be referred to the Finance Committee.

190. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a memorandum, dated the 16th November, 1908, from the Principal, M. C. College, intimating that the College Hall cannot be lent for the purposes of the Previous and Final LL.B. Examinations to commence on the 30th instant without grave inconvenience to the College.

It was *resolved* that the Registrar be asked to make arrangements, if possible, for holding the LL.B. Examinations of November, 1908, in the MacDonnell Boarding House.

191. The Registrar placed before the Meeting a letter, dated the 13th November, 1908, from the Principal, St. John's

College, Agra, regarding the course in Biology for the University Examinations.

It was *resolved*—

- (a) that the Principal be informed that in 1909 the examination in Biology for the B.Sc Examination will consist of two papers and a *practical* examination;
- (b) that section 2 of the Principal's letter be referred to the Board of Studies concerned;
- (c) that section 3 of the Principal's letter be referred to the Faculty of Science;
- (d) that section 4 of the Principal's letter be recorded.

ROB. S. AIKMAN,

Chairman.

A. E. PIERPOINT,

Registrar.

[NOV. 19,

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE HELD ON THE
16TH NOVEMBER, 1908.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

1. The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sundar Lal, C.I.E.,
Convenor.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji.
3. The Rev. Dr. A. H. Ewing.

1. The consideration of the report regarding the advisability and feasibility of appointing University lecturers was postponed for want of further information from other Universities (Syndicate resolution No. 106, dated 12th August, 1908).
2. The Meeting considered the question of remuneration to Muir College servants for work in connection with the University examinations as well as that of supply of desks and stools to the College (Syndicate resolution No. 127 (a), dated 13th August, 1908).

It was recommended—

- (a) that a sum of Rs. 200 in place of Rs. 115 be allotted for remuneration on account of degrees examinations to College servants generally (clerks, librarian, laboratory demonstrators and assistant lecturers and menials) to be distributed at the discretion of the Superintendent of the examination;
- (b) that this year 200 desks and 200 wooden seated chairs be purchased for the University examinations and marked "A. U." and that Rs. 2,000 be allotted for the purpose.
3. The Meeting considered the question of an increased annual grant to the Muir College for practical examinations in Science (Syndicate resolution No. 127 (c), dated 13th August, 1908).

It was recommended that in future Rs. 100 be allotted for materials, reagents, etc., for the practical examinations in Science.

4. The Meeting considered the question of remuneration of Examiners in M.A. History *viva voce* as well as that of travelling allowance to the Examiner in B.A. English *viva voce* (Syndicate resolution No. 127 (*n*), dated 13th August, 1908).

It was recommended—

that Rs. 50 be the minimum remuneration of an Examiner for M.A. *viva voce* examination; and it was resolved that the Committee regret that they cannot propose an alteration in the rule that applies to the case of travelling allowance for oral examiners.

5. In regard to the payment of bills of the Superintendents of the Aligarh and Amraoti Centres it was resolved that no payment having in the past been made to Superintendents of Centres for charges other than contingent charges, the Committee regret that they cannot recommend the payments asked for by the Superintendents of the Aligarh and Amraoti Centres (Syndicate resolution No. 127 (*g*), dated 13th August, 1908).

6 It was recommended that Rs. 5 per day, as in the case of members of the Boards of Examiners, be paid to the Registrar as halting allowance while at Naini Tal (Syndicate resolution No. 134 (*b*), dated 13th August, 1908).

7. In regard to the payment of remuneration to the Assistant Examiner in Practical Chemistry, it was recommended that in the event of two co-examiners not being appointed in Practical Chemistry, the Assistant Examiner should be paid Re. 1 for each candidate.

8. The consideration of the question of leave and furlough rules as well as that of medical attendance for University servants was postponed and the Registrar was asked to draft and submit rules in reference to leave and furlough and medical attendance for University servants.

9. It was resolved that the Budget Estimates for 1909 be submitted to the Syndicate with the following recommendations and that the Budget Estimates for the University School of Law be submitted as prepared by the Registrar :—

(a) that Rs. 200 instead of Rs. 40 be budgetted for under the head “Advertisements ;”

[Nov 19,

- (b) that the estimates under head "Purchase and repairs of furniture" be Rs 2,800;
- (c) that the estimates for printing examination papers be Rs 4,000,
- (d) that the estimates for "Travelling allowance to Fellows" be Rs 8,000,
- (e) that in the opinion of the Committee, a Provident Fund should be started and the Committee suggest to the Syndicate the desirability of having a scheme formulated. If the suggestion be approved so much of the amount sanctioned in the Budget Estimates for 1909 under the head "Bonus to clerks and servants" as may be required should be devoted to this purpose.

APPENDIX B.

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed under Syndicate Resolution No. 141 of 12th April, 1906, to make proposals concerning the establishment of a Faculty of Medicine, and the relation to the University of the proposed Medical College.

PRESENT:

The Hon'ble Sir George Edward Knox, Kt.

Dr. Hill

Pandit Sundar Lal

Read and considered letter of the Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces No 117 V, dated 22nd March, 1906, to the Registrar of the University, and enclosures.

It was *resolved* that the following proposals be submitted for the consideration of the Syndicate, *viz* :—

- I. That under section 14 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904, a Faculty of Medicine be constituted.
- II. That the Regulations of the University now in force be amended in the manner shown in Appendix "a" attached hereunto.
- III. That as at present there is only one member of the profession of Medicine and Surgery in the Senate, the desirability of filling up vacancies that may occur among Ordinary Fellows nominated under section 10 of Act VIII of 1904, by the appointment, whenever practicable, of members of the profession of Medicine and Surgery, to secure an adequate representation of the members of that profession in the Senate, be suggested to His Honour the Chancellor.
- IV. That the Medical College at Lucknow, when established, should be affiliated to this University.
- V. That the Faculty of Medicine when constituted should be asked to draft regulations under which degrees in Medicine and Surgery may be conferred and to draw up courses of study, and a scheme of examinations for the said degrees, that the regulations when drafted be laid before the Senate for consideration.

GEO EDW. KNOX

E. G. HILL

SUNDAR LAL.

APPENDIX "A."

The following alterations in the University Regulations now in force are necessary for the establishment of a Faculty of Medicine.

In Chapter II, Regulation I :—

- cl. (d) for "six" to substitute "five" and eliminate "and" in the fourth line. After the words "Faculty of Science" to add "and one by the Faculty of Medicine."
- cl. (e) for "three" in the first line to substitute "two"; to eliminate "and" in the third line, and after the words "the Faculty of Law" to add "and one of the Faculty of Medicine."

In regulation 5 :—

In the fifth line for the words "and lastly" to substitute "next" and in the last line after the word "law" to add "and lastly those among the representatives of the Faculty of Medicine."

In Chapter III :—

In regulation I in the first line to substitute "four" for "three" to eliminate the word "and" in the second line, and to add after "Law" the words "and the Faculty of Medicine."

After sub-clause 4 (c) to add—

(d) The Faculty of Medicine shall not be less than eight.

In Chapter IV :—

After regulation 4 to add—

"4A. The Faculty of Medicine shall elect from among its members a Board of Studies for Medicine and Surgery, consisting of not less than three members, nor more than five."

APPENDIX C.

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Senate at its Meeting held on 12th March, 1906, under resolution No. IX of the said Meeting.

PRESENT :

The Hon'ble Justice Sir George Edward Knox, Kt.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karamat Husain.

Dr. Ewing

Dr. Satish Chander Banerji.

Pandit Sundar Lal.

Dr. Hill.

1. The Government of the United Provinces by its letter No. 77, dated 19th January, 1906, has granted a sum of "Rs. 20,000 per annum for four years towards building an University Library." The letter was laid before the Senate at its Meeting held on 12th March, 1906, at which a Sub-Committee was appointed to—

"(a) select a suitable site for a University Library and report thereon to the Syndicate;

(b) to formulate a scheme for the application of the grant made by the Government towards the building of such a Library and report the same to the Syndicate."

2. In the course of the discussion which preceded the appointment of the Sub-Committee, the Hon'ble Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya suggested the desirability of co-operating with the Committee of the Allahabad Public Library. The Sub-Committee therefore invited Dr. Hill, Secretary of the Allahabad Public Library, to help them with his views at their sitting held on 11th November, 1908. The convener of the Sub-Committee also invited the Fellows of the University to favour them with their suggestions regarding the scheme, and the opinions received in response to this invitation were considered at the Meeting.

[Nov. 19,

3. On the question of the site, the following proposals were brought forward for discussion, *viz.*—

- (A) a proposal to build another wing to the Thornhill and Mayne Memorial buildings in the Alfred Park for use as University Library,
- (B) another proposal to build it in the compound of the Muir Central College, and
- (C) a proposal to build it on the site of No. 8, Church Road, which has recently been purchased by the University.

4. In connection with proposal A it was suggested that the Allahabad Public Library (which is now located in the Memorial buildings) and the University Library should both be placed in charge of one thoroughly competent Librarian, the right of the public to use the Allahabad Public Library section as heretofore being reserved to them.

5. The Sub-Committee is strongly of opinion that the University Library and the other University buildings such as the Senate Hall, the Registrar's Office, etc., should all be located in one place and that plans for these buildings (including the Library) should be obtained in the first instance. The cost of the construction of the existing Mayne and Thornhill Memorial building was about a lakh and a half and the wing proposed to be added will perhaps absorb the entire grant made by the Government. The Sub-Committee therefore are unable to recommend proposal A.

6. Proposal B cannot, for similar reasons, be recommended.

7. As to proposal C, the site has been approved by the Government for the University Law School, or the University Library, for whichever purpose it may be utilised. The University Library should, if possible, be located in some central position in the civil station of Allahabad which should be conveniently accessible to the members of the staff of the Colleges affiliated to the University in Allahabad, and to the graduates and Fellows of the University by whom it will be largely used. The site proposed does not seem to be quite suitable from this point of view, while it appears to be admirably suited for the University School of Law. The locality best suited for the Library and other University buildings seemed to be the plot of land on which the Police Training School (now removed to Moradabad), the General European

Hospital (now removed to its new building) and the Reserve Police Lines and hospital are at present located.

The Sub-Committee is not in possession of any information as to the possibility of the said plot, or a sufficient portion of it, being made available for the purposes of the University. In the absence of such information and in view of the superior advantage of the site just named if it can be secured the Sub-Committee do not think it expedient to proceed at once to the selection of a site or to formulate a scheme for the application of the grant made by Government further than what follows in the report.

8. The Sub-Committee would therefore recommend to the Syndicate :—

- (a) That it should approach the Government, with the object of ascertaining whether the site of the present Reserve Police Lines, etc., or a sufficient portion of it, can be placed at the disposal of the University.
- (b) That plans and estimates for the University buildings (with the Library as a part of it) be obtained before entering on the construction of a building for the proposed Library.

9. The University at present possesses a small Library, consisting of books presented by the publishers or purchased by the University which is located in the Registrar's office. The Committee recommend that in the meanwhile to meet the urgent needs of the situation the University should approach the Government with an offer to take charge of the Allahabad Public Library and supplement the Government grant for it, by such sum as will be sufficient to secure the services of a thoroughly competent Librarian. The University Library should for the present be removed to the Mayne and Thornhill Memorial buildings, and be placed in charge of a common Librarian for both, the public being permitted the use of the Allahabad Public Library section on the terms on which they are now permitted to use it.

SUNDAR LAL.

ARTHUR H. EWING.

E. G. HILL.

GEO. EDW. KNOX.

S. KARAMAT HUSAIN.

S. C. BANERJI.

[Nov. 19,

APPENDIX D.

Report of the Meeting of the Sub-Committee, appointed by Syndicate resolution No. 81, dated the 10th November, 1906, held on the 9th November, 1908.

MEMBERS PRESENT:

Mahamahopadhyaya Pt Adityaram Bhattacharya

Mr J. Murray.

Dr. E. G. Hill.

Dr. A. D. Imms.

Mr J. G. Jennings (*Convenor*).

It was resolved—

(1) that to meet the requirements of the Intermediate Examinations of 1909 and 1910, the marks for the three papers in the Classical Languages be as follow :—

1st paper	...	35	}
2nd paper, section A	..	15	{
2nd paper, section B	.	15	
		35	the full course)

First course of Mathematics—(50 with a minimum of 15).

(2) that in the B.A. Examination the marks for the three papers in the Classical Languages be as follow :—

1st paper	...	50	}
2nd paper	..	50	{
3rd paper	..	50	

No other change

J. G. JENNINGS, M.A.,

Convenor.

CONVOCATION SPEECH.



CONVOCATION, NOVEMBER 14th, 1908.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor having declared Convocation open, the Arts, Science and Law Graduates of the year 1908 were admitted to their respective Degrees in the usual manner.

His Honour the Chancellor then addressed Convocation—

MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR AND MEMBERS OF THE SENATE,

With the interesting address which he delivered at last Convocation your late Vice-Chancellor, the Hon'ble Pandit Sundar Lal, Rai Bahadur, brought to a close a term of office which is likely to be long remembered as a period of progress on the part of the University. None of the distinguished men who have been connected with the Allahabad University since its foundation has served it more constantly and devotedly than he. It was therefore peculiarly fitting that my predecessor, Sir James LaTouche, should have selected him for the office of Vice-Chancellor during the critical and important period which followed the passing of the Universities Act of 1904 and the framing of new regulations under it. His unique knowledge of the business of the University, and of the origin and history of the changes that have from time to time occurred, gave him a pre-eminent claim to take the helm at such a juncture. Owing to the despatch with which the regulations were revised in order to bring them into conformity with the new Universities Act within the specified time, it was inevitable that they should show some signs of the haste with which they had to be prepared. The period of the late Vice-Chancellor's administration was therefore largely taken up in modifying

and supplying omissions in the regulations and in settling controversies upon important matters in which, as it soon became apparent, finality had not been reached. It must be to him a source of great satisfaction that most of the difficulties that in consequence arose were either solved during his time or left well advanced on the road to solution before he quitted office.

I am very grateful to you, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, for having yielded, with some reluctance, to my repeated request to undertake a second term of office. A new generation has occupied the stage since I sat at your feet on my first arrival in India more than 30 years ago. I early learned to place complete reliance on your knowledge, uprightness, tact and judgment, and these qualities have been in the past year, as it is certain that they will be in the coming one, of the greatest service to the University.

It is usual in an address to the Convocation to refer first to the personal changes that have taken place in the governing body and then to proceed to review the important events of the past year. On the present occasion there are not many changes to record in the constitution of the Senate. The Venerable G. A. Ford resigned his Fellowship on his retirement from the office of Archdeacon, and Rao Bahadur Waman Rao Kolhatkai also resigned. The year has passed without a death among the Fellows of the University, but the Nawab Mohsin-ul-Mulk, who had long been a prominent figure in educational gatherings in the Province, passed away shortly before the last Convocation. Messrs. E. F. Harris, Vishnu Moreshwar Mahajani, and Atul Chandra Chatterji have succeeded the aforesaid Fellows. Mr. A. C. Datta, who had proved himself a useful member of the Faculty of Science, is now employed at Rajshahi and has tendered his resignation. A Fellow will be elected in his place by the Faculty concerned.

The question whether the methods of education which we follow in India are really suited to the country has been the subject of much public discussion during the past year. Our educational system has raised a debate in the House of Commons, and numerous critics have attacked it on the ground that it gives too much encouragement to purely literary study. I hope that, in view of these criticisms, I shall be pardoned for using this occasion to make a somewhat wide sweep of educational matters with a view to dealing with the position of the University in relation to the general scheme of education in these Provinces. The charge that our system of education is too literary is neither new nor unfounded. It has been in people's mouths ever since the Education Commission completed their inquiries a quarter of a century ago. That Commission, it will be remembered, commented severely upon the one-sided nature of the studies pursued, and advocated as a remedy a system for the bifurcation of studies. Again the Government of India, in reviewing the Universities' Commission's Report, showed how the truth of the charge had been driven home by giving prominence to their confident anticipation that the majority of the changes recommended by the Commission would have the effect of improving the quality and enlarging the scope of all forms of higher education in India. The Supreme Government expected that these changes would open to the use of the people of the country lines of activity and prospects of employment for which their training up to that time had failed to equip them, and that they would directly promote the intellectual advancement of the upper classes and, both directly and indirectly, lead to the development of the resources and industries of India. Six years have passed away since these words were written, and it will be interesting to look around and see how far the anticipations expressed in them

have either been realized or are in process of realization. To complete our survey for this purpose it is necessary to examine not only the work of the University, but also that of the Government, for it is patent that we cannot obtain a proper understanding of the complex problems which University education presents in India unless we regard it in relation to those other forms of education with which it is or should be inseparably connected. There is a temptation for an Indian University to regard itself as an institution apart from the general system of education, and to pursue the even tenour of its way intent upon its own work and seemingly unconcerned with what goes on around it. In their academic seclusion the Universities have sometimes laid themselves open to the charge of paying too little heed to the rapidly-changing conditions of the modern world, and to the ever-growing demand of the Indian community for a wider range of studies in more direct relation to the business of life, they have seemed at times to make but a slight response. They can hardly be expected to lead the way alone towards a more practical form of education. The course of study in the schools must, indeed, of necessity depend on the character of a student's acquirements upon which the University is prepared to set its seal, but there is no reason to assume that any Indian University will not be ready to recognize and encourage any form of education which the conditions of the time and the aspirations of the people may prove to be desirable. If, then, it is the duty of the University to accommodate itself to such changes by altering the nature of its tests, it is equally incumbent on the Government, which has the control of State schools, and the general oversight of all others, to anticipate any movement of the University by revising the curriculum of the schools with the object of assimilating it to fresh circumstances and new aims. Accordingly, when we attempt to reckon up the

progress made towards improving our system of education, we must begin by ascertaining what the State itself has done towards this end.

I do not propose to enter with any detail into the question of primary education, since the University is chiefly interested in the instruction in secondary schools directly leading up to the college classes; but I cannot let the occasion pass without insisting that the extension of primary education, and the creation of a good system of female education, both primary and secondary, which, while avoiding the denationalization of Indian women, will endeavour to train up girls of all classes to be good mothers, efficient housewives and housekeepers, are among the most urgent educational needs in these provinces. There is hardly any limit to the amount that can be spent, and spent profitably on these two objects if only the requisite funds can be made available.

In the matter of secondary education, two steps which may be expected to be productive of momentous results have been recently taken by the Government. They are, first, the decision to have a Government high school in each district as a model, and, secondly, the establishment of a system of examination for a school-leaving certificate. You will readily understand that my own hope and belief is that both these measures will operate for the greatest good on the higher education of the Province. There has been a rush for English education in the last few years with the result that the high schools at the headquarters of districts, hitherto generally managed by the District Boards, have been filled to excess, particularly in the lower classes, and that they have not confined themselves to secondary education but have also had primary classes under instruction at the same time. Now it is plain that such a system as this does not tend towards a sound and thorough form of education. The

Government has accepted the duty of providing in each district a high school in which the teaching is conducted according to approved methods, and it is evident that, if a school is to be a model school, it must not attempt to teach more pupils than the establishments that can be provided are capable of instructing. Consequently we have had to decide that, while none of the boys on the register when Government takes over a district high school should be excluded, it is necessary, when considering applications to enter such a school, that the numbers should be brought down to a figure that can be properly taught. I fear that this has not been always understood, and that some misapprehension is abroad to the effect that Government is anxious to reduce the facilities for higher education. I wish to say in the most emphatic manner that Government has no such intention, but that it is determined to do its best to see that boys educated in the schools which it intends to maintain as model schools shall be educated in a thoroughly efficient manner. I may mention, as an instance of the inconveniences of the system which we are trying to remedy, that the Gorakhpur district high school was recently found by the Director of Public Instruction to have on its rolls 512 boys, although, under the rule regarding accommodation laid down in the Educational Code, the maximum number of pupils admissible was 427. Not only so, but in order to cope with the multitude of pupils many other code rules were being ignored. Four classes containing 125 scholars were accommodated in a hall capable of holding 85; the noise was described by the Director as "deafening," and the teachers could only make themselves heard by out-yelling each other. In 7 other class-rooms the number of scholars was in excess of the number for which there was accommodation, and classes had overflowed into the verandahs. This may be an extreme case, but it is not an unique one. It needs no

words of mine to show that boys cannot be properly educated or even educated at all, in surroundings such as these. The Government cannot undertake to provide more than one high school in a district. It considers that its responsibility as regards secondary education will be fully satisfied by its maintaining one such school, and by giving assistance in the form of grants-in-aid to other schools. Such subsidiary schools must be started by private effort, and it is perfectly clear that the demand for education has now reached the stage when wealthy individuals can, at large centres of population at all events, materially help their fellow-countrymen by aiding the establishment and endowment of secondary schools, in the certainty that well-conducted schools will not suffer from a want of pupils.

The published results of University examinations bear, I fear, eloquent testimony to the poorness of the average standard of attainment now reached. In the last Matriculation examination out of 3,000 candidates only 35 passed in the first division; in the Intermediate out of 1,300 no more than 12; in that for the B.A. Degree out of 429, two only gained distinction, while in that for the M.A. Degree not a single candidate secured a place in the first division. These figures demonstrate that, owing to the weakness of the majority of the candidates, the standard aimed at has to be kept unduly low, and that boys are not educated at school as highly as they ought to be. Moreover, considering that the great majority of pupils reading English never enter the University, it is not reasonable that courses at school should be directed solely towards preparation for admission to the Matriculation examination. Both for the sake of colleges and for the students themselves we should widen our school curriculum so as to provide courses suitable to the needs of those who do not aspire to a University education or would not benefit much by it if forced to pursue it.

To this end the School-leaving Certificate has lately been instituted. It is intended to serve not only as a test of fitness for higher studies in all the various directions open to young men, but as a passport to life for a scholar whose education is intended to be completed by the time he leaves school. The practical nature of its tests, the wide range of subjects which it embraces, its elasticity, and above all the importance that will be attached to the work actually done at school during the whole period of preparation for the certificate, constitute it a very notable reform in our educational system. Not the least important feature of the scheme, in my judgment, is that it makes the vernacular of the candidate a compulsory subject. It is very gratifying to find the University so readily co-operating with Government in the introduction of the School-leaving Certificate examination. It will be a great gain to higher education in general and to scholarship and literary culture in particular, if as we hope will result from its introduction, students attending colleges are not only better grounded, but enter the University with a clearer purpose, and study with a more definite aim. One peculiar disadvantage attaching to the Matriculation examination is that the minimum standard for a pass tends to be regarded as the maximum standard of attainment in our schools, and clever boys, who reach it at an earlier age than the average scholar, have to mark time till they are old enough to enter institutions for higher study. The School-leaving Certificate is free from this serious drawback; for in some subjects higher courses are prescribed, and a student, after obtaining his certificate in one optional subject, can present himself the next year in others. The establishment of the School-leaving Certificate, in short, makes it possible for schools to rise to a higher standard than at present, and there can be little doubt that, given the opportunity, the better schools will do so. The benefit to the colleges of a general raising of the standard of school

education cannot fail to be immense ; for it will enable them to confine themselves to higher work instead of spending valuable time in making up deficiencies due to lack of grounding in the schools.

In order to carry out this scheme for a School-leaving Certificate, it has been determined to introduce a sound system of manual training into secondary schools, to improve the teaching in science, both theoretical and practical, to add Botany and Agriculture as alternative subjects and to start teaching in commercial subjects in selected institutions.

Before I leave the subject of the School-leaving Certificate I have to make a statement regarding the future intentions of Government as regards the recognition of educational qualifications as a passport to Government service. The view which I hold is that Government should endeavour, so far as possible, to fill the higher posts in Government service with the graduates of the University. On the other hand, I cannot condemn too strongly the practice that has grown up of reading for the Matriculation examination with a view to qualifying thereby for Government employment. This practice is directly hostile to learning, and tends to lower the standard of the Matriculation examination. Holding these views I intend, as soon as pupils can obtain the School-leaving Certificate, *i.e.*, by April 1910, to declare that a pass by the Matriculation of the University shall no longer be the test for any office under this Government. The two tests ordinarily required will be either a School-leaving Certificate or a degree, the latter generally being the only educational test for the higher offices. The rule should, in my opinion, be that the degree should be the only University test to be recognized in a candidate for employment by Government, but there may be special reasons to justify a pass by the Intermediate

examination being accepted. The death of a parent or some other cause may make it impossible for a student who has entered a college, with the intention of proceeding to a degree, from carrying out his intention. To meet such cases, which will be rare, provision will be made that a pass by the Intermediate examination may in special circumstances be sometimes allowed as the test for certain offices.

I have mentioned the establishment of a model high school in each district, and the introduction of the School-leaving Certificate as the two most momentous educational changes recently introduced by the Government. It has also been active in directing its attention towards encouraging different forms of practical education. It has established experimental weaving schools at three centres and proposes to have a central weaving school at Benares: it is building one new industrial school as well as enlarging the one at Lucknow, and contemplates building a third one: the building of a school of design at Lucknow and of a school of carpentry at Bareilly has actually been taken in hand. Later on it hopes to establish a school for tanning leather by the chrome process, and it may be possible to start a school for the necessary cultivation of the humble art of cookery. It has submitted for the sanction of higher authority a proposal for the establishment of a technological institute to undertake industrial research, and to train the educated classes to be managers, overseers, foremen, and investigators. An agricultural college is under construction, and will, it is hoped, be opened next year. The building of the Medical College and of the hospital attached to it, equipped with all modern requirements, will be commenced as soon as the sanction of the Government of India and Secretary of State is received to the plans and estimates. The Government has contributed a lakh of rupees to the Law College. It has established a training college at

Allahabad, which, from next session, will be reserved for graduates and is about to establish at Lucknow one for students who have not graduated. In time, I hope that the latter also will consist mainly of graduates.

I have said enough to show that the Government has been of late doing its utmost in order to provide systems of education which will fit the educated community for varied walks in life. It is for the University now to undertake its part also in this beneficent work. The view that I would urge is that the Indian Universities are essentially Universities of the people, and that, if they are to fulfil their purpose, they must provide courses of instruction suited to the many-sided activities of the people, the development of which can alone be relied on to ensure continued prosperity to the country. I wish to see the University extend its influence over other forms of education with which it has now no concern. Holding this view I think it a pity that the Faculty of Engineering has been abolished, and that the University does not extend its help to the Thomason College at Roorkee. The result of this indifference was that at the sittings of the Industrial Conference at Naini Tal last year there was a very pronounced feeling of opposition to the suggestion that it would be desirable to secure the affiliation of the technological institute, when established, to the University. I believe that a somewhat similar feeling has led to the determination of the agricultural college to be a thing apart from the University. It is to me personally a matter of great regret that the University has made no attempt to adopt the recommendation of the Universities' Commission that it should foster instruction in commercial subjects. Having been a party to the recommendation I cannot but regard it as a reproach that your University has hitherto ignored it altogether. The time has hardly come here yet for the introduction of a Faculty of the Science of

Commerce, for which Mr. D. E. Wacha has so ably pleaded in Bombay, but I should hope that this will only be a matter of time. And I sincerely trust that it will not be long before the University will be anxious to extend its authority over, and to give its countenance to, all institutions in the Province that have for their object the training of young men in all the different forms of knowledge requisite to enable them to pursue courses in commerce, industry and industrial research, engineering, agriculture and medicine, as well as in the purely literary professions of pedagogy and law and such avenues of Government employment as demand literary qualifications.

My interest in all matters connected with education, and the fact that I was a member of the Indian Universities' Commission, have led me to examine the recent minutes of your University, and its prospectus of studies with a view to tracing the steps which it has been taking since the passing of the Act of 1904 towards reform on the lines suggested by the Commission and with a view to meeting the expanding needs of the province. You will perhaps be interested to learn the impressions left by such an inquiry upon my mind.

To begin at the lowest rung of the University ladder, the Matriculation examination, it is refreshing to notice that, in totally breaking with the hoary tradition of Euclid and prescribing in its place a syllabus in geometry on modern lines, you took a very important step and introduced into high schools the method of study upon which all true science teaching rests. But, having gone so far, you seem to have thought that your business with the schools had ended; for you abolished the School-final examination, which had till then served as the modern side of your test for admission to the University; you permitted by your regulations schools which obtained recognition in one alternative subject to

teach any or all of the alternatives prescribed without regard to the provision made in them for so doing; and, further, your Syndicate ruled that scholars from unrecognized schools were admissible to the Matriculation examination as private candidates. But, from more recent minutes, I gather that these were rather lapses due to confusion arising out of a period of change than measures of deliberate policy; for, as things began to settle down, wiser counsels prevailed. The University has made ample amends for the abolition of the School-final examination by accepting the lately instituted School-leaving Certificate as equivalent to its Matriculation; it has strengthened its hold over the schools by requiring that recognition shall be obtained separately in each course of instruction; and it has determined that it will no longer favour unrecognized schools by permitting candidates who have not gone through a regular course of instruction to appear in the Matriculation examination.

Turning now to the changes introduced into the college courses, the decision to require students, who take Chemistry for the Intermediate examination, to go through a regular course of practical work in the laboratory is one which may be heartily commended. The University has also, by the introduction of quantitative analysis into the course in Chemistry for the B.Sc. examination, and by the inclusion of Biology in the courses for both the B.Sc. and Intermediate examinations and the consequent regrouping of the subjects for the science degree, greatly increased the practical utility of its work on the science side. The importance of the science degree is likely to grow greatly in the next few years, for preference in admission to the Medical College will be given to the holders of it and for them also the medical course will be shortened by a year: moreover, the Industrial Conference which met at Naini Tal last year has recommended that the possession of a B.Sc. degree should be accepted

as evidence of a candidate's fitness for admission to the technological institute which it is proposed to establish in these provinces.

It is refreshing to find that the University has decided to extend its influence over the teaching profession by the institution of the degree of Licentiate in Teaching. No subject is more important than the training of teachers, and the Universities' Commission was emphatic that the Universities should assist in the work. The lack of properly trained teachers is indeed the greatest weakness in our schools. It is now fully recognized in Europe that it is an important function of a University to take part in the work of training teachers, and in this the younger British Universities have set a splendid example. Here we have been somewhat slow to recognize our duties in this respect, but, in constituting a Board of Studies in teaching and in instituting an examination in teaching open to graduates, the Allahabad University is doing what it can to improve the qualifications of teachers and to raise the status of the profession. The Government is following suit by making arrangements for the training of graduate teachers along the lines suggested by the Board of Studies. I am anxious to see an improvement in the qualifications and position of teachers, an uplifting of their office, and an enhancement of their dignity before the world. There is no profession which has higher duties, and none which has graver responsibilities. The task of the teacher may be exacting and at times even tedious, but there is ample reward in the influence which his work has on the world. A study of the scientific principles that make up the theory of education is an essential part of the training of a teacher. He must also be trained as a moral instructor, since true education, as opposed to mere instruction, must aim at training the heart and the conscience as well as the intellect and the memory. It will

be for him to develop the will of those whom he teaches, and to inculcate in them the principles which are to guide their actions in after life. A purely intellectual education provides very inadequate armour for the battle of life, and the boy must during his time at school and college cultivate not only the intellectual activities, but also develop all the other forces of his nature and his moral qualities and instincts. A teacher must learn to exercise authority and to enforce discipline, so that his pupils may adopt a habit of obedience, which is the first element of character. But, in order that he may wield authority, he must himself have been trained in habits of self control in the disciplinary life of a training college and have made some study of the mind of the child under expert guidance.

Last, but not least, mention should be made of the establishment of a Law College by the University at Allahabad. The college is still in a rather embryo stage, and its superiority to the heterogeneous collection of Law classes attached to different colleges, which it is designed to supplant, is not yet universally accepted as a patent fact: for, notwithstanding it, some of the latter still flourish. But there can be no question that its establishment was necessary, and that in time when it has fully developed and like Aaron's rod swallowed up its rivals, it should succeed in effecting a much needed revolution in the study of Law. It is interesting also as being the first step taken towards converting the University into a teaching as well as an examining institution.

All the changes recently made by the University that I have so far alluded to merit unreserved commendation, but I now come to two matters in regard to which it seems to me to be treading a wrong path. The course prescribed in English for the Matriculation examination is certainly open to grave criticism. The Universities' Commission

recommended that text-books in English should not be prescribed for this examination ; that the course should be described in general terms, a list of books being given by way of illustration, and that the list should consist chiefly of descriptive and historical books and should be so long as to preclude the possibility of their being committed to memory. How little does the list of prescribed books for the Matriculation of this University conform to this recommendation ! The Prose prescribed for 1908 is "Tom Brown's School Days" Some of you have perhaps, like myself, read with much interest an article on Indian education which that distinguished educationist, the Right Hon'ble Sir Henry Craik, contributed to a newspaper on his return from a tour in India last cold weather. If so, you will remember that he seemed much astonished to find such a book in school libraries in India. His astonishment would, I am afraid, have been more profound if he had known that one Indian University actually prescribed it as a compulsory text-book to be taught in all schools ! "What meaning," he asks, "can it have for boys who have drunk in with their mother's milk ideas of formal courtesy, of studied respect for age and rank, of a personal dignity dependent on fixed rules which have the force of religion ?" To me, I confess, such a book, admirable though it may be for a boy brought up under our English public school system, seems singularly inappropriate for Indian students, and its choice, at a time when complaint is made that reverence and respect for authority are rapidly diminishing among our schoolboys, peculiarly unfortunate. The simple Poetry which the Universities' Commission urged should be taught to boys seeking to matriculate at a University, is here taken from a selection of English poetry for schools which contains, among other extracts which certainly do not appeal to me as suitable for Indian students, some from the works of a mystic poet, while four poems of no extraordinary merit are

to be learned by heart!—an exercise of extremely doubtful utility for at least nine out of ten of the candidates. Surely it is desirable that there should be much more modern Prose and less Poetry in the teaching of English at this stage. Many Professors have complained to me that the prescription of these text-books interferes with the proper teaching of English, with the result that pronunciation and composition have to be neglected. A set of thoughts totally different from those which would occur to an English boy, flit through the brains of Indian boys as they read these books and the time devoted to their study is taken away from the all-important work of teaching them a practical knowledge of the language. The indifferent education in English that they receive at the high school, as a result of conforming to the curriculum laid down by the University, has this result that, when they enter the college, they are not sufficiently familiar with English to understand the lectures or to take intelligent notes of them. And this defect is increased, not corrected, by the course of reading prescribed for them after they have matriculated. The fault is in fact due to the attempt being made to teach them a smattering of English literature instead of trying to teach them English. That this fault is capable of being remedied no one can doubt. One cannot help being astonished at the facility of expression in the English Language and the grace of style that many eminent Indians have acquired, but they are mostly men of an older generation. I have found in examinations that I have conducted B.As. and even M As. incapable of composing a correct sentence in English, and the defects in Pronunciation are often even more grave than those exhibited in Composition. To my mind no duty of the University is more plain than the revision of its Prospectus regarding the study of English with the object of enabling students to acquire a more practical knowledge of the language.

The validity of teaching English at all has lately been gravely questioned by many thoughtful and cultured persons, but it is not now within the bounds of practical politics to abandon English as the medium of instruction. A knowledge of English is at any rate essential to an educated man in this work-a-day world. How can Science be studied without it? Again, every employer of labour in India will tell you that for the management of even simple machinery properly some knowledge of English is requisite. It is in fact needed for all industrial education as much or more than for all literary education. In his last Convocation address to the Calcutta University, Mr. Justice Asutosh Mukerji remarked : 'Western light should reach us through Western gates and not through lattice work in Eastern windows,' and this observation is probably as true in principle as it is happily expressed.

But, though English must perhaps remain the sole medium of instruction in our Universities, that fact does not justify the neglect of Indian Literature, which is the second matter in respect of which the University has, it seems to me, laid itself open to criticism. It is significant of the diminishing interest taken in the Vernacular Languages of this part of India that at the last final examination of schools in which the vernacular is the medium of instruction only three out of 6,322 candidates obtained distinction in either vernacular of the Province. The Universities' Commission recommended that the study of the Vernacular Languages should be encouraged at each stage of a University student's career. They urged that every boy should, on the completion of his school course, be required to pass an examination severe enough to show that he had a knowledge of his own language sufficient to enable him to express himself with ease and propriety. They recommended that Vernacular Composition should be made compulsory in every stage of the B.A. course, although they did not consider that there need be

any teaching on the subject. And they suggested that the vernaculars should be introduced, in combination with English, as a subject for the M.A. examination, the examination for that degree in the vernacular being of such a character as to ensure a thorough and scholarly study of the subject. To what extent has the University endeavoured to encourage the study of the Vernacular in pursuance of these suggestions? How many of its Hindu graduates could read that great work, Tulsi Das's *Ramayana*, with full understanding? Yet in it are enshrined in beautiful and feeling language eternal truths and some of the most sublime passages of the Hindu religion. It seems almost inconceivable that it should be possible for a student to go through his whole career without studying his own Vernacular. Yet many do so, and the complaint that graduates often cannot use their own tongue familiarly is not without some foundation in fact. It cannot be said that the reason why Oriental studies do not flourish is that competent teaching is not available. While it would be too much to expect all colleges to make adequate provision for Oriental studies, those who wish to study Sanskrit have at the Queen's College and the Sanskrit College attached to it facilities which are not to be surpassed perhaps in any other part of India, and by the munificence of Munshi Madho Lal very generous scholarships have been provided there to help deserving scholars. Those who wish to study Arabic up to the highest standard and to undertake research work can obtain at the Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, all the help they need, now that the college authorities with the help of Government have been enabled to establish a strong department for the promotion of Arabic studies. But Oriental classics and the vernaculars remain alike neglected.

There is a moral danger involved in this growing neglect of the literature of the mother country by young

Indians. What is there to hold them to the faith of their fathers, what anchor have they to help them to ride out the storms of life ? While they remain largely in ignorance of the thoughts and beliefs of their own people, they acquire in the process of education but a superficial acquaintance with those of Europe. The mind of the student, like a balloon cut adrift from its moorings, soars aloft into regions where all is strange and unfamiliar, where without means of guidance and without ballast it drifts hither and thither at the mercy of every current of air, and the higher it soars the more does that which it left behind in its ascent lose its true perspective and appear insignificant and trivial. The literature which we put before our students has its roots in a European past in which they have no part, and is based upon beliefs and ideas which are strange and often meaningless to them. Thus it happens that they have no background into which to put the mental images their reading brings before them, and if the views of life they form are distorted and out of focus with its realities, is this a result at which we need be surprised ? By the encouragement of a wider and deeper study of the works of great Indian thinkers and poets all that is best in the beliefs and customs of the country might be preserved ; while a systematic cultivation of the Vernacular Languages would lead to their being more frequently employed by men of education for the expression of their thoughts. Not only might this result in a great enriching of vernacular literature but also in the elevation of the tone of the Vernacular Press.

To pass on to other matters, it is very satisfactory to find that, after some delay in getting to work, the University has made a great effort, and practically completed the preliminary Inspection of its Colleges. The Board of Inspectors appointed by it for the purpose has, at no little sacrifice on the part of its members, already visited and

reported to the Syndicate on nearly every college within the University's jurisdiction, and has brought to light, besides the weakness of individual institutions, certain general defects which call for remedy. The Syndicate, after full consideration of the Report, have laid down certain Principles in the form of General Recommendations for the guidance of colleges. These mainly deal with the conditions of teaching and with the relations of schools and colleges, and they seem to me to constitute a very sensible set of instructions. The Universities' Commission recommended a gradual separation of school and college classes wherever this did not exist, and, in emphasizing the importance of dividing school and college life, the Syndicate of this University have taken the first step towards giving effect to that recommendation. I hope that no opportunity will be lost of insisting upon the completion of this measure of reform, for the academic atmosphere necessary to a college cannot be secured where schoolboys mix with college students, nor can the discipline needed in a school be maintained where schoolboys learn a precocious independence from college students.

From this necessarily incomplete survey of the recent efforts of the University to improve its system it is evident that it has entered upon the task of reform in a spirit of real earnestness, that, if some matters have hitherto received inadequate attention, the progress made has been considerable in many directions, and that the future is full of promise. The new era bids fair to be one of wider usefulness due to a clearer recognition by the University of its relations to the world around it. Higher education in India has of late been charged with being the cause of all the political troubles that now afflict the country, and thoughtful men have declared the system to be pursuing lines that are utterly wrong and unsuitable. That I sympathize to some extent with the latter of these views will be evident from the

remarks that I have made in the course of this address to you. If the Indian Universities will now realize to the full the great part which they can play in helping forward the industrial expansion of the country, they should be able to silence their critics by becoming the chief agents in producing prosperity and contentment.

I trust that in nothing that I have said I shall have given to any of my hearers an impression that I am in any sense an opponent of higher education. I am on the contrary, a whole-hearted believer in it. I do indeed think that your standards should be raised, and that you should endeavour to make a degree at your University a more valuable educational qualification than it is at present. And I also think that you should extend your activities and draw within your fold the best intellects not only among those whose taste is literature, but also among those whose ambition is to distinguish themselves in practical and scientific pursuits. As one whose own education both at a public school and Oxford was of a purely literary character, I am not likely to underrate the value of such an education. There can be no higher ideal than the pursuit of knowledge for its own sake. But you have a long way to go before you can attain to that ideal, and the first thing that should, in my judgment, be done is to cut yourselves adrift from any encumbrances which interfere with its attainment. The first encumbrance to the improvement of learning that it is desirable that you should remove is the large body of students who matriculate for a purpose quite apart from that for which the University exists, who have no desire to secure a degree, and whose entry into the colleges results in the lowering of your standards. On the other hand, I long to see you open your doors more enthusiastically to young men, with intellects qualified to benefit from a University education, who desire to follow scientific studies leading them on to practical pursuits. For

the public service, as well as for all the higher forms of employment that may in time result from the industrial development of this splendid country, we want the best educated men that the University can turn out. And this gives me a good opportunity of saying that owing to the increased recruitment that is necessary for the highest service on the executive side of the administration recruited in India—I mean the Provincial Service—I am enabled to announce that I hope in future to be able to appoint annually seven instead of three probationary Deputy Collectors. I have recommended to the Government of India that these should all be graduates of your University, that three should, as at present, be selected from among the sons of Talukdars or large landholders, two from among families, members of which have already done good service to the State, and two in communication with the Vice-Chancellor from among the most distinguished graduates of the University. The selection of the two last-mentioned probationers cannot of course be made solely on the ground of academic attainments, for it is essential that attention should also be paid to character and physique. This announcement will, I hope, serve to remove any misapprehension that may exist as to my attitude towards higher education. But that every seeker after education in this country, whatever be his aim in life, should go through a University course is an idea which appears to me to be radically unsound. Nor am I ready to admit that a greater strictness in testing candidates for admission to the University can fairly be regarded as a stroke at higher education, though it may tend to reduce the number of undergraduates.

I come now to the subject of discipline and moral training. In their Report the Universities' Commission remarked: 'Indian students are rarely guilty of disorder,' and they stated that they did not find it necessary to make any

definite recommendation in regard to discipline. Difficulties have since arisen sometimes even at institutions which, at the time when these remarks were penned, appeared to be the best models in the country for the maintenance of discipline. In ancient times, and not so very long ago, India held a well-deserved reputation for courtly manners, and the younger members of society respected the authority and venerated the precepts of their elders. The advance of Democracy all over the world, whatever the benefits that it has brought with it, has certainly been accompanied by a fall in the standard of manners. India is not the only country that has suffered, but by reason of the high reputation that she bore in the past in this respect, her lapse is the more noticeable. The state of affairs that one sees around presents indeed a vivid contrast to the former conditions that existed in India, where respect for position and authority was one of the first duties inculcated on every student. For this result, the secular form of our educational system must be in some measure held responsible. An attempt was made in these Provinces some years ago to remove the defect inherent in it by permitting religious teaching in the schoolhouse outside school hours. The experiment, I regret to say, did not meet with any success. It is to be repeated in the State of Mysore, and it will be very interesting to watch the result. The difficulties of providing religious instruction in schools, the property of a Government pledged to religious neutrality, seem to be insuperable, but we can at all events do more than is done at present to develop character by giving closer attention to moral training, which was so conspicuous a feature of education in ancient India. I think that we should strive to effect a great improvement in our methods in this respect, and I welcome the action of societies like the Nadwat-ul-Ulama and the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal as likely to be very beneficial. But what is

even more necessary is that parents should insist on stricter discipline in the home, and should lead their boys to realize that the first duty of a student is obedience. The failure of boys and young men to act up to this duty reacts indeed upon the parents, but it cannot fail to cause surprise that the latter seem to view the evil with folded hands, and show little energy in endeavouring to counteract it. But if it be true that the attitude and actions of students in some parts of the country—and in them must be included some of the institutions affiliated to this University—have merited some condemnation, it is equally true that their critics have sometimes exceeded the limits of proper criticism. I confess that I have read with great pain a general denunciation of Indian students by one of my fellow-countrymen in a magazine article, in which he has made a violent attack on their morality. It is unfortunately the case that the students in some large towns are exposed to much more temptation in India than in many of the educational centres of Europe, and sufficient precautions have not always been taken to save them from such temptation. But the general accusation of immorality is a gross libel on the students of the Province, in which the writer himself served, and I wish to take this public opportunity—and the Vice-Chancellor and the Director of Public Instruction desire to associate themselves with me—of assuring the parents and guardians of students of institutions affiliated to this University, and the students themselves, that I have no doubt whatever that it is untrue of them generally. There is probably no fold in which there are not some black sheep, but where is the justice of condemning the whole of a flock for the faults of a small portion of it? I do, however, think that it behoves all parents in India—and I speak not only of Indian parents but of Europeans and Eurasians—to pay greater attention to maintaining their authority within the home. No student

who has been accustomed to have his way without feeling the authority of his parents is in the least likely, when he joins a school or college, to take kindly to the first principle of moral education, namely, the enforcement of obedience.

Having referred to the matter of discipline I am now led to say a few words about the question of the relation of students to Politics. In speaking of Politics in their relation to students, it is necessary to draw a distinct line between controversial or partizan Politics and the study of questions relating to the civic rights and duties of individuals. No one could dispute the axiom that every citizen should study the Politics of the State to which he belongs, but surely it is equally axiomatic that, if he wishes to enter public life, he should first qualify himself for it by full and careful preparation. Nobody is fitted to participate in political life until he has made a diligent study of History, Political Economy and the principles of Ethics and Jurisprudence. Citizens must recognize that, if they have rights, they have also duties, but a student, while still under instruction, is not competent either to exercise the one properly, or to realize the full obligations of the other. While, however, I think it most undesirable that students should mingle in controversial or partizan Politics, it is right that every boy should be brought up in a spirit of obedience to the Government under which he lives. Every religion that has had any influence over the world's history has inculcated the duty of obedience to the temporal power, and every boy should be taught to look with pride on the fact that he will one day become a citizen of no mean State or Empire. Beyond that, till he has qualified himself to enter the world and the time has come when he can undertake the duties and exercise the rights of a citizen, he should not, in my judgment, carry his connexion with Politics.

When I was here in August last I addressed a public audience on the subject of the political situation of the country, and denounced the attempts made in certain parts of India to create disorder and bring about a state of anarchy. It is not necessary to go over the same ground again, nor, if it were, would the present occasion, when I am addressing an assembly consisting mainly of the graduate and under-graduate members of this University on questions connected with the administration of the University, be appropriate. But I have one special word to say to you in this matter, and I can best do this by referring you to the words spoken by Lord Rosebery when he was recently installed as Chancellor of the Glasgow University. He showed how the progress of that old and famous seat of learning had been regularly arrested during stormy periods of Scottish history and that it had made no steady growth until the union of the Crowns of England and Scotland gave the country lasting peace. Commenting upon this he went on to say: "But the broad sweep of fact remains the same: the Universities could not thrive till the country thrrove: when the State is troubled, the shrines of learning languish." I ask you to lay these wise reflections to heart. For the proper development of University ideals peace and contentment must reign throughout the country. They cannot be pursued with any prospect of success in a country torn by bitter feuds and racial animosities. Learning, no more than commerce, can thrive till the country is at peace. It is the duty of the true patriot to assist the State in securing peace and quiet within its borders, and to co-operate with it also in putting down disorder. Signs of a great awakening are not wanting, but for its realization tranquillity is essential throughout the length and breadth of the Indian continent.

I have detained you for a long time," but before I conclude I should like to say a word about the functions of the

University over and above those which may be described as collegiate, since they are concerned with the preparation and testing of young men for degree examinations. To fulfil its functions completely a University must make provision also for higher and more advanced courses of study. Collegiate studies are, so to say, disciplinary and require definite methods of instruction, but University studies should be freer and should require the student 'to test and observe rather than to hear and recite,' to regard the teacher more in the light of a friendly guide and colleague and to adopt the attitude of an inquirer instead of a mere learner. The Universities' Commission suggested a way in which Universities might justify their existence as teaching bodies by making further and better provision for advanced courses of study. So far, this University has not been able to do more than establish a Law School. Apart from professional studies, such as those of Medicine and Law, there are several branches of learning in which facilities for further study and research might suitably be afforded. I do not wish to see the University move too fast so as to run any risk of ruining its authority by attempting more than it is equipped to carry out. Much still remains to be done before it is fully qualified to exercise in all branches of education the functions of an examining and testing body, and towards the perfection of this side of its utility its main energies will have for some time to be directed. But I do hope that it will not lose sight of the duty of encouraging the pursuit of knowledge for its own sake, since otherwise it can never become a University in the proper sense, which has been well described as 'a place for life training of the highest order.' To satisfy these conditions provision must be made for Research. Indian Economics are now to be a subject for the M.A. degree. The further study of them could not fail to be of great benefit to the country. It is surely a remarkable fact

that so little attention has yet been given by Indian students to a methodical and scientific study of the history of their own country, its antiquities, social progress and economical condition, and that such studies, and the deeper linguistic researches, should have been mainly left hitherto to be taken up by European and American scholars. In this Province Sanskrit, Philology, Arabic, Pali (the Province having been the centre of Buddhist lore and the scene of much of the life of Buddha), Agriculture, Agricultural Chemistry and Botany, as well as Historical and Economical Researches, present themselves as subjects to which scholars and investigators might turn their mind. The Allahabad University is not without such men. It would be well if it could see its way to employing them to lecture on their special subjects, so that they might have wider opportunities of inspiring the younger generation with their own love of learning. Men of wealth in India have hitherto bestowed their patronage but sparingly on the advancement of learning, but here are objects upon which private liberality would be excellently bestowed. The example of America, where the cause of learning has been so greatly assisted by lavish gifts from private citizens, is one which it is to be desired that India would more closely imitate.



APPENDIX A.

MINUTES—APPENDIX A.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW OF 1907.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates from each institution, the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject, or the pass marks in the aggregate.

Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—		No. FAILED IN—		Absentees.
		First class.	Total.	Second class.	Total.	
1 Allahabad, University School of Law	74	7	15	22	31	15
2 Agra College...	17	5	5	29	5	8
3 Aligarh, M. A.-O.	12	3	3	30	2	4
4 Bareilly	do. ...	4	... 11	3	3	1
5 Lucknow, Canning	do. ...	2	... 1	38	4	1
6 Meerut	do. ...	2	... 1	38	2	2
7 Nagpur, Morris	do. ...	1	5	6	1	1
8 Jubbulpore, Government	do. ...	2	1	3	2	1
Total	... 142	10	32	42	31	6
						17
						33
						91
						8

I.I.B. (SUPPLEMENTARY) EXAMINATION, 1908.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject, or the pass marks in the aggregate :—

Number.	Name of College.	NO. PASSED IN THE — — — — —			NO FAILED IN — — — — —			Aggregate of subjects.	Average marks.
		Total.	First Class.	Second class.	Others.	Others.	Others.		
1	Allahabad, University School of Law.	4	1	25	—	—	—	1	..
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College	55	2	22	37	2	3	1	9
3	Benares, Queen's	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Agra	18	1	6	9	56	—	2	..
5	Agra, St. John's	1	..	4	4	80	—	—	..
6	Allahab. M. A.-O.	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bareilly	1	..	..	1	100	..	..	..
8	Cawnpore, Christ Church	2	..	1	3	27	1	..	..
9	Jubbulpore, Government	12	12	12	15	63	..	1	..
10	Lucknow, Cunningham	3	..	..	2	50	..	..	..
11	Meerut	3	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
12	Nagpur, Mooris	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
13	Gwalior, Victoria	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	138	7	50	57	48	3	2	12.75

M.A. (PREVIOUS AND FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1938.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

Number.	Name of College.	ENGLISH.	ARABIC.	PERSIAN.	SANSKRIT.	HISTORY.	PHILOSOPHY.	REMARKS.	
								Number of candidates, Passed.	Number of candidates, Failed.
1	Allahabad, M. U. Central College ...	10*	6 + 2*	1	1	...	...	2	...
2	Agra	do.	3	3	...	...	...	...	...
3	Agra, St. John's	do.	2	1	...	...	...	...	...
4	Aligarh, M. A. O.	do.	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
5	Benares, C. H.	do.	...	...	...	...	...	3	1
6	Jaipur, Maharaj's	do.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
7	Lucknow, Canning	do.	4	2	...	...	...	...	...
8	Teachers and Private Candidates ...	7	2	...	...	...	...	2	...
Total	...	27	14	2	2	...	...	8	1
								2	1

* 2 Candidates failed in the Final but passed the Previous examination.

M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION OF 1908.
 The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table:—

Number.	Name of College.	ENGLISH.	HIS- TORY.	SANSKRIT.	ARABIC, PERSIAN.	MATHS.	CHEMISTRY.	PHILOSOPHY.
		Candidates passed.						
1	Allahabad, M. C. College	5	2	5
2	Agra do....	4	1
3	Agra, St. John's do....	1	1
4	Aligarh, M. A.-O. do....	2	2	...
5	Lucknow, Canning do....	8	6	...	1	1
6	Jaipur, Maharaja's do....	1
7	Nagpur, Morris do....	1
8	Teachers do....	3	...	1	1	2	1	1
Total	...	22	10	6	4	2	3	1
			+2*					

* 2 Candidates failed in the Final but passed the Previous examination (See page iii.)

M.Sc. (FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1908.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

Number.	Name of College,	MATHEMATICS.		CHEMISTRY.		PHYSICS.		REMARKS.
		Number of Candidates.	Number Passed.	Number of Candidates.	Number Passed.	Number of Candidates.	Number Passed.	
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College	...	1	..	2	2	...	...
2	Benares, Queen's do.	...	1	...	...	...	...	..
3	Lucknow, Canning do.	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
4	Jaipur, Maharaja's do.	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total		..	3	1	2	2	1	1

M.Sc. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION, 1908.

The institutions from which candidates came up, the subjects of examination and the number passed are shown in the following table :—

Number.	Name of College.	MATHEMATICS.		PHYSICS.		CHEMISTRY.		MARKS.
		Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
2	Agra	do.	1	...	...	...	...	...
3	Agra, St. John's	do.	1	1	..	...	...	...
4	Benares, Queen's	do.	1	1	...	...	...	...
Total		...	3	2	1	1	..	...

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:

Number.	Name of College.	Number of Candidates.		No. Passed in the—		No. Failed in—		Absentees.	Expelled.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	Philosophy	Political Economy	History.	Moral & Mental Science.
1	U.P. of Agra and Oudh.	40	3	13	41	10	7	10	6
2	Allahabad, Muir Central College	16	4	5	55	1	2	1	1
3	Banaras, Queen's	24	4	8	32	4	6	6	5
4	Agra, St. John's	16	4	12	31	14	17	22	6
5	Ahmedgarh, M.A.-O.	75	1	31	48	6	6	2	2
6	Allahabad, Christian	33	1	5	39	6	7	3	11
7	Bareilly	18	4	2	33	6	12	9	2
8	Banaras, Central Hindu	27	4	9	33	48	2	5	7
9	Cawnpore, Christ Church	15	2	9	11	79	2	2	1
10	Lucknow, Canning	27	3	7	10	42	6	6	3
11	(Reid) Christian do.	6	...	1	1	17	2	1	4
12	Do. Isabella Thoburn do.	4	...	3	...	1	1	1	1
13	Meerut	5	2	3	5	71	4	4	3
14	Teachers.	16	2	4	6	38	2	2	5
Total		328	2	51	100	162	50	50	63

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1908—(concluded).

Number.	Name of College.	Number of candidates		No. PASSED IN THE—		No. FAILED IN—		Absentees.	By failed.
		I Division	II Division	Total.	Bengali, General	Bengali, Special	Section.	Classical Latin—	Grange.
15	Jaipur, Maharaja's College.	2	1	2	100	...	...	...	...
	Total.	2	1	2	100	...	...	...	...
	Jaipur.								
	Rajputana.								
16	Ajmer, Government College	9	1	1	22	4	2	1	3
17	Jodhpur, Jaswant do.	7	1	1	29	3	4	1	1
18	Teachers	4	...	2	50	1	1	1	1
	Total!	20	2	2	6	30	8	2	5

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

B.A. (SUPPLEMENTARY) EXAMINATION, 1908.

Name of College.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE—		No. FAILED IN—		Absentees.
		1 Division.	II Division.	Practical.	Written.	
1 Allahabad, M. C. College...	2	...	2	2	100	1
2 Benares, Queen's do...	1	...	1	1	...	1
3 Agra, St. John's do...	9	...	4	4	...	1
4 Allahabad, Christian do...	10	...	1	4	...	1
5 Bareilly do...	2	...	1	1	...	1
6 Benares, C. Hindu do...	2	...	1	1	...	1
7 Lucknow, Canning do...	8	...	1	1	...	1
8 Teachers and Private Candidates, U. P.	3	...	2	2	67	1
Total	38	...	13	14	31	5
10 Ajmer, Govt. College...	1	...	1	1	1	1
11 Jodhpur, Jaswant do...	1	...	1	1	1	1
12 Teachers, Raj.	2	...	2	2	2	1
Total	...	4	4	4	10	7
GRAND TOTAL	...	42	13	14	34	8
						6
						1
						4
						13
						1

B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1909.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, 1908.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject:—

Number.	Name of College	Number of Candidates	No. PASSED IN THE			No. FAILED IN			Remarks.						
			I Division.	II Division.	Total.	P., remittance	English.	Latin.	Classical or Lit.	Modern Languages.	History.	Geography.	Mathematics.	Physics.	Chemistry.	Absentees.
	U. P. of Agra & Oudh.														
	<i>Government Colleges.</i>														
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College	94	2	27	30	59	66	23	7	6	16	1	8	10	2
2	Benares, Queen's do.	45	2	13	13	28	62	13	4	7	9	...	2	...	...
	Total	139	4	40	43	87	63	36	11	13	25	1	10	12	2
	<i>Aided Colleges.</i>														
3	Agra College	74	2	18	15	35	47	34	4	12	18	4	7	11	...
4	Agra, St. John's do.	85	...	17	25	42	50	30	6	7	16	1	11	12	1
5	Agra, St. Peter's do.	5	...	1	1	2	40	2	1	1	2	...	1	1	...

6	Alligarh, M. A. O. College	151	1	23	43	67	44	69	6	7	49	7	10	13	...
7	Allahabad, Girls' High School	33	-	1	1	2	17	67	1	1	...	1	1	1	...
8	Allahabad, Christian College	2	-	-	-	-	17	45	12	2	...	2	10	6	1
9	Allmora, Ramsay do.	19	-	-	-	6	60	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1
10	Bareilly	54	...	15	22	42	26	6	6	14	4	4	5	5	1
11	Cawnpore, Christ Church	150	-	7	15	22	49	21	5	3	14	2	6	7	...
12	Gorakhpore, St. Andrew's	21	-	2	4	6	28	13	3	1	4	1	7	5	...
13	Lucknow, Canning	81	2	11	33	46	58	26	6	4	14	2	6	8	1
14	Lucknow, Reid Christian	36	-	3	17	20	55	10	1	4	10	1	1	1	...
15	Lucknow, Isabella Thoburn do.	6	-	3	2	5	83	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...
16	Meerut	32	...	4	20	24	46	20	2	5	7	8	10	7	...
17	Mussorie, Woodstock	2	...	2	1	2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Mussorie, St. George's	1	...	1	1	1	33	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	1
19	Nain Tal, All Saints' School	2	...	2	1	2	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	674	2	102	214	321	18	265	49	52	176	36	76	5	
<i>Unaided Colleges.</i>															
20	Allahabad, Kalyan Nathshila	47	1	5	15	21	47	14	3	3	14	2	9	4	2
21	Benares, Central Hindu College	1	15	19	35	45	31	3	12	12	12	1	15	16	3
22	Teachers and Private Candidates	36	...	1	8	5	25	23	16	21	21	21	...	...	...
Total	...	162	2	21	42	65	40	68	18	19	30	6	24	20	5
Total of U. P. of Agra and Oudh Candidates	976	11	163	239	473	49	369	78	84	231	43	110	108	12	

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION 1908.—(concluded)

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates from each institution, the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject, or the pass marks in the aggregate :—

A.—GOVERNMENT SCHOOL, T., P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Rohilkhand Division.		Allahabad Division.		Benares Division.		Gorakhpur Division.	
9 Amroha, Govt. H. School	5 1	3 2	5 100	25 43	21 29	8 14	9 14
10 Bareilly, District School	60 ...	8 16	12 71	5 4	1 1	1 1	1 1
11 Birpur, do.	... 13	3 4	9 69	1 3	... 1	1 1	1 1
12 Budan, do.	... 28	12 5	20 71	6 3	... 1	1 1	1 1
13 Moradabab, do.	... 5	3 2	5 100	4 4	1 1	1 1	1 1
14 Pilibhit, do.	... 17	3 6	9 53	4 3	1 1	1 1	1 1
15 Shahjahanpur, do.	... 5	3 3	6 9	4 3	1 1	1 1	1 1
Allahabad Division		Benares Division.		Gorakhpur Division.		Basti, District High School	
6 Allahabad, Dist. School	69 ...	15 1	12 27	40 26	20 20	9 19	34 4
7 Banda, do.	10 ...	3 2	9 90	1 1	... 1	1 1	1 1
8 Cawnpore, do.	32 ...	10 7	17 53	14 1	5 1	1 1	1 1
9 Fatehpur, do.	13 ...	2 6	8 37	12 2	3 1	1 1	1 1
10 Orai, do.	... 13	3 3	6 46	6 3	2 2	6 6	3 3
Rohilkhand Division.		Allahabad Division.		Benares Division.		Basti, District High School	
11 Ballia, District School	13 ...	1 6	5 12	92 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
12 Benares, Queen's College, School	25 ...	7 1)	17 68	3 5	1 1	1 1	1 1
13 Jaunpur, District School	19 ...	3 3	4 7	37 8	8 1	2 1	6 6
14 Mirzapur, do.	14 ...	1 1	1 7	58 1	1 1	1 1	4 4
Allahabad Division.		Benares Division.		Gorakhpur Division.		Basti, District High School	
15 Basti, District High School	15 ...	1 1	5 36	8 6	6 6	1 1	1 1

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908--(continued).

Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.	No. PASSED IN THE —		No. FAILED IN —		Total.	Precentage.	English.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Punjabi.	Bengali.	Gujarati.	Kashmiri.	Lahnguage.	Landscape or Modern paper.	Large or Moderate size paper.	Average or Moderate size paper.	Large or Moderate size paper.	Very large size paper.	Agroculture with Sur-	Agriculture.	Forests.	Mining.	Drawing.	Absentees.		
		I	II	III	IV																							
Kumaon Division.																												
26 Almora, District School	17	1	4	3	8	47	6	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lucknow Division.																												
27 Hardoi, District School	19	1	4	7	11	58	2	6	3	3	8	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	
28 Lakhimpur.	7	...	2	3	5	52	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	
29 Rae Bareli,	8	...	4	3	7	58	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	2	...	
30 Sitapur, District School	18	1	5	6	12	71	1	2	...	2	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	
31 Unao, do.	11	1	2	...	3	27	4	8	...	8	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	4	...	
Fyzabad Division.																												
32 Bara Banki, District School	12	...	3	3	6	50	4	4	1	1	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	
33 Fyzabad, do.	16	3	13	1	16	100
34 Partabgarh,	4	...	3	1	4	100	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	
35 Sultanpur,	8	...	4	2	6	86	1	1	...	...	...	10	...	13	1	3	...	10	...	10	...	10	...	10	...	10	...
36 Bahraich,	27	...	4	6	10	38	11	11	...	...	...	15	10	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3
37 Gonda,	13	...	1	1	2	15	10	6	...	...	...	15	10	6	...	...	...	15	10	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	740	12	189	180	381	52	237	225	46	81	191	22	27	123	...	61	2710	...	61	2710	...	61	2710	...	61	2710	...	

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908—(*continued*).

GOVERNMENT AIDED SCHOOL, U.P. OR AGRA AND OUDH.

No. of Candidate.	Name of Institution.	Meerut Division.	No. PASSED IN THE—		No. FAILED IN—	
			I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.
1	Dehra Dun, A. P. M. High School	11	11	11	2	18
2	Dehra Dun, D. A. V. High School.	5	5	4	4	80
3	Khurja, E. C. High School...	15	2	9	4	15
4	Meerut, C. M. High School...	31	1	8	9	30
5	Meerut, Collegiate High School.	64	13	16	129	46
6	Sikandrabad, A. V. High School.	13	2	3	4	9
7	Aligarh, M. A.-O. Collegiate School.	64	9	6	15	24
	Name of candidate.		Precincts.	English.	Geography.	
			Matherematics.	History.	Geography.	
			Middle class.	Total History.	Total Geography.	
			Language.	and English.	and English.	
			Modern.	use of Modern.	use of Modern.	
			Classical.	Language.	Language.	
			3rd Paper.	Language.	Language.	
			Total.	Language.	Language.	
			Science.	Science.	Science.	
			Agriculture with Sur-	Vernacular.	Vernacular.	
			Drawing.	... .	... .
			Absenees.	... .	... .

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908—(continued).

Rohilkhand Division.		Allahabad Division.		Cawnpore, Christ Church Collegiate School.		Jhansi MacDonnell High School.		Benares Division.		Ghazipur, Mission High School.		Ghazipur, Victoria High School.		Jaunpur, C. M. High School		Mirzapur, L. M. High School	
16	Moradabad, B. P. M. High School.	21	2	2	4	19	13	8	2	9	..	2	9	..	2	9	..
17	Shahjahanpur, A. M. E. M. High School.	8	...	1	1	12	5	6	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	...
18	Allahabad, A.-B. High School	21	5	6	11	52	6	23	5	1	3	2	1	2	2	8	...
19	Do. A.-P. M. do. ..	26	...	1	2	6	80	2	1	...	12	...	2	8	...	8	...
20	Do. G. A.-V. do. ..	10	...	3	5	8	80	2	1	...	2	...	1	...	1	...	1
21	Cawnpore, Christ Church	30	...	10	10	20	69	6	5	..	1	3	1	4	...	3	1
22	Collegiate School.	34	...	5	8	13	38	14	15	...	3	9	2	1	16	..	3
	Jhansi MacDonnell High School.																
	Benares Division.																
23	Benares, Bengalitola High School	19	...	5	8	13	72	4	2	..	..	..	2	...	2	...	1
24	Benares, Jainaraain's High School	13	...	1	4	8	62	4	3	1	1	2	2	3	...	1	...
25	Benares, L. M. High School	20	...	6	6	12	60	4	6	...	1	2	...	4	...	1	1
26	Ghazipur, Mission High School	11	...	5	4	9	82	1	1	..	..	2	2	...	1	...	1
27	Ghazipur, Victoria High School	27	...	2	7	9	33	14	13	2	4	13	...	2	6	...	3
28	Jaunpur, C. M. High School	8	...	2	3	5	62	2	3	1	...	1	..	1	...	1	...
29	Mirzapur, L. M. High School	15	...	3	1	1	26	5	7	...	3	2	2	2	4	...	1

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908—(continued).

Number.	Name of Institution.	Number of candidates.		I Division.		II Division.		III Division.		Total.		Presentee.		Absentees.		
		Passed	Failed	In	In	In	In	In	In	Total	In	In	In	Total	In	In
Gorakhpur Division.																
30	Azamgarh, C. M. High School.	23	..	1	5	6	15	13	6	8	11	1	...	7	2	1
31	Azamgarh, National High School.	9	...	1	1	1	11	5	8	4	5	...	1	3	...	...
32	Gorakhpur, St. Andrew's Collegiate High School.	14	..	1	5	6	43	1	5	..	1	..	...	6	1	...
33	Gorakhpur, Jubilee High School.	17	..	10	5	15	88	..	2	..	..	1	1	..	1	...
Kumaon Division.																
34	Almora, Ransay College	21	1	6	5	12	37	8	5	2	4	1	5	4	1	2
35	Nainital, A. M. E. M. High School.	8	..	1	1	2	25	4	6	1	5	1	5	1	1	...
36	Nainital, D. J. High School	4	..	1	2	1	25	3	1	2	3	1	3	3	23	15
37	Pauri, Mission High School	27	..	2	2	7	23	10	1	7	..	..	..	..	23	15

Lucknow Division.									
38 Lucknow, C. M. High School.	15	...	2	4	6	40	7	6	2
39 Lucknow, Reid &than Collegiate High School.	20	...	1	7	8	42	7	6	3
40 Lucknow, Jubilee High School.	49	2	14	12	29	59	6	9	4
41 Lucknow, Queen's A. S. High School	35	...	9	8	17	55	10	7	3
42 Lucknow, Wesleyan Mission High School,	3	..	1	...	1	33	1	2	...
43 Mauravvan, K. D. J. High School.	12	...	1	2	3	25	5	1	3
Fyzabad Division.									
44 Balrampur, Lyall Collegiate School.	10	...	4	3	7	70	2	1	...
45 Partabgarh, A. O. Somnansi School.	4	...	2	2	50	2	2	1	2
Total	965	12	185	217	414	43	397	365	29

5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1	7	...	4	...	1	7	...	4
8	2	3	8	1	1	2	3	8	1
9	5	3	4	1	4	...	5	3	4
10	4	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
11	31	262	12	126	1911	29	31	262	12

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908—(continued).

C.—UNAIDED SCHOOLS; D.—GIRLS' SCHOOLS; E.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS, AND PRIVATE CANDIDATES,
UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Institution	Number of Candidates	I Division	II Division	III Division	Total	Priceritages	Mathematics.	Linglish	History.	Geography.	Total History and Geography.	Geography, Geology and Landmarks.	Classical Languages, Sanskrit and Latin.	Linguistics, Old Persian and Pahlavi.	Classical Languages, Old Persian and Latin.	Society	Agriculture with Sum.	Vernacular.	Driving.	Absentees.			
<i>C.—Unaided Schools.</i>																								
1	Agra, Raiput High School	21	...	1	1	10	19	12	6	11	2	13	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Allahabad, Kavesthi Pathshala	49	5	12	17	35	28	20	3	8	2	21	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Benares, Central H. Ind. n.	81	1	20	20	44	55	26	..	1	3	5	1	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Lucknow, Colvin Talukdar's	3		1	1	33	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Do Husainabad High School	14		2	3	5	36	7	6	2	3	6	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Rampur, State High School	11		4	4	9	73	2	..	2	..	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Tehri, Pratap do.	3		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	...	182	4	32	41	77	43	88	62	5	20	40	10	5	52	...	17	2	4	...	...	...	...	...

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908—(continued).
 F.—FOREIGN SCHOOLS.

Name of Institution.	No. PASSED IN THE—	NUMBER FAILED IN—		Agriculture with Sur-	Vermiculture.	Drawing.	Absentees.
		I DIVISION.	III DIVISION.				
<i>Jaipur.</i>							
1 Johnier, Anglo-Vedic School	1	..	..	1	1	4	..
2 Jaipur, Maharaja's College..	24	5	8	13	2	2	1
Do. U. F. C. Mission	5	..	..	..	5	3	..
4 Do. Chandpole School ...	11	..	..	1	1	1	..
Total	..	41	..	5	9	17	1
<i>Rajputana.</i>							
1 Ajmer, Government College	23	..	11	15	26	79	2
2 Do. D.A.V. High School	48	..	5	2	7	87	1
3 Beawar, Mission High School	7	..	..	4	4	100	..
4 Bharatpur, Sadar do. ...	3	..	1	2	3	43	2
5 Bikanir, Darbar do. ...	2	..	1	1	2	6	1
6 Jhalrapatan, Darbar do. ...	0	..	..	..	..	1	..
7 Jodhpur, do. ...	12	..	2	5	7	70	1
8 Khetri, do. ...	6	..	1	1	2	100	3
9 Udaipur, Maharana's do. ...	6	..	1	3	3	50	1

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908—(concluded).

MINUTES—APPENDIX A.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW, 1907.

The number of candidates registered for the Previous Examination in Law was 142, of whom 42 passed, 92 failed and 8 were absent. Of the 42 candidates who passed, 10 passed in the First Class and 32 in the Second.

Of the 92 candidates who failed, 33 failed in Jurisprudence, 36 in the Law of Contracts, 6 in the Law of Easement and Torts, 17 in the Law of Evidence, 36 in the Criminal Law with Procedure and 91 in the Aggregate.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only.

Aggregate	81
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

The Classes in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Class	II Class.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	120	7	26	33	29
Central Provinces ..	22	3	6	9	43
Total ...	142	10	32	42	31

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Class.	II Class	Total.	
Hindus	91	5	23	28	31
Mahomedans	24	...	3	3	13
Christians	2	1	..	1	50
Others	3	1	...	1	33
Total	120	7	26	33	29

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	22	3	6	9	43
Mahomedans	...	..	...	...	...
Christians	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...
Total	22	3	6	9	43

SUPPLEMENTARY LL.B. EXAMINATION, 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the Supplementary LL.B. Examination was 138 of whom 57 passed, 62 failed and 19 were absent.

Of the 57 candidates who passed, 7 passed in the First Class and 50 in the Second.

Of the 62 candidates who failed, 3 failed in Jurisprudence, 2 failed in the Code of Civil Procedure and Law of Limitation, 5 in the Penal Code and Criminal Procedure Code, 6 in the Hindu and Mahomedan Laws, 1 in Equity, etc., 25 in Revenue and Rent, 12 in the Law of Contracts, &c., 7 in the Law of Evidence and Pleading, and 59 in the Aggregate.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only.

Revenue and rent	...	...	...	2
Aggregate	...	...	...	23

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each province for the years 1907 and 1908.

Province.	1907.			1908.			Percentage
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	184	57	31	120	52	51	
Central Provinces	29	3	10	16	5	33	
Central India	...	...	...	2	1	...	
Total	213	60	33	138	57	48	

The Classes in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	120	6	46	52	51
Central Provinces ...	16	1	4	5	33
Central India. ...	2	...	...	...	...
Total ...	138	7	50	57	48

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Division.	II Division.	Total	
Hindus	98	6	35	41	42
Mahomedans	17	...	8	8	47
Christians	1	...	1	1	100
Others	4	...	2	2	50
Total	120	6	46	52	51

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	15	1	3	4	27
Mahomedans	...	...	...	...	...
Christians	...	...	...	...	...
Others	1	...	1	1	100
Total	16	1	4	5	33

CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus	2
------------	-----	---	----	-----	-----	-----

M.A. (PREVIOUS & FINAL) EXAMINATION, 1908.

There were 39 candidates for both the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examination, of whom 18 passed, 20 failed and 1 was absent. None was placed in the First Division, 5 candidates were placed in the Second Division, and 13 in the Third. Of the candidates who passed in the Second Division 3 appeared in English Literature 1 in History and 1 in Arabic. Of the 13 candidates placed in the Third Division, 11 passed in English, 1 in Arabic, and 1 in Sanskrit.

Two candidates in English Literature failed in the Final but passed the Previous Examination.

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each Province, and (2) the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.		Number of can-didates.	English Litera-ture.	History.	Persian.	Sanskrit.	Philosophy	Arabic.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	...	36	25	2	...	7	...	2
Rajputana	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...
Central India	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	39	27	2	1	8	...	2

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each Province for the years 1907 and 1908 :—

Province.		1907.			1908.			Percentage,
		Number of can-didates.	Number passed	Percentage	Number of can-didates.	Number passed	Percentage	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	...	38	18	47	36	17	47	50
Rajputana	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	...
Central India	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Total	...	40	18	47	39	18	47	

The Divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	36	...	5	12	17	47
Rajputana	2	...	...	...	1	...
Central India	1	...	...	...	1	100
Total	39	...	5	13	18	47

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	28	...	2	9	11	39
Mahomedans	4	...	1	1	2	50
Christians	2	...	2	...	2	100
Others	2	...	...	2	2	100
Total	36	...	5	12	17	47

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	2	..	...	...	...	...

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	1	...	...	...	1	100
Mahomedans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Christians	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1	...	...	1	1	100

M.A. (PREVIOUS) EXAMINATION, 1908.

There were 49 candidates for the M.A. (Previous) Examination, of whom 31 passed, 15 failed and 3 were absent. Of the 4 candidates who were placed in the First Division, 3 were examined in Mathematics and 1 in English. Two candidates who were placed in the Third Division, were examined in Chemistry. Of the 25 candidates who were placed in the Third Division, 9 were examined in English, 6 in History, 2 in Sanskrit, 3 in Arabic, 1 in Arabic with Persian, 3 in Mathematics and 1 in Philosophy.

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each Province and (2) the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of can- didates.	English.	History.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Mathematics.	Arabic with Persian.	Chemistry.	Philosophy.
United Provinces ...	41	19	5	2	3	6	1	2	3
Rajputana ...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Jaipur ..	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Central India ...	2	1	...	2	...	1	...	...	...
Central Provinces...	4	...	1	2	3	1	1	2	3
Total ...	9	22	6	4	3	8	1	2	3

The Divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
United Provinces	41	3	2	24	29	71
Rajputana	1		...	...	...	...
Jaipur	1	...	...	...	...	...
Central India	2	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	4	1	...	1	2	50
Total	...	49	4	2	25	61

* Two candidates failed in the Final Examination but passed the Previous Examination.

RELIGION.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	29	1	1	19+2	21+2	79
Mahomedans	11	2	...	5	7	64
Christian	1	...	1	...	1	100
Total	...	41	3	2	24+2	71

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	...	1
--------	-----	---	-----	-----	----	-----	----

JAIPUR.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	...	1	...	...	...	...

CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus	...	2	"
--------	-----	---	-----	----	---	-----	-----

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	...	3	1	...	1	2	67
Mahomedans	.	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	4	1	...	1	2	50

M. Sc. (PREVIOUS) OF 1908

The following statement shows the number of candidates that came up from each Province and the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candida- tes	Mathema- tics	Physics.
United Provinces	...	4	3

The Divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following table :—

RELIGION.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	4	2	1	...	3	75
Mahomedans
Christians
Others
Total	..	4	2	1	3	75

M.Sc. (FINAL) OF 1908.

The following statement shows the number of candidates that came up from each Province, and the subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candida- tes.	Mathema- tics.	Physics.	Chemistry.
United Provinces...	5	2	1	2
Jaipur	1	1	...	...
Total	6	3	1	2

The divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the religion professed is shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
United Provinces	5	...	1	2	3	60
Jaipur	1	...	1	...	1	100
Total	6	...	2	2	4	67

RELIGION.

UNITED PROVINCES.

Religion	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	...	5	...	1	2	3
Total	...	5	...	1	2	3

JAIPUR.

Hindus	..	1	...	1	...	1	100
--------	----	---	-----	---	-----	---	-----

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the B.A. Examination was 429; of these 212 passed, 209 failed and 8 were absent.

Of the successful candidates 2 were placed in the First Division, 67 in the Second and 143 in the Third.

Of the 429 candidates examined, 50 *per cent* passed as against 66 *per cent* that passed in the preceding year.

Of the 209 candidates who failed, 79 failed in English, General section, 90 in English, Special section, and 96 in the General and Special sections taken together, 28 failed in Philosophy, 46 in Mathematics, 90 in Classical Languages, 10 in History, and 53 in Political Economy.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English	General section	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	Special section	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
	Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Philosophy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Mathematics	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Classical Language	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
Political Economy	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each Province, and (2) the optional subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	CLASSICAL LAN- GUAGES.						History.
		Arabic.	Arabic with Persian.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	328	10	186	62	2	71	108	84
Rajputana	20	...	9	3	1	3	16	6
Jaipur	2	...	1	1	...	...	2	1
Central India States	31	...	9	18	...	11	15	7
Central Provinces	48	...	5	35	4	21	16	5
Total	429	10	210	119	7	116	257	102
								37

The following is a classification of candidates according to the centres at which they were examined, and the subjects taken up by them :—

Name of Centre	Number of candi- dates	CLASSICAL LAN- GUAGES.						History.	
		Latin.	Arabic.	Arabic with Per- sian.	Sanskrit.	Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Econo- my.	
Allahabad	395	4	10	208	91	100	100	246	31
Nagpur	34	3	.	2	28	2	16	11	6
Total	429	7	10	210	119	102	110	257	37

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each Province for the years 1907 and 1908:—

Province.	1907.			1908.		
	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	219	98	46	328	162	49
Rajputana	6	3	50	20	6	30
Jaipur	5	3	60	2	2	100
Central India States.	25	13	52	31	13	42
Central Provinces	43	1	49	48	29	63
Total	298	188	47	429	212	50

The Divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	328	2	51	109	162	49
Rajputana	20	...	2	4	6	30
Jaipur	2	...	1	1	2	100
Central India	31	...	3	10	13	42
Central Provinces	48	...	10	19	29	63
Total	479	2	67	143	212	50

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	
Hindus	204	28	68	96	47
Mahomedans	107	1	21	39	61
Christians	13	1	2	3	15
Others	4	...	...	2	50
Total	328	2	51	109	49

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	13	...	2	1	3	23
Mahomedans	2	...	...	2	2	100
Christians	1	...	...	...	...	...
Others	4	...	...	1	1	25
Total	20	...	2	4	6	30

JAIPUR.

Hindus	1	...	1	...	1	100
Mahomedans	1	...	...	1	1	100
Christians	...	..	..	...	...	...
Others	...	..	..	...	...	...
Total	2	...	1	1	2	100

CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus	28	...	3	10	13	46
Mahomedans	2	...	...	...	...	...
Christians	1	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	..	..	...	...	...
Total	31	...	3	10	13	42

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	40	...	9	16	25	62
Mahomedans	3	...	...	...	3	...
Christians	4	...	1	2	3	75
Others	1	...	..	1	1	100
Total	48	...	10	19	29	63

SUPPLEMENTARY B.A. EXAMINATION OF 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the Supplementary B.A. Examination was 42; of these 14 passed, 27 failed and 1 was absent. Of the successful candidates none was placed in the First Division; 1 was placed in the Second Division, and 13 in the Third.

Of the 27 candidates that failed, 3 failed in English General section, 4 in English, Special section, and 3 total; 1 in Philosophy, 1 in Political Economy, 6 in History, 1 in (written) Chemistry and 1 in (Practical) Chemistry, 1 in (written) Physics, 14 in Mathematics, and 13 in Classical Languages.

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates who came from each Province, and (2) the subjects taken up by them:—

Province.	No. of candidates.	CLASSICAL LAN- GUAGES.				Mathematics.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History.	Physics.	Chemistry.
		Latin.	Arabic.	Persian.	Sanskrit.						
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	28	...	...	23	...	4	11	22	2	2	12
Rajputana	4	...	..	1	..	...	2	3	1	...	1
Total	42	...	...	24	...	4	13	25	3	2	13

The Divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religions professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	38	...	1	13	14	31
Rajputana	4	...	...	...	...	...
Total	42	...	1	13	14	34

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	29	...	1	10	11	27
Mahomedans	8	...	...	2	2	25
Christians	1	...	...	1	1	100
Total	38	...	1	13	14	...

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	4	...	...	...	...	...
Mahomedans	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4	...	...	...	...	...

B.Sc. EXAMINATION OF 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the B.Sc. Examination was 94. Of these 35 passed, 55 failed, 4 were absent and 1 was expelled. Of the successful candidates 4 passed in the First Division, 11 in the Second, and 20 in the Third.

Of the 55 candidates who failed, 22 failed in English, 39 failed in Mathematics, 1 in Organic Chemistry (Practical), and 1 in Organic Chemistry (Theoretical), 12 in Physics

(Practical) and 24 in Physics (Theoretical), and 5 in Biology (Practical) and 7 in Biology (Theoretical), 17 in Inorganic Chemistry (Practical) and 14 in Chemistry (Theoretical).

The following table shows the number of candidates from each Province who passed and the Religion professed by them:—

Province.	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion	III Divi- sion	Total.	
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	70	4	11	14	29	41
Jaipur	4	...	...	...	3	33
Central India	9	...	...	3	3	33
Central Provinces	11	...	...	3	3	27
Total	94	4	11	20	35	39

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
Hindus	69	4	11	13	28	40
Mahomedans	...	...	...	...	1	...
Christians	1	...	...	1	1	100
Others	...	...	...	...	...	..
Total	70	4	11	14	29	34

JAIPUR.

Hindus	...	4
--------	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus	...	9	3	3	33
--------	-----	---	-----	-----	---	---	----

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	...	11	3	3	27
--------	-----	----	-----	-----	---	---	----

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the Intermediate Examination in Arts was 1,312; of these 647 passed, 642 failed and 23 were absent.

Of the successful candidates, 13 were placed in the First Division, 230 in the Second Division, and 404 in the Third.

Of the 1,312 candidates examined, 50 per cent passed as against 39 per cent in the year 1907.

Of the total number of candidates who failed, 476 failed in English, 57 in Mathematics, 321 in Deductive Logic 100 in Classical or Modern Languages, 108 in History, 141 in Physics, 135 in Chemistry.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only:—

English	...	...	...	...	80
Mathematics	...	...	...	...	2
Logic	...	...	...	...	58
Classical or Modern Language					
History	...	...	...	...	5
Chemistry	...	...	...	...	12
Physics	...	...	...	...	13

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number who passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each Province for 1907 and 1908:—

Province.	1907.			1908.		
	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.
U. P. of Agra & Oudh.	641	299	47	976	473	49
Rajputana	47	26	55	51	26	51
Jaipur	17	11	65	32	18	58
Central Provinces	39	16	41	147	66	47
Central India	45	18	40	106	64	63
Total	789	370	47	1,312	647	50

The following table shows approximately (1) the number of candidates from each Province who took up the Classical Languages, and (2) the Optional subjects taken up by them :—

Province.	Number of candidates	(1) CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.		(2) OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.		NUMBER PASSED.									
		Arabic.	Persian-Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Greek.	Latin.	French.	Deductive Logic.	History.	Mathematics.	Physics Chemistry.	I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.
J. P. of Agra & Oudh	975	38	416	153	15	1	4	618	625	357	350	11	163	299	473
Rajputana	49	...	16	13	...	...	...	29	29	20	20	...	12	14	26
Jaipur	32	1	10	9	...	...	...	20	20	12	12	1	6	11	18
Central Provinces ...	144	...	17	72	8	...	...	96	97	48	47	1	30	35	66
Central India States	112	...	27	53	...	...	...	80	80	32	32	...	19	45	64
Total ...	1,312	39	486	300	21	1	4	843	851	469	461	13	230	404	647

The following is a classification of candidates according to the Stations or Centres at which they were examined and the Classical Languages and Optional subjects taken up by them :—

UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Number.	Name of Centre.	Number of candidates.	CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.						DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.		HISTORY.		Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.
			Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	Ancient.	English.				
1	Agra	... 172	3	82	18	5	1	...	108	102	7	64	63	
2	Allahabad	... 188	8	59	44	4	...	...	114	109	6	74	73
3	Aligarh	... 154	22	101	3	1	...	...	124	8	119	30	27
4	Almora	... 11	...	2	5	...	...	...	7	7	...	4	4
5	Bareilly	... 60	1	31	10	.	...	...	42	37	5	18	18
6	Benares	... 151	...	32	43	...	...	...	75	75	...	76	76
7	Cawnpore	... 51	1	22	10	...	...	...	33	33	...	18	18
8	Dehra Dun	... 2	.	..	...	...	.	2	2	2	...	...	...
9	Lucknow	... 127	3	67	14	2	.	1	86	31	56	41	40	
10	Meerut	... 59	...	20	6	1	...	1	27	24	4	32	31	
Total		... 975	38	416	153	13	1	4	618	428	197	357	350	

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD.

RAJPUTANA.

Name of Centre.	Number of candidates.	CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.					HISTORY.			REMARKS.		
		Arabic.	Persian with Arabic.	Sanskrit.	Latin.	Greek.	Deductive Logic.	Ancient.	English.	Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.	
Ajmer	49	16	13	29	28	1	20	20	1	20	20	
Jaipur	32	10	9	20	20	1	12	12	12	12	12	
Total	81	26	22	49	48	1	32	32	32	32	32	

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Jubbulpore	61	9	23	2	34	33	1	27	27		
Nagpur	53	8	49	6	62	56	7	21	20		
Total	144	17	72	8	96	89	8	48	47		

CENTRAL INDIA.

Gwalior	52	13	24	...	37	33	4	15	15		
Indore	60	14	29	...	43	38	5	17	17		
Total	112	27	53	...	80	71	9	32	32		

The Divisions in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religions professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent- age.
		I Divi- sion.	II Divi- sion.	III Divi- sion.	Total.	
U.P. of Agra & Oudh	976	11	163	299	473	49
Rajputana	51	...	12	14	26	51
Jaipur	22	1	6	11	18	58
Central Provinces	147	1	30	35	66	47
Central India	106	...	19	45	64	63
Total	1,312	13	280	404	647	50

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	No. of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percent-age.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division	Total.	
Hindus	... (a) 668	9	110	212	(b) 331	49
Mahomedans	... 260	2	38	74	114	44
Christians	... (c) 42	...	15	10	(d) 25	60
Others	... 6	...	...	3	3	50
Total	... 976	11	163	299	473	49

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus	... 41	...	12	11	23	52
Mahomedans	... 2	...	...	1	1	50
Christians	... ...	...	...	...	...	..
Others	... 5	...	...	2	2	40
Total	... 51	.	12	14	26	51

JAIPUR.

Hindus	... 27	1	6	9	16	59
Mahomedans	... 2	.	...	1	1	50
Others	... 3	...	...	1	1	33
Total	... 32	1	6	11	18	58

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	... 122	1	26	28	55	45
Mahomedans	... 13	...	1	4	5	38
Christians	... 10	...	2	3	5	50
Others	... 2	...	1	...	1	50
Total	... 147	1	30	35	66	47

CENTRAL INDIA.

Hindus	... 97	...	18	40	58	60
Mahomedans	... 9	...	1	5	6	66
Christians	... ...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	... 106	...	19	45	64	63
GRAND TOTAL	... 1,312	13	230	404	647	50

(a) Of these 1 was female.
(b) Do. do.(c) Of these 12 were females.
(d) Do. 10 do.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the Matriculation Examination was 2,845; of whom 1,267 passed, 1,534 failed, and 44 were absent.

Of the successful candidates, 34 passed in the First Division, 551 in the Second, and 682 in the Third.

The number of candidates was greater by 257 than in the year 1907.

The result of the examination shows a decrease in the percentage of passed candidates as compared with 1907.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates from each Province for 1907 and 1908.

Province.	1907.			1908.		
	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed	Per- cent- age.	Number of candi- dates	Number passed.	Per- cent- age.
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	1,766	1,069	62	1,975	889	45
Rajputana	98	80	84	86	64	74
Jaipur	60	44	73	41	14	34
Central Provinces	462	304	68	540	189	35
Central India	202	133	66	203	111	55
Total	2,588	1,630	64	2,845	1,267	45

Of the 1,534 candidates who failed, 1,104 failed in English, 1,033 in Mathematics, 211 in History, 370 in Geography, 826 in total of History and Geography, 138 in Classical or Modern Languages, 743 in Physics and Chemistry, 285 in Vernacular Languages, 17 in Agriculture with Surveying, and 88 in Drawing.

The following is a classification of candidates according to the stations or centres at which they were examined and the subjects taken up by them:—

U. P. OF AGRA & OUDH.

Name of Centre.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.		INDIAN VERNACULARS.		VERNACULARS FOR TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH, 3RD PAPER.												REMARKS.													
	No. of candidate.	Arabic.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Gujarati.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Malabar.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.	Urdu.								
Allahabad	237	9	72	27	34	170	97	5	1	1	...	...	...	...	147	10	30	344	30	175	47	14	1	2	1	...	...	...	...
Agra	401	2	48	23	1	129	8	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	83	5	5	139	4	305	94	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Muzaffarnagar	...	147	10	53	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Almora	...	51	...	21	1	...	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bareilly	163	8	65	13	...	131	14	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77	18	...	...	163	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bawali	310	5	45	61	...	158	93	2	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	234	14	...	...	169	109	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cawnpoore	100	1	13	9	...	58	19	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	13	...	...	71	24	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dehra Dun	2	2	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fyzabad	65	3	25	7	...	46	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	...	62	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gorakhpur	33	...	25	3	...	23	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	23	9	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lucknow	329	6	77	34	3	222	43	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	222	24	...	...	270	42	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Meerut	128	1	12	10	...	86	20	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	16	...	...	107	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Pauri	31	...	1	4	...	12	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	...	...	...	7	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	2,000	45	418	213	3	1	2	1,207	414	19	1	1	3	4	.	1,419	35	24	1,474	45	61	4	2	3	5	6	...	...

CENTRAL INDIA.

Gwalior	...	37	...	3	7	...	17	10	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	...	...	17	9	...	11	...	...	...	...	...
Indore	...	124	...	17	57	...	19	9	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	105	26	1	25	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Niwongong	...	20	2	12	6	...	14	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	181	2	32	70	...	50	24	1	10	8	...	...	...	...	138	26	1	56	27	2	82	14	...	...	...	...	...

RAJPUTANA

Name of Centre.	No. of Gaudidevate.	Arabic.	Persian with Sanskrit.	Latin.	Greek.	French.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Bengali.	Maharatti.	Gujratti.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Uttaya.	Physics and mistry.	Drawing.	Agriculture Surveying.	With Surveying	Che- mistry.	INDIAN VERNACULARS.	CLASSICAL OR MODERN LANGUAGES.			
																VERNACULARS FOR TRANSLATION IN ENGLISH, 3RD PAPER.								
Ajmer	...	72	...	12	26	...	2	29	23	...	1	...	1	...	49	2	...	31	30	3	2	4	...	2
Jaipur	...	41	1	20	11	..	..	13	6	...	...	...	...	...	31	..	26	1	...	3	...	3	...	...
Total	...	113	1	32	37	...	...	42	29	...	...	1	...	...	80	2	57	42	3	5	4	...	2	

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

The number of candidates from each Province who passed, and the Religions professed, are shown in the following tables:—

Province.	Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total	
		(a)			(b)	
U. P. of Agra & Oudh	1,975	29	416	444	889	45
Rajputana	86	...	29	35	64	74
Jaipur	41	...	5	9	14	34
Central Provinces	540	3	58	128	189	35
Central India	203	2	43	66	111	55
Total	2,845	84	551	682	1,267	45
	(c)				(d)	

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division	II Division	III Division.	Total.	
		(e)	(e)			
Hindus	1,465	22	326	358	706	48
Mahomedans	412	6	71	71	148	36
Christians	(f) 72	1*	(g) 13	(h) 9	23	32
Others	26	...	6	6	12	30
Total	1,975	29	416	444	889	45

RAJPUTANA.

Hindus ...	69	...	21	30	51	78
Mahomedans	10	...	5	1	6	60
Christians	(e) 3	...	(e) 2	1	3	100
Others	4	...	1	3	4	100
Total	86	...	29	35	64	74

(a) Of these 16 were girls. (b) of these 10 were girls.

(c) do. 20 do. (d) do. 11 do.

(e) do. 1 was a girl. (g) do. 6 do.

(f) do. 15 were girls. (h) do. 2 do.

JAIPUR.

Religion.	Number of can-didates,	NUMBER PASSED.				Percentage.
		I Division.	II Division.	III Division.	Total.	
Hindus ...	31	...	5	7	12	39
Mahomedans	6	...	...	1	1	17
Christians	1	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	3	...	...	1	1	33
Total	41	...	5	9	14	34

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	450	2	51	112	165	37
Mahomedans	55	...	3	10	13	24
Christians	(a) 28	...	2	6	8	29
Others ...	8	1	2	...	3	37
Total	541	3	58	128	289	35

CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus ...	173	2	36	58	96	55
Mahomedans	21	...	5	5	10	48
Christians	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ..	9	...	2	3	5	56
Total	203	2	43	66	111	55

(a) Of these 3 were females.

APPENDIX A.

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW OF 1908.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates from each institution, the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject, or the pass marks in the aggregate

Number.	Name of College.	No. PASSED IN TIME—			No. FAILED IN—			Absentees.
		Total.	Second Class.	First Class.	Percentage.	Law of Evidence.	Law with Procedure.	
1	Allahabad, Muir Central College ..	4	25	29	..	87	..	1
2	Allahabad, University School of Law College ..	67	1	10	59	..	2	8
3	Agra	17	1	6	11	85	..	5
4	Aligarh, M. A.-O.	16	5	3	3	60	..	7
5	Bareilly	do.	5	1	8	56	..	3
6	Lucknow, Canning	18	1	3	9	83	..	2
7	Meerut	6	2	5	5	84	..	1
8	Nagpur, Morris	32	16	9	27	82	..	7
9	Jubbulpore, Government	20	8	6	14	..	..	2
	Total	185	60	73	133	78	1	14

LL.B. EXAMINATION, 1908.

Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each institution, the number passed and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject, or the class marks in the aggregate.—

PREVIOUS EXAMINATION IN LAW, 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the Previous Examination in Law was 185, of whom 133 passed, 38 failed and 14 were absent. Of the 133 candidates who passed, 60 passed in the First Class and 73 in the Second.

Of the 38 candidates who failed, 1 failed in Jurisprudence, 6 in the Law of Contracts, 2 in the Law of Evidence, 2 in the Criminal Law with Procedure and 38 in the Aggregate.

Number of candidates who failed in one subject only.

Aggregate	28
-----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

Procedure	1907.			1908.		
	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed.	Percent- age.	Number of candi- dates.	Number passed.	Per- cent- age.
U.P. of Agra & Oudh	120	33	29	133	92	69
Central Provinces...	22	9	43	52	41	88
Total	142	42	31	185	133	78

The Classes in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED			Percent- age.
		I Class	II Class.	Total.	
U.P. of Agra & Oudh	133	34	59	92	60
Central Provinces . .	52	26	15	41	88
Total	185	60	73	133	78

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Class.	II Class	Total	
Hindus	104	29	43	72	69
Mahomedans	28	5	11	19	67
Christians	..	..	..	..	..
Others	1	..	1	1	106
Total	133	34	58	92	69

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	50	26	13	39	80
Mahomedans	1	.	2	2	100
Christians	..	..	..	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..
Total	52	26	15	41	78

LL B. EXAMINATION, 1908.

The number of candidates registered for the LL.B. Examination was 32, of whom 26 passed, 5 failed, and 1 was absent.

Of the 26 candidates who passed, 2 passed in the First Class and 24 in the Second.

All the 5 candidates failed in aggregate only.

Aggregate	23
-----------	----	----	----	----

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates from each Province for the years 1907 and 1908.

Province.	1907.			1908.		
	Number of can-didates,	Number passed,	Percentage.	Number of can-didates,	Number passed,	Percentage.
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	184	57	31	31	52	51
Central Provinces	29	3	10	1	5	33
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	213	60	33	32	26	84

The Classes in which the candidates from each Province passed and the Religion professed are shown in the following tables :—

Province.	Number of candi-dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent-age.
		I Class.	II Class.	Total.	
U.P. of Agra & Oudh	32	12	14	26	84
Central Provinces .	...	...	...	...	...
Central India ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ...	32	12	14	26	84

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Division	II Division.	Total.	
Hindus	31	12	13	25	81
Mahomedans	1	...	1	1	100
Christians	..	..	..	..	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32	12	14	26	84

APPENDIX B.

D.R.

STATEMENT A.

*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the office of Registrar, University of Allahabad,
from the 1st January to 31st December, 1907.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.	DISBURSEMENTS	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1 To Opening Balance on 1st January, 1907	51,760 10 7		1 By Permanent Establishment 2 By Contingencies:— " Office Contingencies ... " Service postage stamps ... " Telegrams ... " Advertisements ... " Office furniture ... Total Contingencies ...	10,636 4 1 484 13 2 850 0 0 51 15 0 374 3 6 140 0 0 1,900 15 8	10,716 0 0 480 0 0 700 0 0 160 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0 1,370 0 0
" Balance in hand on 1st January, 1906	30 0 0				
Total ..	51,790 10 7				
2 To Examination fees:—			3 By Printing Charges:— " Miscellaneous (Minutes, Rolls, Forms, Certificates, Diplomas, Agendas, &c., &c.) ... " Examination papers (Arts, Science and Law) ... " Answer-books ... Total Printing Charges ...	4,102 8 7 2,455 14 0 2,130 0 0 8,688 6 7	4,500 0 0 2,500 0 0 2,000 0 0 9,000 0 0
" Degree of Doctor of Laws	200 0 0				
" Honours in Law .....	...			
" M.L.B.	10,650 0 0		7,000 0 0		

RELIGION.

U. P. OF AGRA AND OUDH.

Religion.	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			Percent- age.
		I Division	II Division.	Total.	
Hindus	31	12	13	25	81
Mahomedans	1	...	1	1	100
Christians	..	..	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...
Total	32	12	14	26	84

APPENDIX B.

STATEMENT A.

Dr. Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the office of Registrar, University of Allahabad,
from the 1st January to 31st December, 1907.

RECEIPTS. Rs. a. p.	Amount. Rs. a. p.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.		DISBURSEMENTS	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
1 To Opening Balance on 1st January, 1907 ..	51,760 10 7			1 By Permanent Establishment 2 By Contingencies :— " Office Contingencies .. " Service postage stamps .. " Telegrams .. " Advertisements .. " Office furniture ..	10,636 4 1 484 13 2 850 0 0 51 15 0 374 3 6 140 0 0	10,716 0 0 480 0 0 700 0 0 100 0 0 40 0 0 50 0 0
" Balance in hand on 1st January, 1906 ..	30 0 0			Total Contingencies ..	1,900 15 8	1,370 0 0
Total ..	51,790 10 7			3 By Printing Charges :— " Miscellaneous (Minutes, Rolls, Forms, Certificates, Diplomas, Agendas, &c., &c.) .. " Examination papers (Arts, Science and Law) .. " Answer-books ..	8,688 6 7	8,688 6 7
2 To Examination fees :—				Total Printing Charges ..	9,000 0 0	9,000 0 0
" Degree of Doctor of Laws	200 0 0					
" Honours in Law ..	.. ..				
" LL.B ..	10,650 0 0					
	7,000 0 0					

C.R.

STATEMENT A—(continued).
*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the office of Registrar, University of Allahabad,
from the 1st January to 31st December, 1907.*

Dr.

Receipts.	Amount	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.	Receipts.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907		
					Rs. a p	Rs. a p	Rs. a p
To Previous Examination in Law	2,840 0 0	1,200 0 0	4 By Allowances :—				
" First D.Sc.	.. 160 0 0	140 0 0	" Office rent allowance at Rs. 70 per mensem ..	1,389 10 3	840 0 0		
, Second D.Sc	... 150 0 0	180 0 0	" Travelling allowance to Fellows for attending meetings ..				
" Third D.Sc.	... ..	50 0 0	" Travelling allowance for inspection of Colleges ..	5,796 6 9	8,000 0 0		
" B.Sc.	.. 1,500 0 0	1,500 0 0	" Travelling allowance to oral Examiners and Boards of Examiners ..	1,611 6 0	4,000 0 0		
" M.A	.. 2,050 0 0	2,000 0 0	" Hill allowance ..	1,585 14 6	800 0 0		
" B.A.	.. 12,690 0 0	11,400 0 0	Total Allowances ..	254 7 3	200 0 0		
" Intermediate	... 22,640 0 0	16,000 0 0	5 By Examination Expenses :—				
" Entrance (School Candidates)	.. 20,806 0 0	16,000 0 0	" Examination expenses at cents ..	10,637 1 9	13,840 0 0		
" Entrance (Private)	... 8,096 0 0	4,000 0 0	" Superintendent Arts, Science and Law Examinations ..				
			" Transit Charges on answer books, &c ..	1,791 4	150 0 0		
			Total Examination Expenses	1,200 0 0	700 0 0		
				402 8 9	400 0 0		
				3,391 10 1	2,600 0 0		

" School Final	9,890	0	6,500	0	6,500	0	0	By Remuneration to Examiners :—
,, Special Vernacular ..	794	0	700	0	0	6	," Special Vernacular Examination ..	
Total Fee Income ..	92,466	0	66,670	0	0	12,007	8	0
3 To Miscellaneous :—						9,655	8	0
,, Duplicate Certificate fees ..	67	0	100	0	0	8,448	8	0
To Diploma fees ..	530	0	500	0	0	690	0	0
,, Sale proceeds of used answer-books and glasses in the office compound ..	47	0	40	0	0	1,510	0	0
7 By Fees :—						1,550	0	0
,, Interest on Reserve Fund :—						300	0	9
Rs. 34,000 invested in G.P. Notes (excluding Bank Commission) ..	1,186	13	0	1,186	12	4,200	0	0
,, 55,000 invested in fixed deposit ..	2,568	6	0			3,800	0	0
" Refund of Examiner's remuneration ..	8	3	0			...		
8 By Bonus and Pension :—								
,, Bonus to Clerks and Servants ..						754	0	0
						810	0	0
						950	0	0
						39,429	0	0
						37,070	10	0

Cr.

STATEMENT A—(concluded).
*Statement of Receipts and Disbursements of the Office of Registrar, University of Allahabad,
from the 1st January to 3rd December, 1907.*

RECEIPTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	Sanctioned Estimates for 1907.
To Refund of Travelling allowance...	125 12 0	Rs. a. p.	By Pensionary Contribution, " Pension to the late Head Clerk ..."	56 4 0	Rs. a. p. 112 8 0
" Interest on fixed deposit (University Library building account)	1,500 0 0		Total Bonus and Pension...	594 0 0	792 0 0
" Interest on fixed deposit (University Office building account) ...	1,424 8 0	1,265 0 0	9 By Miscellaneous :— " Purchases of gowns " Correction of proof " question papers " Purchase of University building No. 8 Church Road ..."	1,404 4 0	1,714 8 0
" Interest on fixed deposit (University School of Law) ...	3,750 0 0		Total Miscellaneous...	25,606 8 0	550 0 0
Total Miscellaneous Income	11,207 10 0	3,091 12 0			

4 To Government Grant for University Education :—												
,, General Administration	20,000	0	20,000	0	0							
,, University Library building ...	20,000	0	20,000	0	0							
Total Government Grant...	40,000	0	40,000	0	0							
10 BY University Law :—												
,, Savings from the LL.B. Examination												
,, Part of Government of India grant ...												
,, Interest on Fixed deposit of one lakh ...												
Total Law School ...												
11 BY Investment on Fixed Deposits :—												
,, University Office building account												
,, University Library building account...												
,, Reserve Fund account ...												
Total Investments ...												
Total Disbursements ...												
12 BY Balance on the 31st December, 1907 ...												
,, Balance in hand												
,, Estimated balance on the 31st December, 1907 ...												
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,95,464	4	7	1,09,791	12	0						
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,95,464	4	7	1,09,791	12	0						

Dr.

STATEMENT B.

Cr.

*Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal, pertaining to the MOHAN LAL,
VISHNU LAL PANDYA Endowment Fund.*

Government Promissory Notes of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of 1865, No. 064856 for Rs. 1,000. Total Rs. 1,000.

Account of MOHAN LAL, VISHNU LAL PANDYA Endowment Fund (1st January to 31st December, 1907).

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount	REMARKS
	Rs. a. p.						
1st Jan. ...	To Balance brought forward	146 13 2		5th Jan. ...	By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co, for a silver Medal	17 0 0	
6th May ...	" Interest on 1865 loan.	17 4 0					
23rd Nov. ...	Do. do. ...	17 4 0		31st Dec. ...	By balance	... 164 5 2	
	Total ..	181 5 2			Total ..	181 5 2	

Dr.

STATEMENT B—(continued)

Cr.

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the IKBAL ALI Gold Medal Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Notes of 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Nos. 064549 for Rs. 1,000 and 064550 for Rs. 500 : Total Rs. 1,500.

Account of IKBAL ALI Gold Medal Endowment Fund (1st January to 31st December 1907).

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS,
	Rs a. p.			Rs a. p.		Rs a. p.	
1st Jan.	... To Balance brought forward	132 2 0		5th Jan.	... By Messrs. J. Boseck & Co, for a Gold Medal.	47 0 0	
6th May	... , Interest on 1865 loan.	26 0 0		31st Dec	... By balance	137 2 0	
23rd Nov	" Do. do. ...	26 0 0			Total	... 184 2 0	
	Total	... 184 2 0					

MINUTES—APPENDIX B.

lxix

Dr.

STATEMENT B—(continued.)

Ixx

Cr

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the Sir CHARLES ELLIOTT Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Notes, 3½ per cent. Loan of 1900-01, No. 026612 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 017129 for Rs. 5,000.
Total Rs. 6,000.

Account of SIR CHARLES ELLIOTT Endowment Fund (1st January to 31st December, 1907)

Month and date,	RECEIPTS.	Amount,	REMARKS	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	
1st January...	To Balance brought forward.	203 1 11		9th Feb. ...	By Principal, M. C. College, for 1906 scholarship awarded to Durga Dutt Joshi.	210 0 0	
3rd , , ,	" Interest on 1900-01 loan.	104 12 0					
3rd July	" Do, do, "	104 11 0		31st Dec. ...	By balance	... 291 14 11	
31st Dec.	" On Savings Bank account for 1907.	2 6 0					
Total	...	504 14 11			Total	... 504 14 11	

Dr.

STATEMENT B.—(continued).

Cr.

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the GRIFFITH Memorial Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Notes of 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865. No. 064545, for Rs. 1,000, No. 064546, for Rs. 1,000, No. 064547 for Rs. 1,000 and No. 064548 for Rs. 2,500
 Government Promissory Notes of 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, No. 042307 for Rs. 500, No. 042310 for Rs. 500, No. 045520 for Rs. 500, No. 045519 for Rs. 100

... Total

... 7,100

MINUTES—APPENDIX B.

lxxi

Account of GRIFFITH Memorial Endowment Fund (1st January to 31st December, 1907).

Month and date,	RECEIPTS	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
		RS. A. P.					
1st January...	To Balance brought forward.	104 12 8		23rd Nov..	By Principal, Sanskrit College, Benares, for 1907-08 Scholarships.	210 0 0	
7th February..	" Interest, 1842-43	27 12 0					
6th May ...	loan. Do	1865 148 6 0		31st Dec....	, Balance	164 10 8	
6th August ...	" loan. Do	1842-43 27 12 0					
23rd November ..	loan. Do	1865 96 0 0					
Total	...	404 10 8			Total	... 404 10 8	

STATEMENT B—(continued).

The LUMSDEN Memorial Endowment Fund Account.

Government Promissory Notes aggregating Rs 7,700 held in trust by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.

Account of LUMSDEN Memorial Fund (1st January to 31st December 1907).

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS,
		Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	
1st January... To forward		572 15 0		5th Jan ..	By Messrs J Roseck & Co, for a Gold Medal.	50 0 0	
30th May ... " Interest or der (1st half-year).		134 12 0		23rd Nov... "	Principal, M.A.-O College, 2nd instalment of 1906 scholarship to Mohiuddin.	96 0 0	
4th December " " (2nd half year),		134 12 0		31st Dec. ..	" Balance ..	696 7 0	
Total ...		842 7 0			Total		842 7 0

Dr.

STATEMENT B.—(continued)

Cr.

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal appertaining to the SWARNAMAI-UMACHARAN Prize Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Note, $\frac{3}{2}$ per cent Loan of 1854-55, No 044943 for Rs. 1,000 : Total Rs. 1,000.

Account of SWARNAMAI-UMACHARAN Prize Endowment Fund (from 1st January to 31st December, 1907).

Month and date	RECEIPTS	Amount	REMARKS	Month and date	DISBURSEMENTS	Amount	REMARKS
	Rs a p						Rs a p
1st January...	To Balance brought forward	20 4 0		10th Dec...	To Principal, Mur Central College, for Bisheshwari Prasad (<i>v.d.e</i>) Syndicate Resolution No 53A (vi), dated 9th November 1907)	34 0 0	
10th	" Interest on 1854-55 loan.	17 4 0			,, Balance	...	20 12 0
8th July	" Do do	17 4 0			Total	...	54 12 0
	Total ..	54 12 0					

C.B.

STATEMENT B—(concluded).

Statement of Securities in the custody of the Bank of Bengal pertaining to the SANWAL DAS Endowment Fund.

Government Promissory Note of 3 per cent. Loan of 1896-97, No. 016800 for Rs. 20,000 : Total Rs. 20,000.

Account of SANWAL DAS Endowment Fund (1st January to 31st December, 1907).

Month and date.	RECEIPTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.	Month and date.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Amount.	REMARKS.
		Rs. a. P.				Rs. a. P.	
1st Jan....	To Balance brought forward.	329 4 0		21st Nov.	By Principal, Canning College, for Rameshwari Prasad, 4th year class (2nd instal- ment of 1906 scholarship).	84 0 0	
2nd " "	" Interest on 1896- 97 loan.	299 4 0					
8th " "	" Interest for last year erroneously entered by the Bank to C. E. S. account now ad- justed.	299 4 0		25th "	" Principal, St. John's College for Lakshman Prasad Kapoor, 2nd year class, 2nd instalment of 1896.	72 0 0	
1st July.	" Interest on 1896- 97 loan.	299 4 0		31st Dec.	" Balance ...	... 1,071 0 0	
	Total ...	<u>1,227 0 0</u>			Total ...	<u>1,227 0 0</u>	

Minutes of the University, 1908.

I N D E X.

Accounts—passed—pp. 14, 71, 123, 193. Excess expenditure sanctioned —p 41; Purchase of No 8 Church Road sanctioned by Government—p. 79; Rs. 300 allowed for Tat purdahs and punkhas, &c.—p. 85; Registrar to pay for the matting for his private use—pp. 85 and 158; Rs. 35 allowed to Mr. Ward's substitute in connection with inspection work—p. 109; The question of remuneration to College servants and the supply of wooden chairs and desks for the purposes of University examinations at Muir Central College, referred to the Finance Committee—p. 163; No action taken regarding the provision for the bipism broken—p. 163; Bill from the Examiner in Practical Biology paid—p. 163; The question of increased annual grant to the M. C. College, referred to the Finance Committee—p. 163; Letter from the Examiner in M.A. *viva voce* History regarding remuneration, referred to the Finance Committee—p 165; Bills from the Superintendents of the Aligarh and Amraoti centres, referred to the Finance Committee—p. 165; Rs. 30 allowed to Mr. Radford—p. 165 and 305; Travelling allowance not allowed to Dr. Hill for going to Pusa—p. 305; Travelling allowance not allowed to Mr. Ghattak—p. 309.

Affiliation, Disaffiliation and Recognition—Colleges affiliated up to M.A. in Science should be taken as affiliated for M.Sc.—p. 41; Jagannath High School, Mandla, Municipal High School, Hinganghat, and District School, Basti, recognised p. 42, Consideration of the report of the Sub-Committee on the affiliation of the Christian College up to M.A. postponed—p. 42; affiliation recommended by the Syndicate —p. 169, recommended by the Senate 182, Government sanctions affiliation of the Holkar College, Indore, up to B.Sc.—p 51; that of All Saints' Diocesan School, Naini Tal, up to Intermediate Examination—p. 51; Mr Ward submits report on the affiliation of certain Colleges—p. 73; Syndicate recommends affiliation of M A.-O College up to B.Sc.—p. 74; Senate's recommendation —p. 103; consideration of the application for the affiliation of the Morris College up to M.A. in History, &c., postponed—94. Application referred to Committee

—p. 130; The Anand High School Dhar, and the Pritchard High School, Pannah, recognised in science—p. 74; sanctioned by Government—p. 180; Students, High School, Hinganghat, allowed to appear privately and to take Science as a special case—p. 74; Affiliation of Morris and Hislop Colleges in Science extended to the year 1909—p. 76; recommended by Senate—p. 103; Sanctioned by Government—p. 180; Hislop and Morris Colleges recommended by the Syndicate for affiliation in Science i.e., in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry—p. 196; Hislop College recommended for affiliation in Biology—p. 196; Affiliation of Victoria College of Science up to M.Sc, recommended by Syndicate p. 196; Letter from the Inspector of Schools, Nagpur, regarding the equipment of the Hinganghat High School in Science, returned for submission through the Director of Public Instruction—p. 197; Head Master; High School, Fatehgarh, notifies change in the teaching staff—p. 200; Affiliation of Reid Christian College up to B. Sc for two years recommended—p. 304; District School, Etah, recognised and students admitted to the Matriculation Examination of 1908 as private candidates—p. 76; Cradock High School, Wardha, recognised—p. 77; Letter notifying changes in the staff of Canning College, considered—p. 79; Consideration of memorandum from the Head Master, Boys' High School, Allahabad, postponed—p. 81; Memorandum recorded p. 130; Government declines to grant diplomas to the successful candidates of the Raj Kumar College, Raipur—p. 125; The Directors of Public Instruction, U. P. and C. P. asked to draft a letter to Government enquiring the intention of the Government enacting section 20 of the Universities Act of 1904—p. 127; Syndicate Resolution No. 23 dated 10th August 1907 rescinded —p. 127; High School, Raigarh, and District School, Mainpuri, recognised—p. 131; Dr. Hill asked to inspect Reid Christian College on the question of its affiliation up to B. Sc Standard —p. 131; Registrar instructed to send notice that Colleges should not teach subjects in anticipation of possible affiliation—p. 131; Affiliation of M A-O College up to M Sc. recommended by Syndicate —p. 132; by Senate—p. 182; Letter notifying changes in the staff of the High School, Hinganghat, considered—p. 157; Application from the Head Master, A.-V. School, Fatehgarh, for recognition referred to Committee—p. 158; Letter from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, intimating changes in the tuitional staff referred to Committee —p. 158; Principal, M.A-O. College, informed that it is necessary for Colleges to apply for affiliation in new Degrees—p. 164; Inspector of European Schools, U.P., and Mr. Venis appointed to inspect the St. George's College, Mussoorie, the Diocesan Boys' School, Naini Tal,

and the Philander Smith College, Naini Tal in connection with the withdrawal of the right of affiliation from the Colleges—p. 166; Resignation for the affiliation accepted by the Syndicate—p. 198; The consideration of the Inspector's report on the St. Francis de Sales' School deferred—p. 167; Students allowed to join Second Year Class of the Hislop College—p. 167; Letter from the Principal, C. H. College, Benares, as well as that from the Principal, Christ Church College, Cawnpore, regarding accommodation, etc., recorded—p. 168; National High School warned—p. 169; Director of Public Instruction requested to make local enquiries re affiliation of M. A.-O. College and Morris College up to M. A. in Political Economy History and Political Economy respectively—p. 196; Local inspection of M. C College ordered with reference to application for affiliation in Biology—p. 197; Local inspection of Christian College, Allahabad, ordered with reference to application for affiliation in Biology—p. 197; Hardwick Ch. High School, Narsingpur, Seth Jay Dayal, A.-V. High School, Biswan, and Government High School, Meerut, recognised—p. 197; Jagannath High School, Mandia, recognised for one year—p. 197.

Age—Entries in the University certificates should not be altered—p. 315.

Agenda Paper—of Senate meeting dated 13th January, 1908, approved—p. 22; of March meeting approved—p. 81; of 14th August, 1908, accepted—p. 126; of the Annual Meeting of 13th November, 1908, approved—p. 198

Agricultural College—Nomination of a delegate to attend the opening of the, left to the Vice-Chancellor—p. 228.

Ajudhia Prasad, Clerk—One month's leave with full pay allowed to—p. 158.

All India Muhammadan Educational Conference—Letter from, recorded—p. 83.

Allowance—Halting allowance allowed to Dr. Hill on the arrival day—p. 77; Halting allowance allowable for Sunday intervening—p. 77; Double first class fair allowed to the delegates to the Calcutta University—p. 79; Babu Nobin Chandra Chatterji's application for travelling allowance not granted—p. 164; Travelling allowance allowed to members of Syndicate who attended Examinations Committee—p. 168; travelling Allowance allowed to Registrar—p. 169. The Question of Travelling Allowance to B.A. English *viva voce* examiner referred to Finance Committee—165.

Anglo-Indian Temperance Association—Letter from, recorded—p. 170.

B.A. Examination—Application from the Principal, Bareilly College, for some reduction in the English Course for B.A. Supplementary of 1907 not granted —p. 16; Applications of candidates for appearing at the, recommended by the Syndicate—pp. 22, 35, 81, 182 ; granted by the Senate—pp. 49, 102, 181, 232 ; Faculty of Arts resolution that a Modern European Language be allowed for women, p. 5 considered by the Syndicate—p. 86 ; French as a subject for B.A.—p. 87 ; Amanuensis not allowed to Kanhaya Lal—p. 109 ; Braj Ballabh Das not allowed to appear for B.A. of 1909 as a private candidate—p. 165 ; Herbert Mark allowed to appear at B.A. without attending lectures—p. 171 ; Degree conferred—p. 229.

Biological Laboratory—Report by Dr. Imms to be circulated to heads of Colleges—p. 40

Board of Examiners—in Biology—p. 14 ; Boards of Examiners in Tamil and Telugu not to be appointed at present—p. 40 ; Attention of the Board of Examiners in Bengali called to the case of the Examiner in Bengali—p. 124 ; Mr. Ward appointed Convener—p. 201 ; Board of Examiners for Law—p. 297 ;

Board of Studies—Mr. Cox not Mr. Murray resigns convenership—p. 13, Rai Bahadur G. N. Chakravarti asks that Convener be appointed in his place for the Board of Studies in Drawing and Surveying—p. 128 ; Members—pp. 258, 282.

Bonus—to be devoted to the purpose of the Provident Fund p. 320.

Budget Estimates—passed 304.

B.Sc. Examination—Applications of candidates for appearing at the, not recommended by the Syndicate p. 23 ; Students from St. John's College not allowed to appear at B.Sc.—p. 33 ; Shankar Govind Ram allowed to take B.Sc. course with Biology—p. 38 ; Kali Charan Kanhaiya Lal Tewari's application not granted—p. 38 ; Degrees conferred—p. 229 ; Application by Jyotish Chandra Banerji for appearing at the B.Sc. Examination of 1909 not granted—p. 308 ; Application from Jug Raj Behari Mathur to be declared to have passed the B. Sc. Examination of 1908 not granted—p. 315.

Calendar—University Calendar year to run from January to December—p. 36 ; Question papers should be printed before the Calendar is published—p. 75.

Central Examination Board—Messrs. Cameron and Jesse nominated members—pp. 15 and

Cheque—Registrar authorised to issue a duplicate cheque—p. 195.

Committee—Hon'ble Pt. Sundar Lal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., remains on the various Committees, p. 15; Mr. Jennings Convener and Dr. Hill a member of Sub-Committee under Syndicate resolution 71 and 113 of 1906—p. 81; Report of the Finance Committee accepted—p. 86; Report of the Committee on the question of the best method of bringing out the examination results and allied subjects considered by the Syndicate—p. 201; Sub-Committee appointed to consider the conferring of a degree in Agriculture—p. 285; Examination Committee appointed—p. 304; Finance Committee—p. 304; Sub-Committee to scrutinise applications for affiliation—p. 304; Sub-Committee to consider applications for appearing at examinations—p. 304; Report of the Finance Committee on the Budget—p. 305; Committee appointed to consider the question of starting a Provident Fund—p. 305; Report of the Committee on the establishment of a Faculty of Medicine—p. 311; Report of the Committee to select a site for a University Library, considered—p. 312; No report received from the Committee to consider as to what reply should be given to the Registrar of the Punjab University regarding the admission of candidates into the Lahore Medical College—p. 313; No report received from the Committee appointed by Syndicate resolutions Nos. 71 and 113, dated 6th January and 9th February 1906—p. 314.

Convocation—Proctors—p. 130. Speech p. i to xxix.

Courses of Studies—Report of Boards of Studies considered by the Faculty of Arts—p. 2; accepted by Syndicate—p. 15; Syllabus for the M.A. degree in Economics proposed—p. 4; Report of Sub-Committees on the courses of study for B.A. considered by the Faculty of Arts—p. 4; Report of Board of Studies in Modern European Languages—p. 5; Letter from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, regarding “French” considered—p. 5; No book to be prescribed in Parbatia—p. 5; The question of Parbatia being dropped from the list of vernaculars referred back to Faculty—p. 88; Step to be taken to equalise the Hindi and Urdu courses—pp. 6 and 88; Course of Studies in Physics recommended by Faculty of Science—p. 11; Report of the joint meeting of the Faculties of Arts and Science on courses of study for the Intermediate Examination passed by the Syndicate—p. 15; considered by Senate—p. 46; Board of Studies to consider whether the book on Agriculture by Mr. Bensen is suitable—p. 22; Course of study in Biology recommended by the Faculty—p. 63; accepted by Syndicate—p. 88; Distribution of papers in Vernaculars—p. 88; Complaints against Arabic and Persian courses for Intermediate—p. 171; The question whether LL.B.

Examination of 1909 will be held in the old or new Code of Civil Procedure referred to Faculty—p. 171; courses of studies for 1911—pp. 259, 283; sanctioned by Syndicate—p. 305; Principal, Mission School, Ghazipur, informed that no reduction in the Science course for the Matriculation Examination of 1909 can be made—p. 200; Board asked to name a continuous text for the Moghul and British periods of Indian History for Intermediate Examination and to make recommendations in regard to the number of question papers—p. 260; Arabic and Persian course for the BA. Examination of 1910 reduced—p. 261; Board asked to propose a pure Persian course—p. 261; Recommendation of the Board regarding the purchase of copies of Majanil Adab considered—p. 261; Passing in the 3rd or Composition paper in the Classical Languages compulsory for the Intermediate and BA. Examinations of 1910 and 1912 respectively—p. 262; The Practical Physics to be taught in the Intermediate—p. 283; Letter from the Principal, Christian College, regarding course in Biology considered—p. 284; Mr. Higginbottom's letter relative to the course in Biology referred to the Board of Studies—p. 284; Text-books for Law Examinations of 1911—p. 298; Candidates for the Supplementary LL.B. Examinations of 1909 to be examined in the old Code of Civil Procedure—p. 298; Board of Studies in Philosophy should draw up course in Physiology for Intermediate—p. 315; Letter from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, relative to the course in Biology for B.Sc. considered—p. 316.

Dates—for Law Examinations of 1908—p. 20; Dates for Arts Examinations fixed by the Syndicate—p. 71; No examinations on the 22nd April—1908, p. 107; Letter regarding date of holding the Matriculation Examination by the Director of Agriculture in the C. P. considered—p. 165; Dates for Law Examinations of 1909—p. 298. Ram Naumi, Barawafat and Good Friday to be observed as holidays—p. 84.

Doctor of Letters—Pt. Shiva Kumar Misra appointed member of Board to advise Pt. Ganganath Jha regarding Doctor of Letters Examination—p. 1.

D.Sc. Examination—Himansu Mohan Mittra not admitted to the Degree of—p. 127.

Duplicate Certificate—Application for duplicate certificate should be accompanied by an affidavit—p. 128.

Examination Centre—Report of Sub-Committee relative to the superintendence of—p. 14; Remuneration to Mr. G. Peters for helping in

the supervision of examination at Jubbulpore not granted by Syndicate—p. 14; Amanuensis for Shripad Vishnu Apte at Amraoti not allowed —p. 81; On the enquiry of Principal, Bareilly College, it was resolved that the superintendence of the Matriculation Examination at Bareilly does not lie in the province of the Head Master of the District School—p. 200; Similar reply to the Principal, Meerut College—pp 88,200; Recalling of answer books from centres to be considered in January Meeting—p. 309.

Examination—Report of the Committee to work out the details regarding the recommendation of the Examination Sub-Committee considered —p. 73; Ram Naumi, Barawat and Good Friday to be observed as holidays—p. 84; Members to the Examination Committee, appointed —p. 109; Report of Examination Committee accepted —p. 123; Candidates expelled from the Examinations of 1908 debarred from the Examinations of 1909 also—p. 124; Sahebzada Wali Ahmad Khan Yusufzai, debarred from appearing at future Examinations—p. 124; Murlidhar Srivastava declared to have passed Intermediate Examination—p. 124; Application of Kalicharan Kanhyalall Tewari, asking that the degree of B.A be conferred on him, not granted —p. 158; Application for Supplementary M.A. Examination not granted—p. 161, Enquiry to be made of the Head Masters of Schools and Principals of Colleges as to whether one paper or two papers a day should be given in the University Examinations—p. 164; Subject of papers to be specified more in detail in the Time Tables for the—p. 262; Number of papers to be given at University Examinations and marks to be allotted, determined—p. 313.

Examiners—Fee for setting an M.A. or M.Sc paper raised to Rs 100—p. Attention of the Board of Examiners in Physics called to the fact “ Physics, in group B, for the B.Sc. does not involve the use of Mathematics beyond that required for the Intermediate ”, p. 65; Examiners for Arts and Law appointed—pp. 72 and 126; Reports from Examiners referred to the Boards of Examiners—p. 124; Reports should be filed—p. 128; Examiner in Chemistry—p. 126; Sanction to be obtained for Examiners for the examinations of 1909,—p. 164. Nomination of Examiners confirmed—pp 15, 126 and 194; question of Remuneration to Assistant Examiner in Chemistry referred to Finance Committee—p. 169; Remuneration in case of an Examiner who marks answer books but does not set a paper, determined—p. 194; Recommendation of the Board that two Examiners should be appointed for the Practical Examinations in Biology, referred to the Finance Committee—p. 316. Examiner's reports, filed 128.

Faculties—Vacancies in the Faculties—p. 51.

Faculty of Arts—Assignments—pp. 50 and 100; Director of Public Instruction, C.P., re-elected a member, 51; no addition to the—p. 97; Mr. Venus dean of the Faculty p. 257; Co-opted members—p. 258.

Faculty of Law—Assignment—p. 50; Co-opted members—p. 297, Mr. Justice Banerji Dean of the Faculty—p. 298.

Faculty of Medicine—No report from the Sub-Committee to consider the establishment of the—p. 72.

Faculty of Science—Assignments—pp. 3 and 50: Names of co-opted members who ceased to be members—p. 281; Dr. Hill Dean of the Faculty p. 281; Co-opted members elected—pp. 63, 281 and 282.

Fees—of candidates held over for subsequent examinations—pp. 38, 75, 129 and 193; Fee of Swami Dayal Srivastava held over—p. 170.

Fellows—Gentlemen ceased to be Fellows—p. 229; Gentlemen re-elected—pp. 230 and 231.

Grain Compensation—allowed to menials of University School of Law—p. 84. University office—p. 22.

Honours in Laws—Those who have passed should be considered as qualified for LL. M.—p. 21

Inspection—Inspection reports on Colleges to be considered at the succeeding meeting—p. 17; Letter from the principal, Government College, Ajmer, and a letter from the Commissioner of Ajmer relative to inspection of Ajmer Government College to be considered at the following meeting—p. 17; Letter from the Head Master, Boys' High School, Allahabad, that the School has no College department to be considered at the following meeting—p. 17; Inspection reports of Colleges considered—pp. 18 and 110; Inspection reports referred to, the Board of Inspectors—p. 80; Copy of Inspection report to be sent to Principal—p. 81; Principal, St. John's College informed that the inspection of Laboratories has been arranged for—p. 201; Letter from the Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, reporting improvements in the College—p. 310; Inspection reports on the Ramsay College, Almora, and Canadian Mission College, Indore, considered—p. 315.

Inspector of Schools—Meerut, referred to Chap. VII of University, Regulation in reply to his enquiry regarding the words “a recognised school—p. 165.

Inter-College Rules—Grant of transfer certificate to Keshorao Anandrao Sheshe at the discretion of the Principal—p. 309.

Intermediate Examination—Applications of candidates for appearing at the, recommended by the Syndicate—pp. 22, 81; granted by the Senate—p. 49, 102 132, 181, 232; Shyam Sundar Varma and Fida Ali not allowed to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1908—p. 84; Haridas Mullick not permitted to appear at the Intermediate Examination of 1909—p. 165; N. S. Rama Rao not allowed to take English composition in place of translation—p. 170; Application by the students of Central Hindu College for a Supplementary Intermediate Examination not granted—p. 308; Application by the students of Bareilly College for exemption from the Rapid Reading Examination not granted—p. 308.

International Congress of Copenhagen—No representative available—p. 39.

Inter-University Regulations—Committee formed to consider the opinions of different Universities on the subject of—p. 74; Report not received p. 314

Lahore Medical College—A Sub-Committee consisting of Dr. Hill and Mr. Ward appointed to consider letter from the Registrar, Punjab University, relative to the admission of candidates to the—p. 16.

Licensed Hostel—Inspection of Pathak Bindraban Vedic Ashram, Agra ordered—p. 79; Application of the Jat Kshatriya and Bhargava Boarding Houses for license referred to Inspectors—p. 18; referred to Sub-Committee—p. 130; Letter from the Secretary, Managing Committee Jat Kshatriya Boarding House, referred to Sub-Committee —p. 201; Pathak Bindraban Vedic Ashram, the Bhargava Boarding House and the Jat Kshatriya Boarding House not granted license—p. 312.

LL.B. Examination—One paper a day to be given at the Examination of 1908—p. 20; Mohammad Walayat Ullah's application for permission to appear at the, recommended by the syndicate—p. 20 granted by Senate—p. 60; Abdul Rauf's fee for Previous Examination in Law accepted as part payment of fee for the Supplementary Examination of 1908—p. 38; The Faculty of Law recommend to the Syndicate that candidates who joined the Law class prior to September 1906 and who prior to the 1st of May 1908 will have attended 75 per cent of the minimum number of lectures should be permitted to appear at the Supplementary LL. B Examination, 1908—p. 62; Registrar instructed to call for separate applications setting out the facts of each individual case —p. 62; application of Sundar Nath Kaul to be considered along with separate applications —p. 62; Proposal to change Regulation —p. 101; Applications

of candidates for permission to appear at the, recommended by the Syndicate—pp. 81, 156 ; granted by the Senate—pp. 102, 181, 232 Degree conferred—p. 229 ; Application of B. Jagubandhu Phani for appearing at the Supplementary LL.B. Examination of 1909 referred to the Syndicate—p. 299 ; Similar application by Kali Pratab Dube referred to the Syndicate—p. 299 ; Application by Mr. Madhava Rao Vinayek Kibe for appearing at the Previous Examination in Law of 1908 without attending lectures not recommended by Faculty—p. 299 ; Application by students of the University School of Law for appearing at the Supplementary LL.B. Examination not granted—p. 308 ; Memo. from the Principal saying that Muir Central College Hall not available for holding the LL. B. Examination, considered—p 316

LL.D.—Faculty's resolution that B. Surendra Nath Sen not eligible to the Degree of—p 21 ; approved by Senate—p. 101.

LL.M. Examination—No text-books prescribed for—p 20.

M.A. Examination—Applications of candidates for appearing at the recommended by the Syndicate—pp. 22, 35, 42, 81 132; granted by the Senate—pp. 49, 52, 102 181, 232 ; Application for a reduction in the M.A. course not granted—p. 38 ; Narmadeshwar Prasad Upadhyaya recommended for appearing at M.A. in Philosophy—p. 43 ; Letter from the Principal, Agra College, regarding a candidate going up for the M.A. (Previous) recorded—p. 80 ; Resolution that a candidate who passes in any four out of eight papers at the M.A. Examination of 1908 in English is considered to have passed the Previous (M.A.) Examination—p 84 ; considered by the Syndicate—p. 124 ; Similarly those who pass in any three out of six papers in History are considered to have passed the Previous (M.A.) Examination — p. 85 ; B. Sidheswar Maitra not allowed for M.A.—p. 164 ; Similar applications by M. Mohammad Zahir-ul-din and Mr. E. T. Frey not granted—p. 164 ; Kumud Nath Sircar not allowed to appear simultaneously at the Previous and Final M.A. Examinations of 1909 in History—p. 159 ; S. Zafarul Hosain not allowed to appear at the Final M.A.—p. 165 ; Degree conferred—p. 228 ; Application of Surendra Nath Banerji for appearing at the Previous M. A. Examination of 1909 not granted—p. 308 ; Application by Hari Shankar Saksena for appearing at the Previous and Final M.A. Examination of 1909, or for appearing at the M.A. Examination of the Punjab University, not granted —p. 309 ; Application by Principal, M.-A. O. College, regarding Karim Haider wishing to appear in the M. A. Examination considered—p 312 ; Permission granted to Trimbak Balwant Gogate withdrawn—p. 316.

Matriculation—Distribution of papers in Vernacular recommended by Faculty—6 ; Candidates allowed to appear at the—p. 39 ; Application from the Head Master, D. J. High School, Kanauj, for some concession regarding percentage of attendance not granted —p. 39 ; Candidates allowed to count attendance from the 15th August and the Registrar directed to issue a circular accordingly —p. 40 ; Amanuensis not allowed to Ahmed Mohi-ul-din—p. 109 ; Application of candidates for appearing at the Matriculation Examination as private candidates, considered—p. 166 ; Application from the Secretary, Maharashtra School Board, Benares, asking for permission to send up for four years private candidates for the not granted—p. 166 ; In Hindi the dramatic work to be treated as prose text book—p. 6 ; Report on the leakage of question papers to be laid before Senate—p. 182 ; Leakage not traceable—p. 228 ; student who has read for one year in the 10th class admitted to the Matriculation Examination—p. 195 ; P. D. Kulkarni not allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination of 1909—p. 195.

Medals—awarded—p. 125.

Minutes—confirmed—pp. 1, 11, 13, 46, 61, 63, 71, 97, 99, 107, 121, 123, 173, 179, 193, 228, 257, 281, 297. Minutes should be bound from January to December—p. 36.

M.Sc—Application for reduction in the courses of study, not granted—p. 84 ; Degree conferred—p. 229.

Nagri Pracharni Sabha—Letter from the Secretary asking for the support of Hindi-Hindi and Hindi-English dictionaries recorded—p. 38.

Other University—Forms sent by the Oxford University should be acknowledged and printed in the Calendar—p. 201 ; Mr. Ward appointed to represent this University at the commemoration by the University of Cambridge at the Centenary of Charles Darwin's birth—p. 228.

Previous Examination in Law—One paper a day to be given at the Examination of 1908—p. 20 Application of candidates for giving only one paper at the Previous examination of 1907 not granted —p. 22.

Prize—awarded—p. 126.

Provident Fund—Committee appointed to consider the feasibility of starting of Provident Fund—p. 304.

Provincial Legislative Council—Report of the Sub-Committee on G., No. 89, dated 15th November, 1908, considered by Syndicate—p. 19 ; considered by the Senate—p. 47.

Question papers—Committee appointed to consider suggestions relative to the printing of University question papers—p. 124; No report received—p. 314; Registrar's suggestions accepted—p. 314

Regulations—Proposal to change regulations in Chapter XV p. 3; passed by Syndicate—p. 41; passed by Senate—p. 49; Faculty proposes an additional regulation at the end of Chapter XV—p. 12; sanctioned by Senate—p. 52; Regulation 12, Chapter I and Regulation 7, Chapter II, altered—pp. 50 and 100; sanctioned by Government—p. 180; Faculty proposes to amend Regulation (i) Chapter XVII—pp. 64, 231; Dr Imms proposes that students should be allowed to proceed to an M. Sc. Degree in Biological sciences two years after passing B. Sc., p. 64; Proposal to amend Regulation 6, Chapter XVIII, pp. 64, 231; Amendment to Regulation 3, Chapter XI, pp. 73, 102; Sanctioned by Government—p. 80; Letter from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, complaining of the unfitness of the women candidates admitted under Chapter XI, regulation 3 (a) (ii), referred to the Director of Public Instruction—p. 164; considered by the Faculty—p. 262; Faculty asked to propose change of regulation in order to enable women to offer a Modern European Language as an optional for the B.A. Degree—p. 174; Resolution regarding the dropping of Parbatia from the list referred back to Faculty—p. 174; Proposal to amend Regulation 7, Chapter IV—p. 174; Proposal to amend Regulation 1, Chapter X—p. 177; Proposal to change Regulation 13, Chapter III—p. 258; The consideration of a letter from the Principal, Isabella Thoburn College, suggesting an amendment to Regulation 4, Chapter XIV, postponed—p. 262; considered by the Faculty of Science—p. 285; Amendment of Regulation (3), (b) Chapter XI—p. 232; Change of Regulation 7, Chapter VIII, proposed—p. 283; All applications received under Regulation 1, (iii) of Chapters XIII, XIV should be sent to the Subcommittee—p. 314; The interpretation put on regulation 9, Chapter XII, recinded and it is resolved that "a scholar who is pursuing his studies elsewhere than at a school or an educational institution of any kind" refers both to recognised and unrecognised school—p. 80; G. O sanctioning regulations passed at the November and January Meetings—p. 100; G. O. enquiring whether Regulation 3, Chapter V, be amended for the sake of completeness—p. 100; sanctioned by Government—p. 180; Regulation 4, Chapter XXIV, amended—p. 102; sanctioned by Government—p. 181; Syndicate approves the view of the Faculty of Law that Regulation 1, Chapter XXII be altered—pp. 21, Faculty of Law asked by the Senate to propose amendment to Regulation 1, Chapter

XXIII—p. 101; Faculty recommends the change of regulation 1, Chapter XIII—p. 121; Proposal to amend Regulation 1, Chapter XXIII—pp. 122 and 171.

Registrar—Mr. Pierpoint is offered free accomodation—p. 19.

Scholarships—awarded—pp. 126 and 127; Amended rules for Government Indian scholars—p. 163; Faculty of Science calls the attention of the Syndicate to the fact that under the present rules the degree of B.Sc. does not qualify for a State scholarship—p. 285.

Syndicate—The Hon'ble Pandit Sunder Lal, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., appointed member of the Syndicate p 15; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Banerji appointed a member—p. 15; Syndicate meeting of 11th January adjourned—p. 23; Members elected—p. 303.

Tabulators—for Examinations appointed—p. 73.

University—Students required to be enrolled as member of the University on payment of a fee of Rs. 2—p. 128.

Teachers—wishing to appear at Examinations other than marticulation should apply through Circle Inspectors and when possible these applications should also be countersigned by Principals of Colleges where they last studied—p. 80.

University of Calcutta—Delegates to attend the Jubilee Convocation of the Calcutta University—p. 79; sanctioned by the Senate—p. 104.

University Lecturers—A Committee of the Director, Mr. Ward and Mr. Venis appointed to consider the advisability of appointing University Lecturers—p. 16; Report referred to Finance Committee—p. 127; Report of the Finance Committee accepted by Syndicate—p. 29.

University Library—No report from the Sub-Committee to select a suitable site for a University Library—p. 72.

University Law School—Proceedings of the University Law School Committee considered—p. 18; Whole-time clerk to be appointed—p. 19; Application from the Athletic Association for the cutting down of a Pipal tree and a clump of bamboos not granted—p. 19; Government refuses to transfer to the University Funds the net receipts of the M. C. College Law classes from the 1st July, 1906 —p. 40; Grounds allotted to the Athletic Association for playing Tennis and Hockey—p. 85; Mr. Trotter appointed Principal—p. 86; tenders resignation on account of ill health—p. 130;—Law classes to be held in the Mayo Hall—p. 108; Old Code of Civil Procedure prescribed for Examination—pp. 108 and p. 298; Rs. 1,200 allowed

for furniture for the Law School Hostel—p. 109, Members elected to the University Law School Committee —p 299.

University servants—Consideration of the question of leave referred to the Finance Committee—p 157 , the consideration of question of leave rules postponed—p. 86 , Grain compensation allowed to, p 22 , Mr Bhagwan Din Dube granted extension of leave—p 164 , Registrar authorised to select a Head Clerk—p 172 , B Jiwan Das appointed Head Clerk—p 309 , Application by clerks for sub *pro tem* arrangement referred to the Finance Committee—p. 309.

